PARTICIPANTS COVERAGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01054   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-WORKER-NUMBER

LOCAL OFFICE WORKER CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01055   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALIEN-IND

THIS IS USED TO INDICATE IF THE RECIPIENT IS AN ALIEN

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

  SP        NOT APPLY              NOT APPLICABLE
  Y         ALIEN                  RECIPIENT IS ALIEN
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01056   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIMARY-LANG-IND

THIS IS USED TO INDICATE THE PRIMARY LANGUAGE OF THE RECIPIENT

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

  SP        DEFAULT                DEFAULT
  01        JAPANESE               JAPANESE
  02        KOREAN                 KOREAN
  03        SPANISH                SPANISH
  04        VIETNAMESE             VIETNAMESE
  05        LAOTIAN                LAOTIAN
  06        CAMBODIAN              CAMBODIAN
  07        CHINESE                CHINESE
  08        HMONG                  HMONG
  09        SAMOAN                 SAMOAN
  10        ILOCANO                ILOCANO
  11        TAGALOG                TAGALOG
  12        FRENCH                 FRENCH
  13        ENGLISH                ENGLISH
  14        OTHER/UNKN             OTHER/UNKNOWN
  15        AMER/SIGN              AMERICAN SIGN
  16        HUNGARIAN              HUNGARIAN
  17        RUSSIAN                RUSSIAN
  18        UKRANIAN               UKRANIAN
  19        ROMANIAN               ROMANIAN
  20        POLISH                 POLISH
```

21	GREEK	GREEK
22	TIGRIGNA	TIGRIGNA
23	AMHARIC	AMHARIC
24	FINNISH	FINNISH
25	FARSI	FARSI
26	CZECH	CZECH
27	MIEN	MIEN
28	YAKIMA	YAKIMA
29	SALISH	SALISH
30	PUYALLUP	PUYALLUP
31	THAI	THAI
32	BRAILLE	BRAILLE
33	LG-PRT-ENG	LARGE-PRINT-ENGLISH
34	34-UNKNOWN	34-UNKNOWN
35	35-UNKNOWN	35-UNKNOWN
36	36-UNKNOWN	36-UNKNOWN
37	37-UNKNOWN	37-UNKNOWN
38	38-UNKNOWN	38-UNKNOWN
39	39-UNKNOWN	39-UNKNOWN
40	40-UNKNOWN	40-UNKNOWN
41	41-UNKNOWN	41-UNKNOWN
42	42-UNKNOWN	42-UNKNOWN
43	43-UNKNOWN	43-UNKNOWN
44	44-UNKNOWN	44-UNKNOWN
45	45-UNKNOWN	45-UNKNOWN
46	46-UNKNOWN	46-UNKNOWN
47	47-UNKNOWN	47-UNKNOWN
48	48-UNKNOWN	48-UNKNOWN
49	49-UNKNOWN	49-UNKNOWN
50	50-UNKNOWN	50-UNKNOWN
51	51-UNKNOWN	51-UNKNOWN
52	52-UNKNOWN	52-UNKNOWN
53	53-UNKNOWN	53-UNKNOWN
54	54-UNKNOWN	54-UNKNOWN
55	55-UNKNOWN	55-UNKNOWN
56	56-UNKNOWN	56-UNKNOWN
57	57-UNKNOWN	57-UNKNOWN
58	58-UNKNOWN	58-UNKNOWN
59	59-UNKNOWN	59-UNKNOWN
60	60-UNKNOWN	60-UNKNOWN
61	61-UNKNOWN	61-UNKNOWN
62	62-UNKNOWN	62-UNKNOWN
63	63-UNKNOWN	63-UNKNOWN
64	64-UNKNOWN	64-UNKNOWN
65	65-UNKNOWN	65-UNKNOWN
66	66-UNKNOWN	66-UNKNOWN
67	67-UNKNOWN	67-UNKNOWN
68	68-UNKNOWN	68-UNKNOWN
69	69-UNKNOWN	69-UNKNOWN
70	70-UNKNOWN	70-UNKNOWN
71	71-UNKNOWN	71-UNKNOWN
72	72-UNKNOWN	72-UNKNOWN
73	73-UNKNOWN	73-UNKNOWN

```
74          74-UNKNOWN           74-UNKNOWN
75          75-UNKNOWN           75-UNKNOWN
76          76-UNKNOWN           76-UNKNOWN
77          77-UNKNOWN           77-UNKNOWN
78          78-UNKNOWN           78-UNKNOWN
79          79-UNKNOWN           79-UNKNOWN
80          80-UNKNOWN           80-UNKNOWN
81          81-UNKNOWN           81-UNKNOWN
82          82-UNKNOWN           82-UNKNOWN
83          83-UNKNOWN           83-UNKNOWN
84          84-UNKNOWN           84-UNKNOWN
85          85-UNKNOWN           85-UNKNOWN
86          86-UNKNOWN           86-UNKNOWN
87          87-UNKNOWN           87-UNKNOWN
88          88-UNKNOWN           88-UNKNOWN
89          89-UNKNOWN           89-UNKNOWN
90          90-UNKNOWN           90-UNKNOWN
91          91-UNKNOWN           91-UNKNOWN
92          92-UNKNOWN           92-UNKNOWN
93          93-UNKNOWN           93-UNKNOWN
94          94-UNKNOWN           94-UNKNOWN
95          95-UNKNOWN           95-UNKNOWN
96          96-UNKNOWN           96-UNKNOWN
97          97-UNKNOWN           97-UNKNOWN
98          98-UNKNOWN           98-UNKNOWN
99          UNKNOWN              UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01057   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-STEP-END-DATE

    RECIP-STEP-END-DATE.

    RECIP STEP END DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01058   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HMO-TPL-CARRIER-DATA

    HMO TPL DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01059   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ELIG-STATUS-CODE

    ELIGIBILITY STATUS CLOSING CODE

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
C	CLOSING	CLOSE CONVERTED CASE
M	SPENDDOWN	SPENDDOWN BEGIN DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01060   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-RACE-CODE

     RECIPIENT RACE CODE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME – RECIPIENT RACE CODE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 106
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 007
           MMIS DEFINITION – THE RACIAL ORIGIN OF THE RECIPIENT RACE/
                             ETHNIC UHDDS ONLY
                             WHITE, BLACK, HISPANIC, ASIAN/PACIFIC
                             ISLANDER, AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKA NATIVE,
                             AND OTHER. *****

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
1	CAUCASIAN	CAUCASIAN
2	AFRIC AMER	AFRICAN AMERICAN
3	ASIAN AMER	ASIAN AMERICAN
4	AMR INDIAN	AMERICAN INDIAN
5	HISPANIC	HISPANIC
6	OTHER	OTHER (CWS INC. 3 & 5 HERE)
7	REF-LE-36	REFUGEE, NOT RESIDENT 36 MOS
8	REF-GT-36	REFUGEE, RESIDENT 36 MOS, MORE
9	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01061   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-BUY-IN-VAR

     NUMBER OF BUY-IN VARIABLES.

     NUMBER OF RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY BUY-IN VARIABLE DATA SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01062   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-RECIP-IDS

     NUMBER OF RECIPIENT ID CODE VARIABLES.

     NUMBER OF CURRENT RECIPIENT ID CODES CARRIED IN THE RECIPIENT
     ELIGIBILITY FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01063   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-TPL-HDR-VAR

     NUMBER OF TPL HEADER VARIABLES.

     NUMBER OF RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY TPL HEADER VARIABLE DATA
     SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01064   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-TPL-DTL-VAR

     NUMBER OF TPL DETAIL VARIABLES

     NUMBER OF RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY TPL DETAIL VARIABLE DATA

SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01065   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-BUY-IN-DATA

    RECIPIENT BUY-IN DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01066   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-NH-VAR

    NUMBER OF NURSING HOME VARIABLES.

    NUMBER OF RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY NURSING HOME VARIABLE DATA
    SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01067   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-HDR-DATA

    RECIPIENT NURSING HOME HEADER DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01068   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCLUDE-LABELER-IND

    EXCLUDE-LABELER-IND.

    EXCLUDE LABELER INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01069   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-DISCHARGE-CODE

    NURSING HOME DISCHARGE CODE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	SAME DAY	
1	TRANS HOSP	
2	TRANS NH	
4	DEATH	
5	PRIV RES	
6	STILL PAT	
7	TRANS ST H	
9	TRANS CG C	

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01070   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SEX-CODE

    RECIPIENT SEX CODE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - RECIPIENT SEX CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 107
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 008
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE SEX OF THE RECIPIENT. *****

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  0        UNKNOWN                  UNKNOWN
  1        MALE                     MALE
  2        FEMALE                   FEMALE
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01071   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-TPL-HDR-DATA

    RECIPIENT TPL HEADER DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01072   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-MAINT-CLERK

    LAST MAINTENANCE CLERK.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01073   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STATUS-INDIC

    STATUS INDICATOR.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - THIRD PARTY LIABILITY CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 113
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 014
          MMIS DEFINITION - A. A CODE WHICH INDICATES AVAILABILITY
                                TO A RECIPIENT OF POTENTIAL THIRD
                                PARTY RESOURCES.

                            B. EXPECTED PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF PAYMENT
                                UHDDS ONLY

                                1. SELF-PAY
                                2. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
                                3. MEDICARE
                                4. MEDICAID
                                5. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
                                6. OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
                                7. BLUE CROSS
                                8. INSURANCE COMPANIES
                                9. NO CHARGE (FREE, CHARITY, SPECIAL
                                     RESEARCH OR TEACHING)
                               10. OTHER *****
```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  SP       NO FILE                  NO FILE
  A        ACT RC CAS               ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - CASUALTY
  B        ACT RC HLT               ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - HEALTH
  E        COV END FM               COV ENDED FOR A/P AND FAMILY
  F        COV END CL               COV ENDED FOR JUST THIS CLIENT
  G        A/P ONLY                 A/P ONLY COVERED-NO DEP COV
```

    H   NO ID A/P   INS CARRIER CANNOT ID A/P
    I   NO ID CHLD   INS CARRIER CANNOT ID CHILD
    J   COV HO-BHP   COV AVAIL THRU HEALTHY OP-BHP
    K   COV IND HL   COVERAGE BY INDIAN HEALTH
    L   CANNOT VER   COB CANNOT VERIFY WITH CARRIER
    N   LONG TERM   LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE
    R   REF TO OFR   REFERRED TO OFR - HEALTH
    S   SETTLED   CASE HAS BEEN SETTLED
    0   CASULTY FL   CASUALTY FILE
    1   HLT INS FL   HEALTH INSURANCE FILE
    2   TANG H-INS   TANGIBLE HEALTH INSURANCE FILE
    3   PND FL HLT   PENDING FILE - HEALTH
    4   POSS SUP   POSSIBLE SUPPORT
    5   INS PMT CC   INSTALLMENT PAYMENT - CASH CTL
    7   REF TO CSO   REFERRED TO CSO - HEALTH
    8   ACTS RECV   ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01074   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-TPL-DTL-DATA

     RECIPIENT TPL DETAIL DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01075   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POST-PAY-ANL-INDIC

     RECIPIENT TPL POST-PAY ANALYSIS INDICATOR.

     THIS CODE IS SET BY THE SYSTEM IF THE TPL ADD DATE IS
     SIGNIFICANTLY PAST THE COVERAGE BEGIN DATE. THIS WILL
     CAUSE A POST-PAY REVIEW OF ALL THE RECIPIENTS' CLAIMS.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   0   N/PPAY ANA
   1   PPAY ANALI

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01076   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-CONTROL-NUMBER

     NURSING HOME CONTROL NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01077   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SOURCE-OF-TPL

     SOURCE OF TPL DATA CODE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   A   LOCAL-OFF   LOCAL OFFICE
   B   DATA-MAT1   DATA MATCH1 (PRVT SECTOR) A/P
   C   PROVIDER   PROVIDER

```
D            RECIPIENT            RECIPIENT
E            EMPLOYER             EMPLOYER
F            ABST-PAR             ABSENT PARENT
G            INS-CO               INSURANCE COMPANY
H            ATTY-AAG             ATTY-AAG-PROS. ATTORNEY
I            CRIME-VIC            CRIME VICTIMS-VICTIM ASSIST.
J            DATA-MAT2            DATA MATCH2 (GOVT SECTOR) A/P
K            TPL-UNIT             TPL UNIT
L            OSE                  OSE
M            SSA                  SSA
N            COURT-REF            COURT REFERRAL
O            DATA-MAT1            DATA MATCH1 (PRVT SECTOR) A/R
P            DATA-MAT2            DATA MATCH2 (GOVT SECTOR) A/R
Q            LOCAL-OSE            LOCAL OFFICE (OSE)
R            PROV-OSE             PROVIDER (OSE)
S            RECIP-OSE            RECIPIENT (OSE)
T            EMPLR-OSE            EMPLOYER (OSE)
U            CUR-CONTR            CONTRACTOR BEING PROCESSED
V            PRE-CONTR            CONTRACTOR ALREADY PROCESSED
W            BHP                  BETTER HEALTH PLAN
X            HLTHY-OPT            HEALTHY OPTIONS NOTIFICATION
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01078   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MEDICAL-CODE

     MEDICAL ELIGIBILITY CODE.

```
CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
----       -----------------       ----------------

 A         OLD SH                  OLD - SOUND HEALTH PLAN
 B         GRP HLT NW              GROUP HEALTH NORTHWEST
 E         KITSAP                  KITSAP PHYS SERVICE
 F         MSC-SPOK                MSC-SPOKANE
 G         MSC-COLV                MSC-COLVILLE
 H         HMO OR                  HMO OF OREGON
 I         BHP-GH                  BHP - GROUP HEALTH
 J         FOSTR CARE              FOSTER CARE
 K         K PGM N/EL              K PROGRAM - NOT ELIGIBLE
 M         MCARE ELIG              MEDICARE ELIGIBLE
 N         MCARE RES               MEDICARE RES. VERIFICATION
 O         BHP-MSC                 BHP - MEDICAL SERVICE CORP
 P         FAM-PLAN-P              FAMILY PLANNING P
 T         BHP-ELIG                BHP PLUS ELIGIBILITY
 X         RES ALIENS              RESIDENT ALIENS
 Z         FAM-PLAN-Z              FAMILY PLANNING Z
 0         REGLR MED               REGULAR MEDICAL CARE
 1         MCARE BUYI              MEDICARE BUY-IN
 2         UNDOC ALIE              UNDOC ALIEN SUSPEND & REVIEW
 3         GRP HLT PS              GROUP HEALTH OF PUGET SOUND
 4         OLD GH                  OLD - GROUP HEALTH
 5         SLMB                    SPECIAL LOW INCOME MED BENE
 6         NOT ELIG                NOT ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL CARE
```

```
    7          MC BYN QMB          MEDICARE BUY IN QMB/PRIOR CHBS
    8          MC BN QDWI          QUALIF DISABLED WORKING INDIV
    9          KAISER              KAISER FOUNDATION HLTH PLAN NW
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01079   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUYIN-ELIGIBILITY

      MEDICARE STATUS CODE.

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICARE TYPE CODE:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 118
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 018
            MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER THE
                              RECIPIENT IS COVERED BY MEDICARE, AND, IF
                              SO, WHETHER HE HAS HEALTH INSURANCE
                              BENEFITS (PART A) AND/OR SUPPLEMENTARY
                              MEDICAL INSURANCE BENEFITS (PART B).*****

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

 SP        N/MCRE CVG             NO MEDICARE COVERAGE
 A         PART A                 PART A
 B         PART B                 PART B
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01080   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-COUNTY-CODE

      RECIPIENT COUNTY CODE.

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - RECIPIENT LOCATION CODE:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 133
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 024
            MMIS DEFINITION - THE GEOGRAPHIC OR GEOPOLITICAL SUBDIVISION
                              OF A STATE IN WHICH THE RECIPIENT
                              RESIDES. *****

      THE CODES INCLUDE VALUES FOR ALL COUNTY AND CSD OFFICES.
           * = CSO AND COUNTY OFFICE
          ** = CSO OFFICE ONLY

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

 000       UNKNOWN            *   UNKNOWN
 001       OTHELLO            *   ADAMS/OTHELLO
 002       CLARKSTON          *   ASOTIN/CLARKSTON
 003       KENNEWICK          *   BENTON/KENNEWICK
 004       WENATCHEE          *   CHELAN/WENATCHEE
 005       PORT ANGE          *   CLALLAM/PORT ANGELES
 006       VANCOUVER          *   CLARK/VANCOUVER
 007       WALLA WALL         *   COLUMBIA/WALLA WALLA COLUM
 008       KELSO              *   COWLITZ/KELSO
```

```
009        WENATCHEE        *   DOUGLAS/WENATCHEE
010        REPUBLIC         *   FERRY/REPUBLIC
011        PASCO            *   FRANKLIN/PASCO
012        POMEROY          *   GARFIELD/POMEROY OUTST
013        MOSES LAKE       *   GRANT/MOSES LAKE
014        ABERDEEN         *   GRAYS HARBOR/ABERDEEN
015        OAK HARBOR       *   ISLAND/OAK HARBOR
016        PORT TOWN        *   JEFFERSON/PORT TOWNSEND
017        PUYALL-HCS       **  PUYALLUP HCS OFFICE
018        BREMERTON        *   KITSAP/BREMERTON
019        ELLENSBURG       *   KITTITAS/ELLENSBURG
020        WHITE SALM       *   KLICKITAT/WHITE SALMON
021        CHEHALIS         *   LEWIS/CHEHALIS
022        DAVENPORT        *   LINCOLN/DAVENPORT
023        SHELTON          *   MASON/SHELTON
024        OKANOGAN         *   OKANOGAN/OKANOGAN
025        SOUTH BEND       *   PACIFIC/SOUTH BEND
026        NEWPORT          *   PEND OREILLE/NEWPORT
027        PIERCE           *   PIERCE/TACOMA
028        FRIDAY HAR       *   SAN JUAN/FRIDAY HARBOR
029        MT VERNON        *   SKAGIT/MT VERNON
030        STEVENSON        *   SKAMANIA/STEVENSON
031        EVERETT          *   SNOHOMISH/EVERETT
032        SPOK CENT        *   SPOKANE/SPOKANE CENTRAL
033        TRI-COUNTY       *   STEVENS/TRI-COUNTY-COLVILLE
034        OLYMPIA          *   THURSTON/OLYMPIA
035        CATHLAMET        *   WAHKIAKUM/CATHLAMET
036        WALLA WALL       *   WALLA WALLA/WALLA WALLA
037        BELLINGHAM       *   WHATCOM/BELLINGHAM
038        COLFAX           *   WHITMAN/COLFAX
039        YAKIMA           *   YAKIMA/YAKIMA
040        KING EAST        **  KING/KING EASTSIDE
041        RAINIER          **  KING/RAINIER
042        KING NORTH       **  KING/NORTH/BALLARD
043        KING SOUTH       **  KING/KING SOUTH
044        BURIEN           **  KING/BURIEN
045        FEDERAL WY       **  KING/FEDERAL WAY
046        CAPITOL HL       **  KING/CAPITOL HILL
047        BELLTOWN         **  KING/BELLTOWN
048        PIERCE-SO        **  PIERCE/PIERCE SOUTH
049        PIERCE-NO        **  PIERCE/PIERCE NORTH
050        TOPPENISH        **  YAKIMA/TOPPENISH
051        PUYALL-VAL       **  PIERCE/PUYALLUP VALLEY
052        ALDERWOOD        **  SNOHOMISH/ALDERWOOD
053        ORCHARDS         **  CLARK/ORCHARDS
054        SUNNYSIDE        **  YAKIMA/SUNNYSIDE
055        WEST SEAT        **  KING/WEST SEATTLE
056        HOLGATE          **  KING/HOLGATE HCS
057        SPOK HCS         **  BENTON/SPOKANE HCS
058        SPOK EAST        **  SPOKANE/SPOKANE EAST
059        SPOK N           **  SPOKANE/SPOKANE NORTH
060        SPOK SW          **  SPOKANE/SPOKANE SOUTHWEST
061        ELMA             **  GRAYS HARBOR/ELMA
```

```
062        GOLDENDALE           ** KLICKITAT/GOLDENDALE
063        VERNON-HCS           ** SKAGIT/MT VERNON HCS
064        FORKS                ** CLALLAM/FORKS
065        SMKY POINT           ** SNOHOMISH/SMOKEY POINT
066        TACOMA HCS           ** PIERCE/TACOMA
067        PIERCE WST           ** PIERCE/PIERCE WEST
068        SKYKOM-VAL           ** SNOHOMISH/SKYKOMISH VALLEY
069        YAKIMA-KIT           ** YAKIMA/YAKIMA KITTITAS
070        GRANDVIEW            ** SPOKANE/GRANDVIEW
071        LONG BEACH           ** PACIFIC/LONG BEACH
072        AUBURN CSO           ** AUBURN CSO
073        CNTRL BORA           ** CENTRAL OFFICE/BORA
074        LAKE CITY            ** KING/LAKE CITY
075        WAPATO               ** YAKIMA/WAPATO
076        MED EL DET           ** CENTRAL OFFICE/MEDICAL ELG
077        OKANOG HCS           ** CENTRAL OFFICE OKANOGAN
078        COLV HCS             ** CENTRAL OFFICE COLVILLE
079        WENAT HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE WENATCHEE
080        RENTON               ** CENTRAL OFFICE RENTON
081        MOSES HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE MOSES LAKE
082        YA ELS HCS           ** CENTRAL OFFICE YAKIMA
083        SUNNY HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE SUNNYSIDE
084        PASCO HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE PASCO
085        WALLA HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE WALLA WALLA
086        CLARK HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE CLARKSTON
087        BELLNG HCS           ** CENTRAL OFFICE BELLINGHAM
088        BREM HCS             ** CENTRAL OFFICE BREMERTON
089        ALDER HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE ALDERWOOD
090        SKYKO HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE SKYKOMISH
091        SMKY  HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE SMOKEY PNT
092        EVERT HCS            ** CENTRAL OFFICE EVERETT
093        HOME COMM            ** HOME & COMM SERVICES
094        ABDEEN HCS           ** CENTRAL OFFICE ABERDEEN
095        CHEH HCS             ** CENTRAL OFFICE CHEHALIS
096        TUMWTR HCS           ** CENTRAL OFFICE TUMWATER
097        KEL/LB HCS           ** CENTRAL OFFICE KELSO/LONGB
098        VANCVR HCS           ** CENTRAL OFFICE VANCOUVER
099        CENTRL OFF           ** CENTRAL OFFICE
100        ECO SVC AD           ** ECONOMIC SVCS ADMIN
101        OFF FIN RE           ** OFFICE-FIN RECOVERY
102        MED ASST             ** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
103        ACES PROJ            ** ACES PROJECT
104        ISSD                 ** ISSD
105        AGE AD SVC           ** AGING ADULT SVC
106        OFFICE ACC           ** OFFICE OF ACCTG SVC
107        DASA                 ** DASA
108        DCFS                 ** DCFS
109        DDD                  ** DDD
110        DVR                  ** DVR
111        REG 1 CSD            ** REGION 1 CSD
112        REG 2 CSD            ** REGION 2 CSD
113        REG 3 CSD            ** REGION 3 CSD
114        REG 4 CSD            ** REGION 4 CSD
```

```
115        REG 5 CSD           ** REGION 5 CSD
116        REG 6 CSD           ** REGION 6 CSD
117        MNTL HLTH           ** MENTAL HEALTH DIV
118        HCS REG 1           ** HCS REGION 1
119        HCS REG 2           ** HCS REGION 2
120        HCS REG 3           ** HCS REGION 3
121        HCS REG 4           ** HCS REGION 4
122        HCS REG 5           ** HCS REGION 5
123        HCS REG 6           ** HCS REGION 6
124        DIV ASSIST          ** DIV ASSIST PROGRAMS
125        PROSC ATTN          ** PROSECUTING ATTORNEY
126        SOC SEC AD          ** SOCIAL SECURITY ADMIN
129        MATT GRANT          ** GRANT/MATTAWA
130        WASH CAPS           ** WASHINGTON CAPS
200        DIV CHILD           ** DIV OF CHILD SUPPORT
999        TEST CSO            ** TEST CSO
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01081   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CASE-NUMBER

   RECIPIENT CURRENT CASE NUMBER.

   CASE NUMBER IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

```
     POS  1-2  CASE LOCATION CODE
     POS  3-9  CASE BASIC NUMBER
     POS  10   CASE SUFFIX
     POS  11   CASE PROGRAM CODE
```

   FOR REPORTING AND ON-LINE UPDATE AND DISPLAY, THE CASE NUMBER IS
   ARRANGED AS FOLLOWS:

```
     POS 1-2   LOCAL OFFICE CODE
     POS 3     PROGRAM CODE
     POS 4-10  CASE BASIC NUMBER
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01082   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-HMO-VAR

   NUMBER OF HMO VARIABLES.

   NUMBER OF RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY HMO VARIABLE DATA SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01083   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HMO-EFF-DATE

   HMO EFFECTIVE DATE.

   DATE THE HMO VARIABLE WAS PLACED ON THE RECIPENT ELIGIBILITY
   FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01084   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GEN-HMO-CLAIM-DATA

     GENERATED HMO CLAIM DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01085   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CSO-OF-RESIDENCE

     CSO OF RESIDENCE WHEN CSO IS A CENTRAL OFFICE

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
001	OTHELLO	* ADAMS/OTHELLO
002	CLARKSTON	* ASOTIN/CLARKSTON
003	KENNEWICK	* BENTON/KENNEWICK
004	WENATCHEE	* CHELAN/WENATCHEE
005	PORT ANGE	* CLALLAM/PORT ANGELES
006	VANCOUVER	* CLARK/VANCOUVER
007	WALLA WALL	* COLUMBIA/WALLA WALLA COLUM
008	KELSO	* COWLITZ/KELSO
009	WENATCHEE	* DOUGLAS/WENATCHEE
010	REPUBLIC	* FERRY/REPUBLIC
011	PASCO	* FRANKLIN/PASCO
012	POMEROY	* GARFIELD/POMEROY OUTST
013	MOSES LAKE	* GRANT/MOSES LAKE
014	ABERDEEN	* GRAYS HARBOR/ABERDEEN
015	OAK HARBOR	* ISLAND/OAK HARBOR
016	PORT TOWN	* JEFFERSON/PORT TOWNSEND
018	BREMERTON	* KITSAP/BREMERTON
019	ELLENSBURG	* KITTITAS/ELLENSBURG
020	WHITE SALM	* KLICKITAT/WHITE SALMON
021	CHEHALIS	* LEWIS/CHEHALIS
022	DAVENPORT	* LINCOLN/DAVENPORT
023	SHELTON	* MASON/SHELTON
024	OKANOGAN	* OKANOGAN/OKANOGAN
025	SOUTH BEND	* PACIFIC/SOUTH BEND
026	NEWPORT	* PEND OREILLE/NEWPORT
028	FRIDAY HAR	* SAN JUAN/FRIDAY HARBOR
029	MT VERNON	* SKAGIT/MT VERNON
030	STEVENSON	* SKAMANIA/STEVENSON
031	EVERETT	* SNOHOMISH/EVERETT
032	SPOK CENT	* SPOKANE/SPOKANE CENTRAL
033	TRI-COUNTY	* STEVENS/TRI-COUNTY-COLVILLE
034	OLYMPIA	* THURSTON/OLYMPIA
035	CATHLAMET	* WAHKIAKUM/CATHLAMET
036	WALLA WALL	* WALLA WALLA/WALLA WALLA
037	BELLINGHAM	* WHATCOM/BELLINGHAM
038	COLFAX	* WHITMAN/COLFAX
039	YAKIMA	* YAKIMA/YAKIMA
040	KING EAST	** KING/KING EASTSIDE
041	RAINIER	** KING/RAINIER
042	KING NORTH	** KING/NORTH/BALLARD
043	KING SOUTH	** KING/KING SOUTH

```
044        BURIEN              ** KING/BURIEN
045        FEDERAL WY          ** KING/FEDERAL WAY
046        CAPITOL HL          ** KING/CAPITOL HILL
047        BELLTOWN            ** KING/BELLTOWN
048        PIERCE-SO           ** PIERCE/PIERCE SOUTH
049        PIERCE-NO           ** PIERCE/PIERCE NORTH
050        TOPPENISH           ** YAKIMA/TOPPENISH
051        PUYALL-VAL          ** PIERCE/PUYALLUP VALLEY
052        ALDERWOOD           ** SNOHOMISH/ALDERWOOD
053        ORCHARDS            ** CLARK/ORCHARDS
054        SUNNYSIDE           ** YAKIMA/SUNNYSIDE
055        WEST SEAT           ** KING/WEST SEATTLE
056        HOLGATE             ** KING/HOLGATE HCS
058        SPOK EAST           ** SPOKANE/SPOKANE EAST
059        SPOK N              ** SPOKANE/SPOKANE NORTH
060        SPOK SW             ** SPOKANE/SPOKANE SOUTHWEST
061        ELMA                ** GRAYS HARBOR/ELMA
062        GOLDENDALE          ** KLICKITAT/GOLDENDALE
064        FORKS               ** CLALLAM/FORKS
065        SMKY POINT          ** SNOHOMISH/SMOKEY POINT
067        PIERCE WST          ** PIERCE/PIERCE WEST
068        SKYKOM-VAL          ** SNOHOMISH/SKYKOMISH VALLEY
069        YAKIMA-KIT          ** YAKIMA/YAKIMA KITTITAS
070        GRANDVIEW           ** SPOKANE/GRANDVIEW
071        LONG BEACH          ** PACIFIC/LONG BEACH
072        AUBURN CSO          ** AUBURN CSO
074        LAKE CITY           ** KING/LAKE CITY
075        WAPATO              ** YAKIMA/WAPATO
080        RENTON              ** CENTRAL OFFICE RENTON
129        MATT GRANT          ** GRANT/MATTAWA
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01086   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HISP-ORIGIN-IND

    SPANISH HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
709	CUBA	CUBA
722	MEXICO	MEXICO
727	PUERTORICO	PUERTO RICO
799	OTHER	OTHER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01087   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOH-IND

    HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD INDICATOR
    THIS FIELD SHOWS IF THE RECIPIENT IS THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS
    DETERMINED BY CASE CLIENT ID NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01088   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ID-CODE-DATA

    RECIPIENT ID CODE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01089   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HMO-DATA

    RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY HMO DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01090   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COUNTY-CODE-GROUP

    COUNTY-CODE-GROUP,

    CONTAINS A VALUE WHICH ALLOWS ALL RECIPIENTS LOCATED IN A
    SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHICAL COUNTY TO BE GROUPED TOGETHER.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    01   ADAMS   ADAMS COUNTY
    02   ASOTIN   ASOTIN COUNTY
    03   BENTON   BENTON COUNTY
    04   CHELAN   CHELAN COUNTY
    05   CLALLAM   CLALLAM COUNTY
    06   CLARK   CLARK COUNTY
    07   COLUMBIA   COLUMBIA COUNTY
    08   COWLITZ   COWLITZ COUNTY
    09   DOUGLAS   DOUGLAS COUNTY
    10   FERRY   FERRY COUNTY
    11   FRANKLIN   FRANKLIN COUNTY
    12   GARFIELD   GARFIELD COUNTY
    13   GRANT   GRANT COUNTY
    14   GRAYS HRBR   GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY
    15   ISLAND   ISLAND COUNTY
    16   JEFFERSON   JEFFERSON COUNTY
    18   KITSAP   KITSAP COUNTY
    19   KITTITAS   KITTITAS COUNTY
    20   KLICKITAT   KLICKITAT COUNTY
    21   LEWIS   LEWIS COUNTY
    22   LINCOLN   LINCOLN COUNTY
    23   MASON   MASON COUNTY
    24   OKANAGAN   OKANAGAN COUNTY
    25   PACIFIC   PACIFIC COUNTY
    26   PEND-OREIL   PEND OREILLE COUNTY
    27   PIERCE   PIERCE COUNTY
    28   SAN JUAN   SAN JUAN COUNTY
    29   SKAGIT   SKAGIT COUNTY
    30   SKAMANIA   SKAMANIA COUNTY
    31   SNOHOMISH   SNOHOMISH COUNTY
    32   SPOKANE   SPOKANE COUNTY
    33   STEVENS   STEVENS COUNTY

```
  34          THURSTON              THURSTON COUNTY
  35          WAHKIAKUM             WAHKIAKUM COUNTY
  36          WALLA WALL            WALLA WALLA COUNTY
  37          WHATCOM               WHATCOM COUNTY
  38          WHITMAN               WHITMAN COUNTY
  39          YAKIMA                YAKIMA COUNTY
  40          KING                  KING COUNTY
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01091   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-DATE-OF-BIRTH

   RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH:

         FORMAT:
              YYYYMMDD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01092   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BASE-CASE-NUMBER

    BASE CASE NUMBER.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - BASE CASE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01093   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-RES-ZIP-CODE

    RECIPIENT RESIDENTIAL ZIP CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01094   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-NAME-1ST-FIVE

    FIRST FIVE POSITIONS OF RECIPIENT LAST NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01095   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-INITIAL

    FIRST INITIAL OF RECIPIENT FIRST NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01096   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-REQ-IND

    EPSDT SCREENING REQUEST INDICATOR.

```
 CODE     SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----     -----------------        ----------------

  0          N/EPSDT RQ            NO EPSDT REQUESTED
  5          EPSDT REQS            AFDC GRANT CASE REQ. EPSDT SCR
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01097   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LCP-MI-DED-CASE

    LCP-MI CASE WITH DEDUCTIBLE INDICATOR.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NO DEDUCT   NO DEDUCTIBLE
  7   DEDUCTIBLE   LCP-MI CASE WITH DEDUCTIBLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01098   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 3RD-PRTY-MED-INS

    THIRD PARTY MEDICAL INSURANCE INDICATOR

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   N/HLTH INS   CASE HA NO HEALTH INSURANCE
  3   HLTH INS   CASE HAS HEALTH INSURANCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01099   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-BUYIN-NO-CODE

    MEDICARE BUYIN NUMBER CODE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT APPLC   NOT APPLICABLE (SAME AS 00)
  00   NON BUYIN   NON BUYIN
  11   NEW BUYIN   NEW BUYIN PERSON
  41   ONG BUYIN   ONGOING BUYIN PERSON
  91   HCFA ACCR   HCFA ACCRETION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01100   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-BEG-DATE

    RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ELIGIBILITY BEGINNING DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 110
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 012
          MMIS DEFINITION - A DATE THAT BEGINS A PERIOD IN WHICH A
                            RECIPIENT IS CERTIFIED AS ELIGIBLE TO
                            RECEIVE MEDICAID BENEFITS. *****

    THE DATE THAT A RECIPIENT IS CERTIFIED TO RECEIVE
    MEDICAID BENEFITS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01101   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-PAYEE-VAR

     NUMBER OF PAYEE VARIABLES.

     NUMBER OF REP/PAYEE VARIABLE SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01102   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-ACCOM-RATE

     RECIPIENT NURSING HOME ACCOMMODATION RATE.

     THE DAILY NURSING HOME ACCOMMODATION RATE FOR RECIPIENTS
     CLASSIFIED AS 'EXCEPTIONAL CARE' (PATIENT CLASS '25').

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01103   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRE-PAY-COV-CODE

     PRE-PAY COVERAGE CODE.

     CLAIM TYPE CODE OF CLAIMS TO BE SELECTED FOR PRE-PAY TPL REVIEW.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01104   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POST-PAY-COV-CODE

     POST-PAY COVERAGE CODE.

     CLAIM TYPE CODE OF CLAIMS TO BE SELECTED FOR POST-PAY TPL REVIEW.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01105   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-OF-PIC-CHANGE

     DATE OF PIC CHANGE.

     DATE UPON WHICH A PERSONS PIC NUMBER IS CHANGED IN THE MMIS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01108   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COST-SHARE-DATA

     COST SHARE RELATED DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01110   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-END-DATE

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY END DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ELIGIBILITY ENDING DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 111
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 013
          MMIS DEFINITION - A DATE THAT CONCLUDES A PERIOD IN WHICH A
                            RECIPIENT IS ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE MEDICAID
                            BENEFITS. *****

     CONTAINS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
          ZEROS - INDICATES THE ELIGIBILITY PERIOD IS NOT BEING
            TERMINATED.

        EFFECTIVE TERMINATION DATE IF ELIGIBLITY IS BEING
            TERMINATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01111   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXPENSE-BEGIN-DATE

    RECIPIENT EXPENSE BEGIN DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01112   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXPENSE-END-DATE

    RECIPIENT EXPENSE END DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01113   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MAX-EXPENSE-AMT

    RECIPIENT MAX EXPENSE AMT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01114   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INCURRED-EXPENSE-AMT

    RECIPIENT INCURRED EXPENSE AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01115   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INCURRED-EXPENSE-IND

    RECIPIENT INCURRED EXPENSE INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01116   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ZIP-PLUS-FOUR

    RECIPIENT ZIP PLUS FOUR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01117   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-COST-SHR-VAR

    NUMBER OF COST SHARE SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01120   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-DATE-OF-DEATH

    RECIPIENT DATE OF DEATH.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DATE OF DEATH:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 112
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 028
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE OF A RECIPIENT'S DEATH AS
                            INDICATED IN THE SOCIAL SERVICES OR SSI
                            FILE AFTER AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF DEATH
                            HAS BEEN RECEIVED. *****

    THE DATE OF DEATH AS INDICATED IN THE SOCIAL SERVICES OR SSI FILE
    AFTER AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF DEATH HAS BEEN RECEIVED.

     FORMAT IS CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01121   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACES-LANG-IND

     ACES LANGUAGE INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01122   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACES-PROGRAM-CODE

     ACES PROGRAM CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01123   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACES-MEDICAL-GROUP

     ACES MEDICAL GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01131   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BENDEX-SMIB-CODE

     BENDEX SMIB CODE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   CONT DISAB   NO. CESSATION OF DISABILITY
  D   DENIED   DENIED
  G   GOOD CAUSE   ENROLLED UNDER 'GOOD CAUSE'
  N   NO ANSWER   NO RESPONSE FROM BENEFICIARY
  P   SMIB RR BD   SMIB, RR RET. BOARD COLLECTS
  R   SMI REFUSD   SMI REFUSED
  S   N/OUT RENL   NO. NO LONGER UNDER RENAL DIS.
  T   NONPMT END   TERMINATED. NON-PMT OF PREM
  W   VOL W/DRWL   VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWL
  Y   ENROLLED   ENROLLED
  1   ENR 10PCT   ENROLLED- 10 PCT PENALTY
  2   ENR 20PCT   ENROLLED- 20 PCT PENALTY
  3   ENR 30PCT   ENROLLED- 30 PCT PENALTY
  4   ENR 40PCT   ENROLLED- 40 PCT PENALTY
  5   ENR 50PCT   ENROLLED- 50 PCT PENALTY
  6   ENR 60PCT   ENROLLED- 60 PCT PENALTY
  7   ENR 70PCT   ENROLLED- 70 PCT PENALTY
  8   ENR 80PCT   ENROLLED- 80 PCT PENALTY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01132   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ASIAN-RES-DATE

     ASIAN RESIDENCY DATE.

     ENTERS THE SYSTEM AS YYMM.
     MAINTAINED ON ELIGIBILITY MASTER IN CENTURY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01133   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NURSING-HOME-INDIC

     NURSING HOME INDICATOR.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   NOT IN NH   RECIPIENT NOT IN NURSING HOME
   A2   IN N HOME   RECIPIENT IN NURSING HOME
   A8   ST SCH RET   STATE SCHOOL FOR RETARDED
   A9   REG CNG CR   REGULAR CONGREGATE CARE
   C5   CCF ALCOHL   CONG CARE FAC/ALCOH TRTMT CTR
   C6   CCF MNTL H   CONG CARE FAC/SPEC MENTAL HLT
   M1   COPES   COPES
   M2   CAP   CAP
   M3   OUTWARD BD   OUTWARD BOUND RESIDENTIAL ALT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01134   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TIE-BREAKER-CODE

     RECIPIENT PIC NUMBER TIE-BREAKER CODE.

     ALLOWS RECIPIENTS WITH THE SAME NAME AND DOB TO BE ASSIGNED UNIQUE
     PIC NUMBERS. ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE A-Z. A TIE-BREAKER CODE IS
     ALWAYS ASSIGNED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01135   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ELIG-UPDT-REC-TYPE

     RECIPIENT UPDATE FILE RECORD TYPE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   HEADER REC
   A   PCOP UPDT
   B   BKPAY RSET
   C   CSW REC
   G   INCOME MNT
   M   BUYIN UPDT
   P   PERSON REC
   X   RECIP PURG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01136   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FORMER-RECIP-ID-NUM

     FORMER RECIPIENT ID NUMBER (PIC).

     FOR A RECIPIENT ID (PIC) CHANGE, THIS IS THE NUMBER CHANGED FROM.
     IT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

          POS 1-5 FIRST 5 POSITIONS OF RECIPIENT LAST NAME
          POS 6   RECIPIENT FIRST INITIAL

      POS 7   RECIPIENT MIDDLE INITIAL OR '-'
      POS 8-13 RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH (YYMMDD)
      POS 14   RECIPIENT PIC TIE-BREAKER (A-Z; ALWAYS ENTERED)

   FOR ON-LINE UPDATE AND DISPLAY, AND REPORTING ON CLAIM WORK
   SHEETS, THE PIC NUMBER IS ARRANGED AS FOLLOWS:

      POS 1   1ST INITITIAL
      POS 2   MIDDLE INITIAL
      POS 3-8   BIRTHDATE (MMDDYY)
      POS 9-13 1ST 5 POSITIONS OF LAST NAME
      POS 14   TIE-BREAKER CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01137   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-HIST-POINTER

   RECIPIENT CASE NUMBER HISTORY POINTER.

   A UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED BY OIS TO EACH CASE. IT WILL ALLOW ALL
   CLAIMS FOR A CASE TO BE IDENTIFIED, EVEN IF THE CASE NUMBER
   CHANGES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01138   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NO-OF-DEDUCTIBLES

   NUMBER OF CASE MASTER DEDUCTIBLE DATA VARIABLES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01139   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASE-DEDUCTIBLE-DATA

   CASE MASTER DEDUCTIBLE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01140   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEDUCTIBLE-EFF-DATE

   DEDUCTIBLE EFFECTIVE DATE.

   THE DATE UPON WHICH THE CASE DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT BECOMES EFFECTIVE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01141   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FILE-ID

   FILE IDENTIFICATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01142   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FILE-CREATE-DATE

   FILE CREATE DATE.

   FORMAT IS MMDDYY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01143   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASE-CARD-MSG

     COUPON MESSAGE TEXT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01144   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CUTOFF-DATE

     CUTOFF DATE USED IN LIMITING REPORT OUTPUT FOR TPL RECIPIENTS.

     FORMAT IS MMDDYY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01145   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-LOCK-IN-VAR

     NUMBER OF LOCK-IN VARIABLES

        NUMBER OF RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY LOCK-IN VARIABLE DATA SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01146   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RESTRICT-PROV-DATA

     LOCK-IN PROVIDER DATA

        THIS DATA PERTAINS TO RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY DATA FOR LOCK-IN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01147   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RESTRICT-PROV-NUM

     RESTRICTED PROVIDER NUMBER

        THIS FIELD IS USED TO SPECIFY THE PROVIDER NUMBER THAT A
        RECIPIENT IS RESTRICTED (I.E. LOCKED-IN) TO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01148   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RESTRICT-BEGIN-DATE

     RESTRICTED BEGIN DATE

        THIS FIELD IS USED TO SPECIFY THE BEGINNING DATE THAT A
        RECIPIENT IS RESTRICTED (I.E. LOCKED-IN) INTO A GIVEN PROVIDER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01149   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RESTRICT-END-DATE

     RESTRICTED BEGIN DATE

        THIS FIELD IS USED TO SPECIFY THE FINAL DATE THAT A RECIPIENT
        IS RESTRICTED (I.E. LOCKED-IN) INTO A GIVEN PROVIDER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01160   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-EXCEP-INDIC

     RECIPIENT EXCEPTION INDICATOR.

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - RECIPIENT EXCEPTION INDICATOR:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 116
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 016
            MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH INDICATES THAT ALL CLAIMS FOR
                              A GIVEN RECIPIENT ARE TO BE MANUALLY
                              REVIEWED PRIOR TO PAYMENT. *****

      INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE CLAIMS FOR A RECIPIENT ARE TO BE
      REVIEWED.

      EXCEPTION INDICATOR A POSTS EXCEPTION 257, 431
                          B POSTS EXCEPTION 273
                          C POSTS EXCEPTION 456
                          D POSTS EXCEPTION 245, 431
                          E POSTS EXCEPTION 498
                          F POSTS EXCEPTION 524
                          N POSTS EXCEPTION 638

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NO REVIEW	NO REVIEW OF RECIPIENTS CLAIMS
A	PRR	PATIENTS REQUIRING REGULATION
B	MRS REV F	MRS REVIEW FRAUD
C	MRS REV M	MRS REVIEW MEDICARE
D	HOS REVIEW	HOSPICE REVIEW
E	DD SPC SVC	DEVELOP DISABLED SPEC SVCS
F	NO PCOP SL	NO PCOP SELECTED
K	ABC DENTAL	ACCESS BABY CHILD DENTISTRY
M	DIS MGMT	DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
N	THERAPY	THERAPY
P	PRR PEND	PRR PENDING
R	PRR CLOSED	PRR CASE CLOSED
S	SPEC NEEDS	SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS
T	PRR TERM	PRR CASE TERMINATED
1	STEP 1	STEP 1 100 HR TR GRP NOT EMPL
2	STEP 2	STEP 2 100 HR TR GRP EMPLOYED
3	STEP 3	STEP 3 100 HR CTL GROUP
4	STEP 4	STEP 4 100 HR FORMER TR GRP
5	STEP 5	STEP 5 100 HR FORMER CTL GRP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01200   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STATE-TRANS-ADD

    NUMBER OF STATE BATCH ADD TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01201   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STATE-TRANS-CHANGE

    NUMBER OF STATE BATCH CHANGE TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01202   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STATE-TRANS-REJ

    NUMBER OF STATE BATCH TRANSACTIONS REJECTED BECAUSE OF FAILURE
    TO PASS ALL THE REQUIRED EDITS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01203   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PLUGIN-ADDS

    NUMBER OF RECIPIENT PLUGIN ADD TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01204   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PLUGIN-CHANGES

    NUMBER OF RECIPIENT PLUGIN CHANGE TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01205   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AWARD-LETTER-ADDS

    NUMBER OF NURSING HOME AWARD LETTER ADD TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01206   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AWARD-LETTER-CHGS

    NUMBER OF NURSING HOME AWARD LETTER DELETE TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01210   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALTERNATE-INDEX-6

    GROUP LEVEL FOR THE SIXTH ALTERNATE INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01211   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MONTH-END-DATE

    MONTH-END DATE.

    THE DATE AS OF WHICH RECIPIENT SUBSYSTEM MONTH-END PROCESSING
    WILL BE RUN. THIS PARAMETRICALLY ASSIGNED DATE WILL BE ENTERED
    IN MMDDYY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01212   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAILY-OIS-TAPE-DATA

    DAILY OIS ELIGIBILITY UPDATE TAPE FILE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01213   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COUPON-MSG-FILE-DATA

    COUPON MESSAGE FILE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01214   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARTIAL-PIC

    PARTIAL PIC NUMBER.

THE PARTIAL PIC NUMBER IS THE RECIPIENT ID NUMBER WITH SELECTED
POSITIONS REPLACED BY SPACES. THIS ALLOWS SORTING AND GROUPING
OF INDIVIDUALS SUCH THAT THOSE WITH MORE THAN ONE ID MAY BE
IDENTIFIED. LIKE THE PIC NUMBER IT IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:
        POS 1-5 1ST 5 POSITIONS OF RECIPIENTS LAST NAME
        POS 6   1ST INITIAL
        POS 7   MIDDLE INITIAL
        POS 8-13 BIRTHDATE (YYMMDD)
        POS 14   TIE-BREAKER CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01215   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OIS-PIC-MONTH

    OIS PIC MONTH.

    THE ONE-DIGIT MONTH CODE IN THE RECIPIENT BIRTH DATE IN THE PIC.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
-	00	NOT VALID
A	01	JANUARY
B	02	FEBRUARY
C	03	MARCH
D	04	APRIL
E	05	MAY
F	06	JUNE
G	07	JULY
H	08	AUGUST
J	09	SEPTEMBER
K	10	OCTOBER
L	11	NOVEMBER
M	12	DECEMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01216   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OIS-PIC-DAY

    OIS PIC DAY.

    THE ONE-DIGIT DAY CODE IN THE RECIPIENT BIRTH DATE IN THE PIC.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
-	00	NOT VALID
A	01	01
B	02	02
C	03	03
D	04	04
E	05	05
F	06	06
G	07	07

```
     H        08                   08
     J        09                   09
     K        10                   10
     L        11                   11
     M        12                   12
     N        13                   13
     P        14                   14
     R        15                   15
     S        16                   16
     T        17                   17
     U        18                   18
     W        19                   19
     X        20                   20
     Y        21                   21
     0        22                   22
     1        23                   23
     2        24                   24
     3        25                   25
     4        26                   26
     5        27                   27
     6        28                   28
     7        29                   29
     8        30                   30
     9        31                   31
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01217   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SVCS-COV-BY-TPL

    SERVICES COVERED BY THIRD PARTY LIABILITY

    THIS CODE PRESENTLY INDICATES WHETHER THE CLAIM MUST BE
    RESOLVED PRIOR TO PAYMENT OR IF IT CAN BE RESOLVED AFTER
    THE CLAIM HAS BEEN PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01218   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GROUP-NUMBER

    THIRD PARTY INSURANCE GROUP NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01219   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-TYPE-INSURANCE

    TPL TYPE OF INSURANCE.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

   A        HOMEOWNERS              CASUALTY-HOMEOWNERS
   B        AUTOMOBILE              CASUALTY-AUTOMOBILE
   C        MALPRACT                CASUALTY-MALPRACTICE
   D        PROD LIAB               CASUALTY-PRODUCTS LIABILITY
   E        CAS OTHER               CASUALTY-OTHER
   F        VETERANS                VETERANS
```

```
G          PREM PMT             PREMIUM PAYMENT
H          L & I                L & I
I          HLTH INS N           HEALTH INSURANCE NORTH
J          CRIME VICT           CRIME VICTIMS
K          VICT ASST            VICTIM ASSISTANCE
L          NH INSURE            NURSING HOME INSURANCE
M          POS                  POS
N          HLTH INS S           HEALTH INSURANCE SOUTH
O          PROJECT
P          MEDICARE             MEDICARE
Q          MCARE-SUR            MEDICARE/SUR
R          REV CASLTY           REVENUE CASUALTY
S          OSE                  OSE
T          PROBATE              PROBATE
U          SUPPORT              SUPPORT RELATED
V          SPEC NEEDS           SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST
W          REV IRS/FB           REVENUE HEALTH/IRS-FBI
X          MNGD MCARE           MANAGED MEDICARE/NONCOVD MCARE
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01220   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BACK-PAY-CODE

   RECIPIENT NURSING HOME BACK-PAY CODE.

   THIS CODE IS USED TO INDICATE RETROACTIVELY ENTERED NURSING HOME
   ELIGIBILITY. PRESENCE OF THIS CODE INDICATES THAT PAYMENT IS TO
   BE MADE FOR THE ELIGIBILITY SPAN REPRESENTED IN THE SEGMENT. A
   RETROACTIVELY ENTERED SEGMENT MUST BE FOR ONE MONTH OR LESS.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

 SP        N/RETR ELG              RETROACTIVE ELIGIBILITY N/A
 Y         RETRO ELIG              PAY RETROACTIVE ELIGIBILITY
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01221   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALTERNATE-INDEX-1

   ALTERNATE INDEX 1.

   THE FIRST ALTERNATE VSAM INDEX FOR A FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01222   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALTERNATE-INDEX-2

   ALTERNATE INDEX 2.

   THE SECOND ALTERNATE VSAM INDEX FOR A FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01223   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-AIX1-SUB

   RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY ALTERNATE INDEX-1 SUBNUMBER.

     THE CONTENTS OF THIS FIELD ARE DEPENDANT ON THE PRESENCE OR
     ABSENCE OF THE ALTERNATE INDEX FIELD-1 (HIC NUMBER). IF THE
     ALTERNATE INDEX IS BLANK, THEN THE SUBNUMBER WILL BE COMPUTED
     AS (DATE-OF-BIRTH - 8000000). IF THE ALTERNATE INDEX FIELD IS
     PRESENT, THEN THE SUBNUMBER WILL CONTAIN BINARY ZEROS (LOW-
     VALUES).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01224   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-AIX2-SUB

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY ALTERNATE INDEX-2 SUBNUMBER.

     THE CONTENTS OF THIS FIELD ARE DEPENDANT ON THE PRESENCE OR
     ABSENCE OF THE ALTERNATE INDEX FIELD-2 (SS NUMBER). IF THE
     ALTERNATE INDEX IS BLANK, THEN THE SUBNUMBER WILL BE COMPUTED
     AS (DATE-OF-BIRTH - 8000000). IF THE ALTERNATE INDEX FIELD IS
     PRESENT, THEN THE SUBNUMBER WILL CONTAIN BINARY ZEROS (LOW-
     VALUES).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01225   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SSN-OF-INSURED

     SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF PERSON INSURED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01226   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALTERNATE-INDEX-3

     ALTERNATE INDEX NUMBER 3.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01227   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALTERNATE-INDEX-4

     GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FOURTH ALTERNATE INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01228   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALTERNATE-INDEX-5

     GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FIFTH ALTERNATE INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01229   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIPIENT-DATE-ADDED

     DATE THE RECIPIENT IS ADDED TO THE MMIS ELIG MASTER FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01230   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUY-IN-ELIG-DATE

     BUY-IN ELIGIBILITY DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - BUY-IN ELIGIBILITY DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 123
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 019

            MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE FROM WHICH THE RECIPIENT IS
                             ELIGIBLE FOR THE MEDICARE BUY-IN
                             PROGRAM. *****

      THE DATE THE RECIPIENT WAS CERTIFIED FOR BUY-IN BY SSA.
      MAY ALSO BE THE SSA TRANSACTION DATE FOR ATTEMPTED ACCRETION.
      FORMAT IS YYMMDD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01231   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-CLERK-ID

      IDENTIFICATION OF CLERK THAT LAST UPDATED PCOP SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01232   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-DATE-LAST-TRANS

      PCOP DATE OF LAST TRANSACTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01233   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-PCOP-VAR

       NUMBER OF PCOP VARIABLES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01234   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-EXCEP-IND

       RECIPIENT EXCEPTION INDICATOR

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NO REVIEW	NO REVIEW OF RECIPIENTS CLAIMS
A	PRR	PATIENTS REQUIRING REGULATION
B	MRS REV F	MRS REVIEW FRAUD
C	MRS REV M	MRS REVIEW MEDICARE
D	HOS REVIEW	HOSPICE REVIEW
E	DD SPC SVC	DEVELOP DISABLED SPEC SVCS
F	PRR NO PRV	PRR NO PROVIDER SELECTED
K	ABC DENTAL	ACCESS BABY CHILD DENTISTRY
M	DIS MGMT	DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
P	PRR PEND	PRR PENDING
R	PRR CLOSED	PRR CASE CLOSED
S	SPEC NEEDS	SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS
T	PRR TERM	PRR CASE TERMINATED
1	STEP 1	STEP 1 100 HR TR GRP NOT EMPL
2	STEP 2	STEP 2 100 HR TR GRP EMPLOYED
3	STEP 3	STEP 3 100 HR CTL GROUP
4	STEP 4	STEP 4 100 HR FORMER TR GRP
5	STEP 5	STEP 5 100 HR FORMER CTL GRP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01235   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-DATA

     PCOP ASSOCIATED DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01236   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-BEGIN-DATE

     PCOP BEGIN DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01237   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-END-DATE

     PCOP END DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01238   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-TYPE

     PCOP TYPE

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	ASSIGN MHC	ASSIGNED IN MHC
B	ASSGN PCCM	ASSIGNED IN PCCM
C	CAPITATED	CAPITATED
F	FAIR HEAR	FAIR HEARING
I	SSI PRE	SSI PRE ASSIGNMENT
M	TPL REFUND	TPL REFUND DUAL COVERAGE
P	PRIM CARE	PRIMARY CARE
R	TPL RECOUP	TPL RECOUP DUAL COVERAGE
S	STATE PAID	STATE PAID PREMIUM PAYMENT
X	RECOUPMENT	PREMIUM RECOUPMENT
Z	ON-DAY-CL	ONE DAY CLOSED SEGMENT
0	OTHER	OTHER
1	MED-RSN	MEDICAL REASONS
2	PREGNANT	PREGNANT
3	TRAVEL	TRAVEL
4	TPL	CURRENT TPL
5	HOMELESS	HOMELESS
6	INDIAN	INDIAN
7	PENDING	PENDING DECISION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01239   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-BILLING-PROV

     THE PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN ASSIGNED TO THE RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01240   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-PERFORM-PROV

     THE PCOP PERFORMING PROVIDER. USED ONLY IN CLINIC SETTINGS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01241   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-PREM-DATE

     PCOP PREMIUM DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01242   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-INFO-IND

     PCOP INFO INDICATOR
     THIS FIELD IS USED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES BY THE STATE. ANY
     VALID VALUES WILL BE ASSIGNED BY DSHS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01243   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-TERM-CODE

     PCOP TERMINATION CODE DESCRIBING THE REASON A CLIENT WAS
     TERMINATED FROM MANAGED CARE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   LOSS MCAID   LOSS OF ELIG FOR MEDICAID
  B   LOSS PCOP   LOSS OF ELIG FOR MANAGED CARE
  C   CSO CHANGE   CSO CHANGED SINCE LAST CYCLE
  D   PLAN CHNGE   MANAGED CARE PLAN CHANGE
  E   PCOP EXMPT   MANAGED CARE EXEMPTION
  F   OTHER TERM   TERMINATED FOR OTHER REASONS
  G   SSI ELIG   SSI ELIGIBLE - NON PCOP
  H   MCARE ELIG   MCARE ELIGIBLE - NON PCOP
  I   TPL EXEMPT   WITH PI INFO CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01244   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCLUSION-REASON

     EXCLUSION-REASON.

     EXCLUSION REASON

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  01   TPL   TPL
  02   RACE   RACE
  03   RESTRICTED   RESTRICTED PROVIDER
  04   REACT-MOVE   REACTIVATED MOVED
  05   EXCLUDED   EXCLUDED FROM PCOP
  06   PROG-S   PROGRAM CODE S
  07   SSI-RECIP   SSI RECIPIENT
  08   ACES-H-KID   ACES CONVERTED H KIDS
  09   DUP-SSN   DUPLICATE SSN
  10   BHP-PLUS   BHP PLUS RECIPIENT
  11   NEWBORN   NEWBORN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01245   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LETTER-IND

     LETTER-IND.

     LETTER IND

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

  L1   ASTK-CASE   ASTRICK CASE
  L2   REACTIVATE   REACTIVATED
  L3   REACT-MOVE   REACTIVATED MOVED
  L4   NEW-ENROLL   NEW ENROLLEE
  R4   RACE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01246   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SURVEY-REPORT-DATE

     PCOP SURVEY REPORT DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01247   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-EXEMPTION-CODE

     PCOP SURVEY EXEMPTION CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01248   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANDOM-SORT-SECS

     PCOP SURVEY RANDOM SORT SECONDS. A FIELD USED -
     FOR RANDOM SORTING. AT THE TIME THE RECORD IS -
     GENERATED THE SECONDS FROM THE CURRENT TIME IS -
     MOVED TO THIS FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01249   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PLAN-NUMBER

     PCOP SURVEY PREVIOUS PLAN NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01250   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PLAN-COUNTY

     PCOP SURVEY PREVIOUS PLAN COUNTY CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01251   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PLAN-NAME

     PCOP SURVEY PREVIOUS PLAN NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01252   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PCOP-TYPE

     PCOP SURVEY PREVIOUS PCOP TYPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01253   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PCOP-BEGIN-DATE

     PCOP SURVEY PREVIOUS PCOP BEGIN DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01254   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PCOP-END-DATE

     PCOP SURVEY PREVIOUS PCOP END DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01255   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-PLAN-NUMBER

     PCOP SURVEY CURRENT PLAN NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01256   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-PLAN-COUNTY

     PCOP SURVEY CURRENT PLAN COUNTY CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01257   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-PLAN-NAME

     PCOP SURVEY CURRENT PLAN NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01258   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-PCOP-TYPE

     PCOP SURVEY CURRENT PCOP TYPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01259   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-PCOP-BEGIN-DATE

     PCOP SURVEY CURRENT PCOP BEGIN DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01260   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-PCOP-END-DATE

     PCOP SURVEY CURRENT PCOP END DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01261   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREVIOUS-PLAN-DATA

     PCOP SURVEY PREVIOUS PLAN DATA GROUP LEVEL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01262   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURRENT-PLAN-DATA

     PCOP SURVEY CURRENT PLAN DATA GROUP LEVEL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01263   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REGION-CODE

     REGION CODE USED IN PCOP PREMIUM GENERATION PROCESS.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------


 R01       REGION 01                REGION 01
 R02       REGION 02                REGION 02
 R03       REGION 03                REGION 03
 R04       REGION 04                REGION 04
 R05       REGION 05                REGION 05
 R07       REGION 07                REGION 07
 R08       REGION 08                REGION 08
 R6A       REGION 6A                REGION 6A
 R6B       REGION 6B                REGION 6B
 001       REGION 001               REGION 001
 002       REGION 002               REGION 002
 003       REGION 003               REGION 003
 004       REGION 004               REGION 004
 005       REGION 005               REGION 005
 006       REGION 006               REGION 006
 007       REGION 007               REGION 007
 008       REGION 008               REGION 008
 009       REGION 009               REGION 009
 010       REGION 010               REGION 010
 011       REGION 011               REGION 011
 012       REGION 012               REGION 012
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01264   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-SEX-CODE

    AGE/SEX FACTOR CODE USED TO DETERMINATE REIMBURSEMENT RATE IN
    THE PCOP PREMIUM GENERATOR PROCESS.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------


 01        BOTH LT 1                MALE-FEMALE UNDER 1 YRS OLD
 02        BOTH 1-5YR               MALE-FEMALE 1 TO 5 YRS OLD
 03        MALE 6-18                MALE 6 TO 18 YEARS OLD
 04        FEMAL 6-18               FEMALE 6 TO 18 YEARS OLD
 05        MALE 19-34               MALE 19 TO 34 YEARS OLD
 06        FEML 19-34               FEMALE 19 TO 34 YEARS OLD
 07        MALE 35-64               MALE 35 TO 64 YEARS OLD
 08        FEML 35-64               FEMALE 35 TO 64 YEARS OLD
 09        BOTH 65 UP               MALE AND FEMALE 65 YRS AND UP
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01265   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INFO-CODE

    INFO CODE
    THIS FIELD IS USED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES BY THE STATE. ANY
    VALID VALUES WILL BE ASSIGNED BY DSHS. IT RESIDES ON PAGE 6 OF
    THE RECIPIENT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01266   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RATE-FACTOR

    RATE-FACTOR.

    PLAN RATE FACTOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01267   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-INFO-IND-2

    PCOP INFO INDICATOR 2
    THIS FIELD IS USED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES BY THE STATE. ANY
    VALID VALUES WILL BE ASSIGNED BY DSHS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01268   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-ASSIGN-CODE

    PCOP ASSIGNED CODE
    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE WHETHER THE RECIPIENT CHOSE THEIR
    PROVIDER OR WERE AUTOMATICALLY ASSIGNED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01269   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPECIAL-CLM-IND

    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE WHERE THE CLAIM CAME FROM
    INTO ADJUDICATION.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   1   NEW DAY   NEW DAY ENTERED CLAIM
   2   WORKED   WORKED CLAIM
   3   SUSP RELSE   SUSPENSE RELEASED CLAIM
   4   ALL SUSRL   ALL SUSPENSE RELEASE
   5   HISTORY   HISTORY CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01290   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUY-IN-PREM-PERIOD

    LAST BUY-IN PREMUIM PAID DATE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - BUY-IN PREMIUM DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 129
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 020
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE ASSOCIATED WITH A BUY-IN PREMIUM
                            AMOUNT. *****

    THE DATE BUY-IN PREMIUM AMOUNT WAS PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01300   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUY-IN-PREM-AMOUNT

    BUY-IN PREMIUM AMOUNT.

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - BUY-IN PREMIUM AMOUNT:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 130
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 021
            MMIS DEFINITION - THE AMOUNT OF MONEY THE STATE PAYS TO SSA
                              EACH MONTH PER RECIPIENT FOR BUY-IN
                              COVERAGE. *****

      THE AMOUNT OF MONEY THE STATE MUST PAY TO SSA FOR THE BUY-IN
      COVERAGE FOR RECIPIENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01301   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BY-IN-PRM-AMT-UNMT

      THE UNMATCHABLE BUY-IN COVERAGE FOR RECIPIENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01310   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SSA-INFO-EXCH-CODE

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - SSA-INFORMATION EXCHANGE CODE:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 131
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 022
            MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE SCHEME CONSISTING OF VARIOUS
                              NUMERICAL CODES WHICH DESCRIBE SITUATIONS
                              THAT CAN OCCUR AT SSA OR AT THE STATE
                              LEVEL. *****

      A CODE DESCRIBING THE STATUS OF THE RECIPIENT WITH RESPECT TO
      THE SSA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01340   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SS-NUMBER

      RECIPIENT SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER.

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - RECIPIENT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 134
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 002
            MMIS DEFINITION - THE NUMBER USED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY
                              ADMINISTRATION THROUGHOUT A WAGE EARNER'S
                              LIFETIME TO IDENTIFY EARNINGS UNDER THE
                              SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM. *****

      THE NUMBER USED BY SSA THROUGHOUT A WAGE EARNER'S LIFETIME TO
      IDENTIFY EARNINGS UNDER THE SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01341   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUAL-TPL-IND

      AUTO ENROLLMENT DUAL TPL INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01350   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GROSS-FAMILY-INCOME

     GROSS FAMILY INCOME.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - GROSS FAMILY INCOME:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 135
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 010
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE MONTHLY GROSS INCOME FOR THE FAMILY
                            OF WHICH THIS RECIPIENT IS A MEMBER.*****

     THE MONTHLY GROSS INCOME FOR THE FAMILY OF WHICH THIS RECIPIENT
     IS A MEMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01380   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTREND-SORT-KEY

     USED IN RED 11360, IT IS A GROUP-LEVEL FIELD FOR THE FIELDS OF
     RECIPIENT COUNTY CODE, THE ORIGINAL PIC, AND SEVEN BYTES OF
     FILLER (COLLECTIVELY THE KEY OF RECIPIENT-QUARTER-END RECORD).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01400   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-MAS-RECD-ID

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  501   MASTER REC
  517   XREF REC

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01401   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SEG-ID

     EDS RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEGMENT ID.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   AUTHRZ SEG
  B   BASE SEG
  E   ELIG SEG
  F   FAMILY SEG
  L   LIABLT SEG
  M   MCARE SEG
  R   REP PAYEE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01402   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SEG-LINE-NUM

     RECIPIENT SEGEMENT LINE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01403   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PERSON-CODE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - PERSON CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01404   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-HEADER-DATA-1

     BASE SEGMENT - RECIP-HEADER-DATA BLOCK-1

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01405   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CTR-FLDS

     BASE SEGMENT - CTR FIELDS FOR MEDICARE SEGMENT,
     ELIGIBILITY SEGMENT FAMILY SEGMENT, PRIOR AUTH. SEG,
     LIABILITY SEGMENTS, AND PAYEE SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01406   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-MED-SEG-CTR

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - NUM OF MEDICARE SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01407   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-FAM-SEG-CTR

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - NUM. OF FAMILY SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01408   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-SEG-CTR

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - NUM OF PRIOR AUTH. SEG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01409   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LIAB-SEG-CTR

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - NUM OF LIABILITY SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01410   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PAYEE-SEG-CTR

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - NUM. OF PAYEE SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01411   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-HEADER-DATA-2

     BASE SEGMENT - RECIP-HEADER-DATA BLOCK-2

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01412   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SCREEN-REF-ACTION

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - SCREENING REFERENCE ACTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01413   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-REVIEW-IND

    BASE SEGMENT - REVIEW INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01414   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-C-CHILD-IND

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - CRIPPLED CHILD INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01415   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-TYPE-OF-CARE

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - TYPE OF CARE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01416   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NAME-TYPE

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - NAME TYPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01417   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CASE-SUFFIX

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - CASE SUFFIX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01418   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CASE-PROG-CDE

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - CASE PROGRAM CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01419   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AWARD-IND

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - TYPE OF AWARD LETTER IND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01420   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-STATE-ABBREV

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - STATE ABBREVIATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01421   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-XREF-ID-NUM

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - XREF IDENT-NUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01422   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-HEAD-OF-HOUSE

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - HEAD-OF-HOUSEHOLD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01423   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-FAM-G-INCOME

    RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - FAMILY GROSS INCOME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01424   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-FLD-NUM-IN-ER

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - FIELD NUMBER IN ERROR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01425   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SEC-INF-CODE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - SECURITY OF INFORMATION CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01426   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-DUP-CHECK

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - DUP-CHECK LEVEL OF DUP OVERRIDE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01427   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELI-CERT-DATE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - ELIGIBILITY CERT DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01428   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ID-CARD-DATE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - DATE ID CARD LAST ISSUED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01429   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-RECERT-DATE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - RECERTIFICATION DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01430   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LAST-CERT-DATE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - LAST CERTIFICATION DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01431   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ENROLL-AMOUNT

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - ENROLLMENT AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01432   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-TIME-OF-UPDAT

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - TIME OF THE UPDATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01433   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-RECORD-SEQ

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - RECD SEQUENCE OF THAT RUN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01434   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-DT-OF-UPDATE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - CUST. DATE OF UPDATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01435   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-DAT-OF-SEG-MN

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - DATE OF SEG MAINT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01436   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ERR-STRING

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - ERROR STRING FOR BASE SEG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01437   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-MAINT-FIELDS

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - MAINTENANCE FIELDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01438   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-STUB-REQ-DATE

     RECIPIENT BASE SEGMENT - STUB REBUILD REQUEST DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01441   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-DATE-CHG

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEG-DATE OF LAST CHANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01442   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-CLERK-CDE

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEG - CLERK CODE OF CHANGER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01443   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-PPAID-CDE

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - PRE-PAID PLAN CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01444   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-MONEY-CAT-CDE

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - AID CODE, MONEY AND CATEGORY

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - RECIPIENT ID CATEGORY:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 109
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 009
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE STATUTORY CATEGORY OF PUBLIC
                             ASSISTANCE, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
                             OR STATE SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENT UNDER WHICH
                             A RECIPIENT IS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID
                             BENEFITS. *****

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01445   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-CAT-CODE

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEG - CAT. CODE, TYPE PGM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01446   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-MONEY-CDE

     RECIPIENT ELIG. MONEY CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01447   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-CASE-NUM

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - CASE NUMBER FOR THIS PERIOD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01448   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-CODES

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - ELIGIBILITY CODES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01449   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-FED-CODE

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEG - FEDERAL MATCHING CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01450   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-MED-ELIG-CODE

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEG - MEDICAL ELIG CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01451   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-WELFARE

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - WS WELFARE PROGRAM CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01452   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-TP-PGM

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY 2-CHAR PGM CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01453   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-MONEY-CDE

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY - MONEY-NO MONEY CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01454   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-ERR-SEG

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEG - SEVERITY IN ERR. SEGMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01455   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-BUD-CDE

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEGMENT - BUDGET AID CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01457   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-CAT-NEEDY

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEGMENT - CAT-NEEDY - NO MONEY PAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01458   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-ERR-SEG

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEGMENT - ERRORS FOR ELIG SEGMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01459   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-MAINT-FL

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEGMENT - MAINT. FIELDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01460   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-DATE-SEG

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEGMENT - DATE SEGMENT ADDED TO RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01462   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-P-BUY-DT

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - ACTUAL BUYIN PREMIUM DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01463   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-BUYIN-AMT

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - BUYIN PREMIUM AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01464   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REIP-ELG-MED-TY-CDE

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEGMENT - MEDICARE TYPE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01465   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELG-SCOP-COV

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - SCOPE OF COVERAGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01466   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELG-O-RECD-IND

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - OLD RECORD INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01467   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELG-LT-MAIN-DT

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - LAST MAINT DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01468   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELG-ERR-MED-ST

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - ERROR STRING FOR MEDICARE SEG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01469   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELG-MAINT-FLG

     RECIPIENT ELIG. SEG - MAINTENANCE FLAGS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01472   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-H-S-FAM-MEM

     RECIPIENT HH SEG - SUFFIX OF A FAMILY MEMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01473   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-A-SEG-DATE

     RECIPIENT AUTH. SEG - DATE AUTHORIZATION GRANTED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01474   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-EXP-DATE

     RECIPIENT AUTH. SEG - EXP. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01475   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-DATE-ADD

     RECIPIENT AUTH. SEG - DATE AUTHORIZATION ADDED TO FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01476   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-PAT-LIAB

     RECIPIENT AUTH SEG - PATIENT LIABILITY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01477   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-DOL-AMT

     RECIPIENT AUTH SEG - DOLLAR AMOUNT AUTHORIZED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01478   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-SER-UNITS

     RECIPIENT AUTH. SEG - SERVICES/UNITS AUTHORIZED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01479   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-TYPE-CODE

     RECIPIENT AUTHORIZATION SEG - AUTH. TYPE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01480   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-NUM

     RECIPIENT AUTH SEG - AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01481   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-BASIS

     RECIPIENT AUTH SEG - BASIS OF AUTHORIZATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01482   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECI-AUTH-TY-OF-BAS

     RECIPIENT AUTH. SEG - TYPE OF BASIS - PROC ORDIAG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01483   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-AMT-SPENT

      RECIPIENT AUTH SEG - AMOUNT SPENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01484   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AUTH-UNITS-DAY

      RECIPIENT AUTH SEG - UNITS/DAYS USED - EXPENDED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01485   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LIAB-DT-SET-UP

      RECIPIENT LIAB SEG - DATE SET UP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01486   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LIAB-AMT

      RECIPIENT LIABILITY SEG. - LIABILITY AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01487   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LIAB-AMT-PD

      RECIPIENT LIAB SEG - AMT PD OF LIABILITY AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01488   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LIAB-SEG-CAN

      RECIPIENT LIABILITY SEG - LIAB. SEG. CANCELLED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01490   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LEG-PAYEE-NAME

      RECIPIENT LEGAL SEG - PAYEE NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01491   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LEG-STATE-CDE

      RECIPIENT LEGAL SEG. - STATE CODE FOR ADDRESS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01492   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ZIP

      RECIPIENT LEGAL SEG - ZIP CODE OF ADDRESS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01493   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LEG-TYPE-PAYEE

      RECIPIENT LEGAL SEG - TYPE OF REP PAYEE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01494   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECP-LEG-DT-OF-MAIN

      RECIPIENT LEGAL SEG - DATE OF LAST MAINTENANCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01501   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-STOP-CLAIM-IND

    NURSING HOME STOP CLAIM INDICATOR
    THIS FIELD IS USED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES BY THE STATE. IT
    IS USED TO STOP AND REVIEW NURSING HOME CLAIMS PRIOR TO PAYMENT.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NO-STOP   STOP CLAIM NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DUAL ELIG   DUAL ELIGIBLE
  I   INSURANCE   INSURANCE
  S   SPECIAL   SPECIAL
  V   VA-CONTRAC   VA CONTRACT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01502   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-DATA

    RECIPIENT NURSING HOME DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01503   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-BEGIN-DATE

    RECIPIENT NURSING HOME BEGIN DATE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - CERTIFICATION/RECERTIFICATION DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 400
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 116
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE OF CERTIFICATION/RECERTIFICATION
                            OF RECIPIENT WHO HAS BEEN ADMITTED TO
                            INSTITUTIONAL CARE. *****

    EFFECTIVE BEGIN DATE OF THE RECIPIENT NURSING HOME DATA.
    FORMAT IS CENTURY.

    THIS DATE IS THE DATE OF CERTIFICATION OF THE RECIPIENT TO
    RECEIVE NURSING HOME CARE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01504   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-END-DATE

    RECIPIENT NURSING HOME END DATE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - CERTIFICATION/RECERTIFICATION DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 400
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 116
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE OF CERTIFICATION/RECERTIFICATION
                            OF RECIPIENT WHO HAS BEEN ADMITTED TO
                            INSTITUTIONAL CARE. *****

    EFFECTIVE END DATE OF THE RECIPIENT NURSING HONE DATA
    FORMAT IS CENTURY.

THIS DATE IS THE DATE THE RECIPIENT'S CERTIFICATION TO RECEIVE
NURSING HOME CARE EXPIRES. THUS, IT SERVES AS A VERIFICATION
DATE.

** WHEN THIS DATA ELEMENT IS FOUND TO CONTAIN THE VALUE OF
** NINE (9) IN THE ENTIRE FIELD IT INDICATES THE RECIPIENT
** HAS BEEN IN THE NURSING HOME FOR THE ENTIRE MONTH.)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01505   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-PROV-NUM

RECIPIENT NURSING HOME PROVIDER NUMBER.
THE MMIS PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE RECIPIENT'S NURSING HOME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01509   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-PAT-CLASS

RECIPIENT NURSING HOME PATIENT CLASS.

A CODE IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF NURSING HOME ACCOMMODATION AP-
PLICABLE TO A RECIPIENT FOR A PARTICULAR BILLING PERIOD.

THIS CODE IN EFFECT SERVES AS THE RECIPIENT'S CERTIFICATION
REVIEW INDICATOR IN THAT ITS PRESENCE IMPLIES THAT CERTIFICATION
WAS GRANTED FOR THE INDICATED PATIENT CLASS.

CODES '2X' - NURSING HOME / HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION RATES BASED
             ON A FIXED DAILY RATE.
CODES '3X' - CONGREGATE CARE ACCOMMODATION RATES BASED ON A
             FIXED DAILY RATE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
20	SNF	SKILLED NURSING FACILITY
21	SNF-MR	SNF - MENTAL RETARDATION
22	ICF	INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY
23	ICF-MR	ICF - MENTAL RETARDATION
24	SNF-XOVER	SNF - MEDICARE CROSSOVER
25	EXCEP-CARE	EXCEPTIONAL CARE
26	OUT-STATE	OUT OF STATE
27	ICF-MR-ST	ICF - MR - STATE ONLY
28	INTER-CARE	INTERMEDIATE CARE
29	SNF-MCR-PD	SNF - MEDICARE PAID IN FULL
30	GAU-CCF	GAU - CONGREGATE CARE FAC.
31	GAU-CCF-ST	GAU-CCF STATE REP PAYEE
34	MH-CCF	MENTAL HEALTH - CCF
35	MH-CCF-ST	MH-CCF STATE REP PAYEE
36	DD-CCF	CCF - DEVELOP DISABILITIES
37	DD-CCF-ST	DEV-DIS-CCF STATE REP PAYEE
38	DRUG-CCF	CCF - ALCOHOL/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
39	DR-CCF-ST	DRUG-CCF STATE REP PAYEE

  40   EXC-THERPY   EXCEPTIONAL THERAPY CARE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01511   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-SHARE-AMT

    RECIPIENT NURSING HOME SHARE AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01512   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIPIENT-ID-NUM-1

    CONVERSION FILE - RECIPIENT-ID-BREAKDOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01513   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIPIENT-ID-NUM-2

    CONVERSION FILE - REDEFINES RECIPIENT ID BREAKDOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01514   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-CASE-ID

    RECIP-CONVERSION - CASE ID

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01515   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CON-BDAY-YR

    RECIPIENT-CONVERSION-BIRTHDAY YEAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01516   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-DOB

    RECIPIENT CONVERSION FILE RECIPIENT DOB

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01517   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-CASE-NUM

    RECIPIENT CONVERSION FILE - CASE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01518   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-NAME-FLD

    RECIPIENT CONVERSION - NAME BREAKDOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01519   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-1ST-NAM

    RECIPIENT CONVERSION FIRST NAME OF RECIPIENT,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01520   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-INTR-CDE-CHG

    DATE THE RECIPIENT IS ADDED TO THE MMIS ELIG MASTER FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01521   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LAST-TRAN-DT

     DATE OF LAST CHANGE TO RECIPIENT ELIG SEGMENT (CENTURY FORMAT)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01522   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-ADD-1

     DATE THE RECIPIENT IS ADDED TO THE MMIS ELIG MASTER FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01523   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-ADD-2

     RECIPIENT CONV. - STREET ADDRESS LINE TWO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01524   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-ADD-3

     RECIPIENT CONV. - STREET ADDRESS LINE THREE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01525   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-CAN-CDE

     RECIPIENT CONVERSION - REASON FOR CANCEL OF COV

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01526   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-TPL-CDE

     RECIPIENT CONVERSION - TPL LIAB. CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01527   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ST-ELIG-CDE

     RECIPIENT CONVERSION - STATE ELIGIBILITY CODES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01528   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-HH-FAM-SEG

     RECIPIENT CONVERSION - FAMILY SUFFIX ONE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01535   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CONV-DOD

     RECIPIENT CONVERSION DATE OF DEATH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01536   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-SEG-MAINT

     DATE OF SEGMENT MAINTENANCE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01537   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-ELIG-DATA

     EDS RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01538   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-MCARE-DATA

    EDS ELIGIBILITY FILE MEDICARE SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01539   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-HEAD-OF-HH-SEG

    EDS RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY FILE HEAD-OF-HOUSEHOLD SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01540   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-AUTH-SEG

    EDS ELIGIBILITY FILE AUTHORIZATION SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01541   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-LIABILITY-SEG

    EDS RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY FILE LIABILITY SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01542   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-PAYEE-SEG

    EDS ELIGIBILITY FILE REP-PAYEE SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01550   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAP-DRUG-PROVIDER

    DRUG CAPITATION PROVIDER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01551   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAP-DRUG-EFF-DATE

    DRUG CAPITATION EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01552   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAP-DRUG-RATE

    DRUG CAPITATION RATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01553   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-NH-CAP-VAR

    NUMBER OF NURSING HOME CAPITATION VARIABLES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01554   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-DRUG-CAP-SEGMENT

    NURSING HOME DRUG CAPITATION SEGMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01555   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAP-BATCH-NUMBER

    DRUG CAPITATION BATCH NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01556   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAP-BATCH-DATE

     DRUG CAPITATION BATCH DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01558   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-MONTH-SEG

     GROUP LEVEL FOR THE RECIPIENT MONTHLY NURSING HOME SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01559   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-DRUG-CAP-SEGMENT

     GROUP LEVEL FOR THE RECIPIENT DRUG CAPITATON SEGMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01601   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-DATA

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01650   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-MON-EDDT

     RECIPIENT - N-HOME PAYMENT MONTH END DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01651   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-BAL-FLAG

     RECIPIENT NURSING HOME BALANCE FLAG.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   N   IN BALANCE
   Y   NOT IN BAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01652   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-PAY-FLAG

     THIS DATA ELEMENT IS USED IN THE NURSING-HOME-PAY-BALANCE-RECORD,
     OF THE RECIPIENT SUBSYSTEM.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   B   BALANCE
   P   PAY
   T   TAD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01653   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-OV-RIDE-FLAG

     NURSING HOME BALANCE OVERRIDE FLAG

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/NH OVRRD	DO NOT PAY UNLESS NH BALANCES
Y	NH OVERRID	PAY NH REGARDLESS OF BALANCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01654   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-PAY-END-DT

    RECIPIENT NURSING HOME PAYMENT MONTH END DATE
    FORMAT - MMDDYY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01655   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-MONTH-SEG

    RECIPIENT - NURSING HOME MONTH SEGMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01656   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIPIENT-SEGMENT

    RECIPIENT SEGMENT   OCCURS 300 TIMES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01705   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OCCURRENCE-COUNTERS

    OCCURRENCE COUNTERS

    THIS IS A GROUP LEVEL ITEM THAT IS PRIMARILY USED TO DISTINGUISH
    OCCURRENCE COUNTERS FROM OTHER NUMERIC DATA. THIS ITEM IS USEFUL
    WHEN EXPANDING AND COMPRESSING VARIABLE LENGTH RECORDS.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01706   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-ELIG-SPANS

    NUMBER OF ELIGIBILITY SPANS - THE NUMBER OF ELIGIBILITY SPANS
    ON A RECIPIENTS ELIGIBILITY RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01715   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-OTHER-RESOURCE

    RECIPIENT OTHER RESOURCE CODE.
    A 3 CHARACTER CODE CONSISTING OF RECIP-HMD-CODE (DEN = 01716) AND
    THIRD PARTY LIABILITY CODE (DEN = 01130).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01716   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-HMO-CODE

    RECIPIENT HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION CODE.

    A CODE REFLECTING WHETHER OR NOT A RECIPIENT IS ENROLLED IN A
    HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

  A        SND HLTH                TERM  SOUND HEALTH
  B        INA                     INA - COOP HLTH GRP SPOKANE
  0        N/ENROLLED              NOT ENROLLED IN HMO
  3        GRP HLT FM              GROUP HEALTH - FAMILY ENROLL
  4        GRP HLTH                NA GROUP HEALTH
  5        GRP HLT ID              GROUP HEALTH - INDV ENROLL
  7        COMM HLTH               TERM  COMM HEALTH SEATTLE
  8        INLND HLTH              TERM  INLAND HEALTH
  9        KAISER PLN              KAISER PLAN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01725   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NH-INDIC

    RECIPIENT TYPE OF INSTITUTION CODE.

    INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE RECIPIENT IS INSTITUTIONALIZED AND
    WHAT TYPE THE INSTITUTION IS.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

  0        NOT INST                NOT INSTITUTIONALIZED
  1        NURS HM                 IN NURSING HOME
  2        SCH MT RTD              IN SCHOOL FOR MR
  3        JAIL                    IN JAIL
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01726   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACES-IND

    ACES INDICATOR.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

  A        ACES-RECIP              ACES CLIENT
  I        ITIS-RECIP              ITIS CLIENT
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01727   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREG-DUE-DATE

    PREGNANCY DUE DATE

    THE PREGNANCY DUE-DATE PASSED TO THE MMIS FROM THE ACES UPDATE
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01728   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NEWLY-ELIG-DATE

    NEWLY ELIGIBLE DATE
    THE DATE AT WHICH THIS RECIPIENT APPEARED ON THE NEWLY ELIGIBLE
    REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01730   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXTRACT-DATE

    ABSENT PARENT EXTRACT DATE ON SEMS DATA FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01731   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEID-IND-NUM

    THE INDIVIDUAL NUMBER IN THE SEMS FILE. THIS IS THE UNIQUE NUMBER
    WHICH SEMS USES TO IDENTIFY EACH RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01732   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LEGAL-NAME

    THE LEGAL NAME IN THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01733   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-NAME

    THE LAST NAME IN THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01734   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-NAME

    THE FIRST NAME IN THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01735   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MIDDLE-NAME

    THE MIDDLE NAME IN THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01736   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SOC-SEC-NUMBER

    THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IN THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01737   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-POLICIES

    THE NUMBER OF POLICIES FOR THIS RECIPIENT IN THE SEMS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01738   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-INS-MOD-DATE

    THE MEDICAL INSURANCE MODIFICATION DATE (YYMMDD).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01739   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-INS-NAME

     THE NAME OF THE MEDICAL INSUROR IN THE SEMS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01740   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-INS-PLCY-NUM

     THE MEDICAL INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01741   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-INS-GROUP-NUM

     THE MEDICAL INSURANCE GROUP NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01742   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEMS-HOME-ADDRESS

     THE HOME ADDRESS FROM THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01743   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADDR-VERIFICATION

     THE VERIFICATION CODE FOR THE SEMS ADDRESS DATA.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   1   ADDRESS VE   IFIED
   2   ADDRESS IS   NO VERIFIED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01744   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADDRESS-LINE-1

     LINE 1 OF THE SEMS ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01745   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADDRESS-LINE-2

     LINE 2 OF THE SEMS ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01746   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADDRESS-LINE-3

     LINE 3 OF THE SEMS ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01747   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CITY

     THE CITY NAME FOR THE SEMS ADDRESS DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01748   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STATE

     THE STATE NAME FOR THE SEMS ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01749   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ZIP-CODE

     THE ZIP CODE FOR SEMS ADDRESS DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01750   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INTERNATIONAL-ZIP

     THE INTERNATIONAL ZIP CODE FOR THE SEMS ADDRESS DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01751   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEMS-EMPLR-ADDRESS

     THE EMPLOYERS ADDRESS ON THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01752   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OSE-CASE-INFO

     THE GROUP LEVEL FOR CASE INFORMATION ON THE SEMS DATA FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01753   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASE-TYPE

     THE CASE TYPE ON THE BASIC CASE RECORD.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NO CASE
  1   AFDC CASE   YPE
  2   NON-ASSIST   NCE CASE TYPE
  3   FOSTER CAR   - AFDC CASE
  4   FOSTER CAR   - STATE ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01754   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASE-TYPE-DATE

     THE CASE TYPE DATE ON THE BASIC CASE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01755   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBRO-CASE-TYPE

     THE SUBRO CASE TYPE ON THE BASIC CASE RECORD.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NO SUBRO C   SE
  1   AFDC SUBRO   CASE
  2   FOSTER CAR   - AFDC SUBRO
  3   FOSTER CAR   - STATE ONLY

     4   MEDICAL SU   RO CASE
     5   PATERNITY   ELATED SUBRO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01756   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBRO-CASE-TYPE-DATE

      THE SUBRO CASE TYPE DATE ON THE BASIC CASE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01757   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 4A-HIST-PTR

      THIS IS THE 4A HISTORY POINTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01758   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEMS-4A-CASE-NUM

      THIS IS THE 4A GRANT NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01759   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AR-COOP-STATUS

      THE AR COOP STATUS ON THE BASIC CASE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01760   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-SUPPORT-IND

      THE MEDICAL SUPPORT INDICATOR ON THE BASIC CASE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01761   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-SUPPORT-DATE

      THE MEDICAL SUPPORT DATE ON THE BASIC CASE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01762   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-INS-CH-AR-IND

      THE CHILD-AR INDICATOR.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   1   ECIPIENT I   NOT COVERED BY AP
   2   ECIPIENT I   COVERED BY AP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01763   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SECS-REL-STATUS

      THE SECS RELATIVE STATUS ON THE CHILD RECORD FROM SEMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01765   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REMIT-ADDRESS

      THE REMITTANCE ADDRESS ON THE TAPE CII.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01766   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INQUIRY-ADDRESS

     THE INQUIRY ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER ON THE TAPE CII.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01767   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INQ-PHONE-NUM

     THE INQUIRY PHONE NUMBER ON THE TAPE CII.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01768   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FEID-NUMBER

     THE FEDERAL EMPLOYERS IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ON THE TAPE CII.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01769   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COVERAGE-DATA

     THE GROUP FIELD FOR THE COVERAGE DATA ON THE TAPE CII HEADER
     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01770   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BILL-INSTRUCTIONS

     AN 80 BYTE FIELD WHICH OCCURS 5 TIMES ON THE TAPE CII HEADER
     RECORD. IT IS USED FOR SPECIAL BILLING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE
     CARRIER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01771   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-BILLING-STATUS

     THIS IS AN INDICATOR TO SHOW THE STATUS OF A RECORD ON THE TPL
     BILLING FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01772   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEMS-4D-CASE-NUM

     THE 4D CASE NUMBER CARRIED IN THE SEMS DATA BASE AND PASSED TO
     THE ABSENT PARENT INTERMEDIATE FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01773   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEID-DATE-OF-BIRTH

     THE RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH IN THE SEMS TRANSMISSION FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01774   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARRIER-NAME

     THE CARRIER NAME IN THE SEMS FILE, CARRIED AS PART OF THE
     MEDICAL INSURANCE NAME FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01775   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TIME-ADDED

    THE TIME THE SEGMENT WAS ADDED TO THE RECIP RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01776   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AR-SEID-IND-NUM

    THE INDIVIDUAL NUMBER FOR THE APPLICANT RECIPIENT IN THE SEMS FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01777   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CH-SEID-IND-NUM

    THE INDIVIDUAL NUMBER FOR THE CHILD IN THE SEMS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01778   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SECS-CURRENT-FO

    THE CURRENT FIELD OFFICE CODE CARRIED IN THE SEMS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01779   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SECS-RESPONSIBLE-SEO

    THE RESPONSIBLE SEO FOR A CASE IN THE SEMS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01780   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEMS-VERIFY-STATUS

    THE STATUS INDICATOR USED TO A ON THE ABSENT PARENT INTERMEDIATE
    FILE WAS VERIFIED FOR UPDATE TO THE RECIPIENT MASTER FILE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
P	PENDING VE	IFICATION BY DSHS
V	SEMS DATA	ERIFIED BY DSHS
Y	VERIFY OVE	DUP CARRIER
Z	VERIFY OVE	COVERAGE DATES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01781   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-BILL-STATUS

    THE STATUS OF THE RECORD IN THE TPL BILLING FILE. THIS FIELD IS US
    TO INDICATE THE ACTION TAKEN TO RECOVER THE TPL MONEY AND ALSO THE
    STATUS OF ANY CII BILLS WHICH MAY NEED TO BE GENERATED FOR THIS RE

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	PENDING	PENDING
A	APPLIED	APPLIED TO DEDUCTIBLE
B	EXHAUSTED	BENEFITS EXHAUSTED
C	TOO COSTLY	NOT COST EFFECTIVE TO PURSUE
D	DELETE	DELETE
E	NOT IN EFF	COVERAGE NOT IN EFFECT FOR DOS
F	MAT-NOT-CV	MATERNITY FOR DEP NOT COVERED

G	PAY-CHASE	ELECT PAY AND CHASE MATERNITY
H	INS-PD-LTR	INS PAID PROV RECOUP-LTR SENT
I	PRE-EXIST	PRE EXISTING CONDITION
J	BEYOND-FIL	BEYOND INS COMPANY FILE LIMIT
K	KEEP	KEEP
L	CHK-ISSUED	CHECK ISSUED - POSTING COMING
M	WAITING PD	WAITING PERIOD NOT MET
N	NOT COVD	NOT A COVERED SERVICE
P	INS - PROV	INSURANCE PAID PROV - RECOUP
Q	CARRIER-PD	CARRIER PAID - SUB LTR SENT
R	REF TO OFR	REFERRED TO OFR
S	REFUND REQ	REFUND REQUEST LETTER SENT
T	INDEM-PLCY	INDEMNITY POLICY AMT AS INCOME
U	DEDUCT LTR	DEDUCT LETTER SENT
V	SURR-POS	SURRENDER - POS/NETWORK PHARM
W	WRITE OFF	WRITE OFF -
X	ADJ-RECOUP	ADJUSTMENT CAUSING RECOUPMENT
Y	SURR-STATE	SURRENDER - ST ONLY CD/NO CPT
Z	SENT-INFO	SENT MORE INFO TO CARRIER
0	REF-COBRU	CLM REF TO COBRU FOR FOLLOW UP
1	CC ADJUST	CASH CNTL ADJ. CLM WRITTEN
2	OTHER	SEE PENDING FILE FOR DETAILS
3	LETTER SNT	ADDITIONAL INFO LETTER SENT
4	CONSIDER	WAIT FOR PRIMARY TO CONSIDER
5	LTC TMP EX	LTC TEMPORARY EXCEPTION
6	UN-DETERMD	TO BE DETERMINED LATER BY HICT
7	REF TO CSO	REFERRED TO CSO
8	ACCTS REC	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ESTAB
9	DUE DILGNC	PHARMACY DUE DILIGENCE
10	STATUS 10	STATUS CODE 10
11	STATUS 11	STATUS CODE 11
12	STATUS 12	STATUS CODE 12
13	STATUS 13	STATUS CODE 13
14	STATUS 14	STATUS CODE 14
15	STATUS 15	STATUS CODE 15
16	STATUS 16	STATUS CODE 16
17	STATUS 17	STATUS CODE 17
18	STATUS 18	STATUS CODE 18
19	STATUS 19	STATUS CODE 19
20	STATUS 20	STATUS CODE 20
21	STATUS 21	STATUS CODE 21
22	STATUS 22	STATUS CODE 22
23	STATUS 23	STATUS CODE 23
24	STATUS 24	STATUS CODE 24
25	STATUS 25	STATUS CODE 25
26	STATUS 26	STATUS CODE 26
27	STATUS 27	STATUS CODE 27
28	STATUS 28	STATUS CODE 28
29	STATUS 29	STATUS CODE 29
30	STATUS 30	STATUS CODE 30

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01782   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-PRINT-STATUS

    THE PRINT STATUS OF THE RECORD IN THE TPL BILL FILE. THIS FIELD IS
    TO INDICATE THE STATUS OF ANY CII BILLS WHICH MAY NEED TO BE GENER
    FOR THIS RECORD.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  B   GEN HLTH 2   GENERATE SECOND COPY - HEALTH
  C   CASLTY CII   PAPER CII GENERATED - CASUALTY
  D   GEN CAS DT   GENERATE CASUALTY DETAIL CII
  G   GEN CAS CI   GENERATE CASUALTY CII REPORT
  H   HEALTH CII   PAPER CII GENERATED - HEALTH
  I   HEALTH 2ND   2ND COPY HEALTH CII GENERATED
  N   GEN H 2 NH   GENERATE 2ND COPY - HEALTH NH
  P   PROFILE   CASUALTY PROFILE GENERATED
  T   TAPE CII   TAPE CII GENERATED - HEALTH

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01783   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-CODES

    THE TPL CODES FIELD IN THE TPL DATA SECTION OF THE RECIPIENT
    ELIGIBILITY MASTER RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01784   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ARCHIVE-DATE

    THE ARCHIVE DATE IN THE TPL DATA SECTION OF THE RECIPIENT
    ELIGIBILITY MASTER RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01785   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SSI-CODE

    RECIPIENT SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME CODE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NOT SSI   NOT AN SSI CASE
  8   SSI A/1-74   ACCEPTED FOR SSI SINCE 1/1/74
  9   SSI B/1-74   ACCEPTED FOR SSI BEFOR 1/1/74

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01786   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRE-PROV-TYPE-IND

    THE INCLUDE/EXCLUDE INDICATOR FOR PRE-PAYMENT TPL SELECTION
    BY PROVIDER TYPE IN THE TPL DETAIL SEGMENT OF THE RECIPIENT
    ELIGIBILITY RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01787   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRE-PROV-TYPE-CD

     THE PRE-PAYMENT PROVIDER TYPES USED FOR TPL SELECTION IN THE
     TPL DETAIL SEGMENT OF THE RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01788   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POST-PROV-TYPE-IND

     THE INCLUDE/EXCLUDE INDICATOR FOR POST-PAYMENT TPL SELECTION
     BY PROVIDER TYPE IN THE TPL DETAIL SEGMENT OF THE RECIPIENT
     ELIGIBILITY RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01789   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POST-PROV-TYPE-CD

     THE POST-PAYMENT PROVIDER TYPES USED FOR TPL SELECTION IN THE
     TPL DETAIL SEGMENT OF THE RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01790   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIXED-PORTION

     FIXED PORTION

     THIS IS A GROUP LEVEL ITEM THAT IS USEFUL IN DISTINGUISHING
     FIXED DATA FROM VARIABLE DATA. THIS ITEM IS USEFUL WHEN
     EXPANDING AND COMPRESSING VARIABLE LENGTH RECORDS.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01791   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SECO-TYPE

     SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT COURT ORDER TYPE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  01   DIVORCE   -
  02   TEMPORARY   -
  03   PATERNITY   -
  04   VRESA   -
  05   OTHER   -
  10   MOD ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01795   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VARIABLE-PORTION

     VARIABLE PORTION

     THIS IS A GROUP LEVEL ITEM THAT IS USEFUL IN DISTINGUISHING
     FIXED DATA FROM VARIABLE DATA. THIS ITEM IS USEFUL WHEN
     EXPANDING AND COMPRESSING VARIABLE LENGTH RECORDS.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01800   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-DTL-CNT

     TPL - INPUT RECORD   INPT-DTL-CNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01801   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-RECIP-DOB

     TPL - INPUT/RECORD - DATE OF BIRTH

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01802   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-RECP-NAME

     TPL - INPT/RECD - INPT RECIP NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01803   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-RECIP-SSN

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT-RECIP-SSN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01804   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-ADD-DATE

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT-REC-ADD-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01805   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-L-MAINT-DT

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - LAST MAINT. DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01806   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-RECD-STATUS

     TPL - INPT/RECD - INPT-RECORD-STATUS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01807   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-CASE-S-PGM

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT-CASE-SUF-PGM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01808   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-DTL-NBR

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT DETAIL NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01809   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-DTL-STAT

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT DTL-STATUS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01810   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-SOURCE-CDE

     TPL - INPT/RECD - INPT SOURCE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01811   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-POLICY-STAR

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT POLICY START

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01812   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-POL-STOP

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT POLICY STOP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01813   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-MAIN-DATE

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT MAINT. DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01814   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-P-PAY-IND

     TPL - INPT/RECD - INPT POST PAY IND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01815   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-INS-CODE

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPT-INS-CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01816   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-CLM-TYPE

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT CLAIM TYPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01817   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-POLICY-HLDR

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT POLICY HLDR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01818   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-POLICY-NUM

     TPL - INPT/RECD - INPAT POLICY NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01819   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-GROUP-NUM

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT GROUP NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01820   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-MEMBER-NUM

     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT MEMBER NUMBER
     TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT MEMBER NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01821   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-DTL-ADD-DT

       TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT DETAIL ADD DATE
       TPL - INPUT/RECD - INPAT DETAIL ADD DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01822   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-INS-NAME

       TPL - INPT/RECD - INPAT/NAME OF INSURED
       TPL - INPT/RECD - INPAT/NAME OF INSURED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01823   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-INPT-SSN-INSURE

       TPL - INPUT/RECD - SSN OF INSURED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01824   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-TPL-IM-MAST-RDE

       CONVERSION DATA - TPL M-FILE - INPUT MASTER RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01825   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-TPL-IM-BASE-AR

       CONVERSION DATA - TPL M-FILE - INPUT BASE AREA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01826   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-TPL-RECIP-ID

       CONVERSION DATA - TPL M-FILE - INPUT RECIP-ID

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01827   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-TPL-IM-DET-AR

       CONVERSION DATA - TPL M-FILE - INPUT DETAIL AREA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01828   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-TPL-IM-DET-RD

       CONVERSION DATA - TPL M-FILE - INPUT DETAIL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01838   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LAST-NAME

       RECIPIENT'S LAST NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01839   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-FIRST-NAME

       RECIPIENT'S FIRST NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01840   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NAME-OF-INSURED

       RECIPIENT NAME OF INSURED IS A REDEFINES OF CARRIER-NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01841   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-MIDDLE-INIT

     RECIPIENT'S MIDDLE INITIAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01850   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-EXTRACT-FLAG

     PARM BATCH DATE FIELD FOR FILE R1280 - FORMAT MMYY

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  Y   RECIP EXTR   Y-YES PRODUCE REPORT
  N   N/RECP EXT   N-NO   DO NOT PRODUCE REPT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01851   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-SEGMENT-RPT-FLAG

     PARM INDICATOR FOR DETERMINING TO PRODUCE R005 RPT OR NOT
     IN BWMR3000.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N-A   N-A   NOT APPLICABLE
  Y   Y-YES   Y-YES PRODUCE REPORT
  N   N-NO   N-NO   DO NOT PRODUCE REPT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01852   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-CARRIER-RPT-FLAG

     PARM INDICATOR FOR DETERMINING TO PRODUCE R006 OR NOT IN THE
     PROGRAM BWMR3000.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N-A   NOT APPLICABLE
  N   NO   DO NOT PRODUCE RPT R006
  Y   YES   PRODUCE REPORT R006

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01853   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MASTER-DELTA-FLAG

     OMNITRACK MASTER DELTA PARM FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01875   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-CASE-NAME

     CASE (PAYEE) NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01880   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-DATE-MM-YY

     PARM BATCH DATE FIELD FOR FILE R1280 - FORMAT MMYY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01900   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PATIENT-TRAILER

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TRAILER FORMAT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01901   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-CON-NUM

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - CONTROL NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01902   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-LEVEL-CARE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - LEVEL OF CARE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01903   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-NAT-OF-ADM

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - NATURE OR ADMISSION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01904   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ADM-DATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - ADMISSION DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01905   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ADM-TIME

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - ADMISSION TIME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01906   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-DIS-DATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - DISCHARGE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01907   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-D-TIME

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - DISCHARGE TIME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01908   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-FROM-DOS

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - "FROM" DATE OF SER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01909   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-TO-DOS

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TO DATE OF SER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01910   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-DAYS-OF-STY

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - DAYS OF STAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01911   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-BILLING-RATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - BILLING RATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01912   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-LIAB

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT LIABILITY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01913   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-TPL-LIAB-ID

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TPL INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01914   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-TPL-AMT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TPL AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01915   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ATT-PHY-NUM

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - ATTENDING PHYSICIAN
     NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01916   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-PRIMARY-DIAG

     NURSING HOME CONVERSION - PRIMARY DIAG. FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01917   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-SECO-DIAG

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01918   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-EOB-DEN-CDE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - EOB CODE FOR DENTAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01919   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-STA-CAT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - BED HOLD STATUS CATG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01929   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ANCIL-CHGS

CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - ANCILLARY CHARGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01930   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-BED3-CAT

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - BED HOLD-3 CATEGORY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01936   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-MISC-MED-EXP

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - MISC. MEDICAL
    EXPENDITURES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01937   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-CARE-CHGS

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - LEVEL OF CARE CHANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01944   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-TRAL-ERR-FLG

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TRAILOR ERROR FLAGS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01945   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ST-DEP-INFO

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - STATE DEPENDENT INFO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01952   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-VENDOR-ID

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - VENDOR ID

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01953   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-ID-CODE

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT IDENTIFICATION
    CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01954   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-FILE-KEY

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - WASHINGTON FILE KEY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01955   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-NAM-KEY

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT NAME KEY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01956   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-CONT-NUM

    CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - CONTROL NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01957   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-NAT-OF-ADM

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - NATURE OF ADMISSION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01958   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PL-OF-CARE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PLAN OF CARE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01959   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-LOC-EFF-DT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - LEVEL OF CARE EFFECTIVE
     DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01960   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-LEN-OF-STAY

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - LENGTH OF STAY
     (TOTAL AUTHORIZATION DAYS)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01961   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-CERT-R-DATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - CERTIFICATION REVIEW
     DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01962   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-AUTH-DAY-REM

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - AUTH DAYS REMAINING
     (CURRENT)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01963   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-MED-CERT-DT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
     DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01964   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-MED-CERT-W

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - MEDICAL CERT. WAIVER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01965   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-P-AUTH-FLAG

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PRIOR AUTH. FLAG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01966   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-BILL-RATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - BILLING RATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01967   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-LIAB

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT LIABILITY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01968   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-LIAB-DT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT LIABILITY
     EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01969   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-TPL-IND

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TPL-INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01970   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-TPL-AMOUNT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TPL AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01971   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ATT-PHY-NUM

     CONVERSTION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - ATT PHYSICIAN NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01972   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ATT-PHY-NAM

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NAME
     CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01973   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-TRAIL-CT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - TRAILOR COUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01974   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-LT-CLM-DATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - LAST CLAIM DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01975   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-ACT-FLAGS

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - ACTIVITY FLAGS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01976   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-OIS-INPUT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - OIS SUBSECTION - OIS
     INPUT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01977   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-OIS-END-DT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - OIS END DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01978   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-CERT-DATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - CERT-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01979   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PRO-DATE

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PROCESS DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01980   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-EFF-DT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT CLASS
     EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01981   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-CLASS

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT CLASS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01982   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-CONT-EFF-DT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT CONT-EFF-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01983   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-PAT-CONT

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - PATIENT CONTRIBUTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01984   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-OIS-ADD-IND

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - OIS ADD INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01985   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-NH-VEN-NAME

     CONVERSION DATA - NURSING HOME RECORD - VENDOR (1ST 2 CHAR
     OF LAST NAME)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01990   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LEV-OF-CARE-IND

     LEVEL OF CARE INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01991   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-NUM

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01992   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-PROV-NUMBER

     PROVIDER NUMBER FROM EDS MASTER ELIG RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01993   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-CERT-WAIVER

     MEDICAL CERTIFICATION WAIVER CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01994   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERCENT-TO-ASSIGN

     THE PERCENTAGE OF CASES TO ASSIGN TO EACH PLAN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01995   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SSI-PERCENT

     THE PERCENTAGE OF CASES TO ASSIGN TO SSI PLANS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01996   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SSI-INDICATOR

     SSI INDICATOR USED TO DESIGNATE THAT SSI PERCENTAGES CAN BE
     ASSIGNED.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  Y   YES   YES
  N   NO   NO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 01997   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SSI-RELATIVE-WEIGHT

     SSI RELATIVE WEIGHT FACTOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02009   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-NUM

     PROVIDER NUMBER

     THIS FIELD IS THE PROVIDER NUMBER USED IN THE LOCATION INDEX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02010   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-NUMBER

     PROVIDER NUMBER

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER NUMBER (STATE):
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 201
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 029
           MMIS DEFINITION - A UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED BY THE STATE TO
                             EACH PROVIDER OF SERVICES PARTICIPATING
                             IN THE MEDICAID PROGRAM. *****

     A NUMBER USED TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY EACH PROVIDER PROVIDING
     SERVICES IN THE MEDICAID PROGRAM.

     VARIANT 5 IS USED FOR A 7 DIGIT PROVIDER NUMBER INPUT
     ON THE PROVIDER REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER CARD.

     THE FORMAT IS:

     POS 1 - 3   ZEROS (FOR FUTURE EXPANSION)
     POS 4 - 9   PORTION OF NUMBER USED TO CALCULATE THE CHECK
                   DIGITS (POS 9 IS ALWAYS ZERO)
     POS 10   CHECK DIGIT

     WHEN ADDING A PROVIDER TO THE PROVIDER MASTER FILE, THE SYSTEM
     WILL ASSIGN A NEW PROVIDER NUMBER BASED ON THE PORTION OF THE
     PROVIDER NUMBER ENTERED ON THE PROVIDER MENU SCREEN.
         EXAMPLE:
               TO ADD A DETOX HOSPITAL, ON THE PROVIDER MENU SCREEN
               SELECT THE 'ADD' FUNCTION AND ENTER '36' IN THE
               PROVIDER NUMBER FIELD. THE SYSTEM WILL ASSIGN THE NEXT
               AVAILABLE PROVIDER NUMBER BEGINNING IN THE 36XXX0 RANGE.

     PROVIDER NUMBERS (POSITIONS 4 - 8) ARE ASSIGNED IN SPECIFIC
     RANGES ACCORDING TO GENERAL PROVIDER CLASSES (THESE RANGES ARE
     MAINTAINED MANUALLY BY DSHS AND NOT BY THE SYSTEM).

     1XXXX0 - PHYSICIAN (MD, DO, DPM, PSYCHIATRISTS, ETC.)
              198XX0 - MENTAL HEALTH
              199XX0 - DRUG ABUSE PAID TO COUNTY AUDITOR

     2XXXX0 - CHIROPRACTORS (DC), OPTICAL (OD), DISPENSING OPTICIANS,
              BLOOD BANKS

     3XXXX0 - HOSPITAL
              33XXX0 - INSTATE
              36XXX0 - DETOX

     4XXXX0 - NURSING HOMES

     5XXXX0 - DENTAL

     6XXXX0 - DRUG STORES
              68XXX0 - STATE SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS
              69XXX0 - UNIT DOSE PHARMACY

        7XXXX0 - CLINICS, PSYCHOLOGISTS, RPT, LABS, RADIOLOGY,
                 SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGISTS, EMERGENCY ROOM
                 PHYSICIAN, RESPIRATORY THERAPIST
                 76XXX0 - EPSDT
                 79XXX0 - DRUG ABUSE PAID DIRECTLY TO PROVIDER, FAMILY
                          PLANNING

        8XXXX0 - INTERMEDIARY

        81XXX0 - PHYSICIAN (ADDITIONAL TO THE 1XXXX0 SERIES)

        9XXXX0 - NURSES, TRANSPORTATION, HOME HEALTH, ADULT DAY CARE,
                 OTHER HEARING AIDS, SUPPLIES, APPLIANCES, OXYGEN
                 93XXX0 - PHYSICIAN CROSSOVERS

        THE PROVIDER NUMBER CHECK DIGIT IS CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:

        ((SUM OF AI) / 10) = QUOTIENT, REMAINDER
          WHERE I = 1 TO 6

        WHEN AI = A1, A3, OR A5, USE RESPECTIVE DIGIT IN PROVIDER NUMBER

        WHEN AI = A2, A4, OR A6, USE THE FOLLOWING TABLE WHERE X EQUALS
                                 THE RESPECTIVE DIGIT IN THE PROVIDER
                                 NUMBER AND Y IS THE DIGIT TO BE USED IN
                                 THE CALCULATION

                              X   A
                              -          -

                              0   0
                              1   2
                              2   4
                              3   6
                              4   8
                              5   1
                              6   3
                              7   5
                              8   7
                              9   9

        IF REMAINDER = 0
        THEN
            CHECK DIGIT = ZERO
        ELSE
            CHECK DIGIT = (10 - REMAINDER).

        EXAMPLE: PROVIDER NUMBER EQUAL 365870
                    3 = 3
                    6 = 3
                    5 = 5
                    8 = 7

```
            7 = 7
            0 = 0
              -
            25 / 10 = 2, REMAINDER = 5

            CHECK DIGIT = 10 - REMAINDER, THEREFORE 10 - 5 = 5
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02011   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIEN-HOLDER-PROV-NUM

    LIEN HOLDER PROVIDER NUMBER

    PROVIDER NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN ENTITY HOLDING A LIEN AGAINST
    A MEDICAID PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02012   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIEN-AMOUNT

    LIEN AMOUNT

    DOLLAR AMOUNT OF LIEN PLACED AGAINST A MEDICAID PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02013   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INTERMED-PROV-NUM

    INTERMEDIARY AGENCY PROVIDER NUMBER

    PROVIDER NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN INTERMEDIARY AGENCY THAT
    SUBMITS A PROVIDER'S CLAIMS AND RECEIVES THE RESULTING REMITTANCE
    ADVICES BUT DOES NOT RECEIVE THE ASSOCIATED WARRANTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02014   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PROV-NUMBER

    PREVIOUS PROVIDER NUMBER

    WHEN A PROVIDER HAS A PROVIDER NUMBER CHANGE, THIS FIELD SHOULD BE
    COMPLETED IN THE 'NEW' PROVIDER MASTER RECORD WITH THE PREVIOUS
    (INACTIVE) PROVIDER NUMBER IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A CROSS-REFERENCE
    CAPABILITY.

    THE SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY MAINTAINS THIS FIELD AS FOLLOWS:
    (ALSO SEE DEN 02015)

        WHEN COMPLETING DEN 02014 (PREV-PROV-NUMBER) IN THE 'NEW'
        PROVIDER MASTER RECORD, THE SYSTEM WILL EDIT TO INSURE THAT
        THE PROVIDER NUMBER ENTERED IS A VALID PROVIDER NUMBER ON THE
        PROVIDER MASTER FILE THAT HAS A CURRENT ENROLLMENT STATUS
        NOT EQUAL TO 'ACTIVE' OR 'PENDING'. THE SYSTEM WILL ALSO
        UPDATE DED 02015 (NEW-PROV-NUMBER) IN THE 'OLD' PROVIDER
        MASTER RECORD WITH THE 'NEW' PROVIDER NUMBER IF THE FIELD IS
        EMPTY. IF THE NEW-PROV-NUMBER FIELD IN THE 'OLD' PROVIDER
        MASTER RECORD CONTAINS A PROVIDER NUMBER THAT IS NOT EQUAL TO

          THE 'NEW' PROVIDER NUMBER, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS DISPLAYED ON
          THE PROVIDER UPDATE SCREEN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02015   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NEW-PROV-NUMBER

     NEW PROVIDER NUMBER

     WHEN A PROVIDER HAS A PROVIDER NUMBER CHANGE, THIS FIELD SHOULD BE
     COMPLETED IN THE 'OLD' PROVIDER MASTER RECORD WITH THE NEW
     (ACTIVE) PROVIDER NUMBER IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A CROSS-REFERENCE
     CAPABILITY.

     THE SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY MAINTAINS THIS FIELD AS FOLLOWS:
     (ALSO SEE DEN 02014)

          WHEN COMPLETING DEN 02015 (NEW-PROV-NUMBER) IN THE 'OLD'
          PROVIDER MASTER RECORD, THE SYSTEM WILL EDIT TO INSURE THAT
          THE PROVIDER NUMBER ENTERED IS A VALID PROVIDER NUMBER ON
          THE PROVIDER MASTER FILE. THE SYSTEM WILL ALSO
          UPDATE DED 02014 (PREV-PROV-NUMBER) IN THE 'NEW' PROVIDER
          MASTER RECORD WITH THE 'OLD' PROVIDER NUMBER IF THE FIELD IS
          EMPTY. IF THE PREV-PROV-NUMBER FIELD IN THE 'NEW' PROVIDER
          MASTER RECORD CONTAINS A PROVIDER NUMBER THAT IS NOT EQUAL TO
          THE 'OLD' PROVIDER NUMBER, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS DISPLAYED ON
          THE PROVIDER UPDATE SCREEN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02016   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-LIEN-HOLDER

     LIEN HOLDER DATA COUNTER.
     A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES OF LIEN HOLDER DATA (DEN=02017).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02017   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIEN-HOLDER-DATA

     LIEN HOLDER DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02018   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INITIAL-LIEN-AMT

     AMOUNT THAT HAS BEEN RECOVERED BY OFR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02019   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NABP-PROV-NUMBER

     NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BOARD PROVIDERS (DRUG POINT OF SALE)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02020   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-NAME

     PROVIDER NAME

       ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER NAME:
             MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 202
             MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 030
             MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME OF THE PROVIDER OF MEDICAID
                               SERVICES AS USED ON OFFICIAL STATE
                               RECORDS. *****

       ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
             MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
             MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
             MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                               PROVIDER GROUP. *****

       THE NAME OF THE PROVIDER OF MEDICAID SERVICES AS USED IN ALL
       OFFICIAL RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE.   .

       PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
                1. REQUIRED DATA ELEMENT (NON BLANK)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02021   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SORT-NAME

       PROVIDER SORT NAME.

       ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION
                                NUMBER:
             MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 212
             MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 038
             MMIS DEFINITION - THE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN EMPLOYER BY THE
                               INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE FOR TAX REPORTING
                               PURPOSES. *****

       A FIELD USED TO SORT THE PROVIDER FILE INTO ALPHA/NAME SEQUENCE.
       NORMALLY A NAME WOULD BE FORMATTED IN THIS FIELD WITH LAST NAME
       FIRST, ETC DEPENDING ON DESIRED SEQUENCE.

       PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
            1. REQUIRED DATA ELEMENT (NON BLANK)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02022   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BILLING-PROV-NAME

       THE MEDICAID BILLING PROVIDER'S NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02023   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERFORM-PROV-NAME

       THE MEDICAID PERFORMING PROVIDER'S NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02024   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-PERFORMING-PROV

       PREV-PERFORMING-PROV.

PREV PERFORMING PROV.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02027   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NABP-PROV-DATE

    NABP PROVIDER NUMBER EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02028   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-NABP-PROV

    NUMBER OF NABP PROVIDER SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02030   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ADDRESS

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER ADDRESS:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 203
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 031
         MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAILING ADDRESS OF THE PROVIDER. *****

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER PAY TO ADDRESS:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 204
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 032
         MMIS DEFINITION - THE ADDRESS TO WHICH MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                          TO A PROVIDER ARE SENT.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
         MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                          PROVIDER GROUP. *****

    THIS ADDRESS OCCURS 2 TIMES DEPENDING ON THE PROVIDER ADDRESS COD
    (DEN=02039). THE 1ST ADDRESS IS THE PAY-TO ADDRESS AND THE 2ND
    ADDRESS WILL BE THE ADDRESS USED FOR CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
    PROVIDER. THIS GROUP LEVEL ENTRY INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING DATA
    ELEMENTS -
         DEN=02031   PROVIDER ADDRESS LINE1
         DEN=02032   PROVIDER ADDRESS LINE2
         DEN=02033   PROVIDER CITY
         DEN=02034   PROVIDER STATE
         DEN=02035   PROVIDER ZIP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02031   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ADDR-LINE-1

    PROVIDER ADDRESS - LINE 1. FIRST ADDRESS LINE ASSOCIATED WITH THE
    PROVIDER ADDRESS AS DESCRIBED IN DED 02030.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER PAY TO ADDRESS:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 204

        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 032
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE ADDRESS TO WHICH MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                          TO A PROVIDER ARE SENT.

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                          PROVIDER GROUP. *****

   THIS ADDRESS LINE IS RESERVED FOR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS INFORMATION
   SUCH AS SUITE NUMBER, BUILDING NUMBER, C/O, ETC.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02032   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ADDR-LINE-2

   PROVIDER ADDRESS - LINE 2. SECOND ADDRESS LINE ASSOCIATED WITH
   THE PROVIDER ADDRESS AS DESCRIBED IN DED 02030.

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER PAY TO ADDRESS:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 204
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 032
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE ADDRESS TO WHICH MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                          TO A PROVIDER ARE SENT.

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                          PROVIDER GROUP. *****

   NORMALLY THIS CONTAINS THE STREET NUMBER AND STREET.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02033   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CITY

   PROVIDER CITY. CITY PORTION OF PROVIDER ADDRESS AS DESCRIBED IN
   DED 02030.

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER PAY TO ADDRESS:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 204
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 032
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE ADDRESS TO WHICH MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                          TO A PROVIDER ARE SENT.

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                          PROVIDER GROUP. *****

   PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
       1. REQUIRED FOR EACH ENTRY OF PROVIDER ADDRESS (DEN=02030).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02034   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-STATE

     PROVIDER STATE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER PAY TO ADDRESS:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 204
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 032
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE ADDRESS TO WHICH MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                             TO A PROVIDER ARE SENT.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                             PROVIDER GROUP. *****

       STATE ABBREVIATION OF PROVIDER ADDRESS AS DESCRIBED IN DED 02030.

     CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----   -----------------   ----------------

      AK   ALASKA   ALASKA
      AL   ALABAMA   ALABAMA
      AR   ARKANSAS   ARKANSAS
      AZ   ARIZONA   ARIZONA
      CA   CALIFORNIA   CALIFORNIA
      CO   COLORADO   COLORADO
      CT   CONNECTICU   CONNECTICUT
      CZ   CANAL ZONE   CANAL ZONE
      DC   WASH DC   WASHINGTON D.C.
      DE   DELEWARE   DELEWARE
      FL   FLORIDA   FLORIDA
      GA   GEORGIA   GEORGIA
      GU   GUAM   GUAM
      HI   HAWAII   HAWAII
      IA   IOWA   IOWA
      ID   IDAHO   IDAHO
      IL   ILLINOIS   ILLINOIS
      IN   INDIANA   INDIANA
      KS   KANSAS   KANSAS
      KY   KENTUCKY   KENTUCKY
      LA   LOUISIANNA   LOUISIANNA
      MA   MASSACHUSE   MASSACHUSETTS
      MD   MARYLAND   MARYLAND
      ME   MAINE   MAINE
      MI   MICHIGAN   MICHIGAN
      MN   MINNESOTA   MINNESOTA
      MO   MISSOURI   MISSOURI
      MS   MISSISSIPP   MISSISSIPPI
      MT   MONTANA   MONTANA
      NC   N CAROLINA   NORTH CAROLINA
      ND   N DAKOTA   NORTH DAKOTA
      NE   NEBRASKA   NEBRASKA

NH	N HAMPSHIR	NEW HAMPSHIRE
NJ	NEW JERSEY	NEW JERSEY
NM	NEW MEXICO	NEW MEXICO
NV	NEVADA	NEVADA
NY	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
OH	OHIO	OHIO
OK	OKLAHOMA	OKLAHOMA
OR	OREGON	OREGON
PA	PENNSYLVAN	PENNSYLVANIA
PR	PUERTO RIC	PUERTO RICO
RI	RHODE ISLD	RHODE ISLAND
SC	S CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA
SD	S DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA
TN	TENNESSEE	TENNESSEE
TX	TEXAS	TEXAS
UT	UTAH	UTAH
VA	VIRGINIA	VIRGINIA
VI	VIRGIN ISL	VIRGIN ISLANDS
VT	VERMONT	VERMONT
WA	WASHINGTON	WASHINGTON
WI	WISCONSIN	WISCONSIN
WV	W VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA
WY	WYOMING	WYOMING
ZZ	OUT OF US	OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02035   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ZIP-CODE

    PROVIDER ZIP CODE.

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER ADDRESS:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 203
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 031
            MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAILING ADDRESS OF THE PROVIDER. *****

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER PAY TO ADDRESS:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 204
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 032
            MMIS DEFINITION - THE ADDRESS TO WHICH MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                             TO A PROVIDER ARE SENT. *****

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
            MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                             PROVIDER GROUP. *****

    ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROVIDER ADDRESS AS DESCRIBED IN DED 02030.
    NOTE - ALLOCATION FOR A 9-POSITION CODE HAS BEEN MADE IN THE
    EVENT THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE INSTITUTES THE NEW ZIP CODE
    STRUCTURE. CURRENTLY THE ZIP CODE HAS 4 LEADING ZEROS.
    THE ACTUAL ZIP CODE IS FOUND IN THE 5 LOW ORDER POSITIONS OF
    THE FIELD AND THE REMAINING POSITIONS ARE ZERO-FILLED UNTIL THE

     NEW 9-DIGIT SCHEME IS IMPLEMENTED BY THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02039   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ADDRESS-CODE

     PROVIDER ADDRESS CODE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER ADDRESS:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 203
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 031
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAILING ADDRESS OF THE PROVIDER. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER PAY TO ADDRESS:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 204
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 032
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE ADDRESS TO WHICH MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                            TO A PROVIDER ARE SENT. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NAME AND ADDRESS:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 246
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 053
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE
                            PROVIDER GROUP. *****

     THIS IS A CODE INDICATING WHICH ADDRESSES ARE
     AVAILABLE FOR THE PROVIDER. THE ADDRESS AS DEFINED IN DEN = 02030
     CAN OCCUR 1 TO 2 TIMES DEPENDING ON THIS CODE. THE 1ST ADDRESS IS
     ALWAYS THE PROVIDER PAY-TO ADDRESS AS DEFINED IN THE GSD AS DATA
     ELEMENT 204. THE 2ND ADDRESS, IF PRESENT, IS THE ADDRESS USED FOR
     CORRESPONDENCE IF DIFFERENT THAN THE PAY-TO ADDRESS.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
1	PAY TO	PAY-TO ADDRESS ONLY
2	BOTH ADDR	PAY-TO AND 2ND ADDRESS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02041   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALT-PRACT-LOC

     ALTERNATE PRACTICE LOCATION

     THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE PROVIDER MAINTAINS
     MORE THAN ONE OFFICE OR PLACE OF BUSINESS.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NO ALT LOC	NO ALTERNATE LOC (DEFAULT)
Y	ALT LOC	HAS AT LEAST ONE ALTERNATE LOC

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02042   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-TELE-NUM

     PROVIDER TELEPHONE NUMBER.
     THE PHONE NUMBER AT WHICH THE PROVIDER MAY BE CONTACTED. THE
     NUMBER IS BROKEN DOWN AS FOLLOWS:

             AREA CODE - POSITIONS 1-3
             EXCHANGE - POSITIONS 4-6
         REMAINING NUMBERS - POSITIONS 7-10

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02050   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-TYPE

     PROVIDER TYPE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER TYPE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 205
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 033
           MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE INDICATING THE CLASSIFICATION OF
                             THE PROVIDER RENDERING HEALTH AND MEDICAL
                             SERVICES AS APPROVED UNDER THE STATE
                             MEDICAID PLAN. *****

     A CODE INDICATING THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE PROVIDER; I.E.
     DIFFERENTIATING BETWEEN A PHYSICAIN, PODIATRIST, OPTOMETRIST,
     GENERAL HOSPITAL, ETC.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
15	INDIAN HLT	INDIAN HEALTH CENTER
17	SPEC EYE	SPECIAL EYE CARE - BLIND ONLY
18	EMERG PHYS	EMERGENCY ROOM PHYSICIAN
19	PSYCHITRST	PSYCHIATRIST
20	PHYSICIAN	PHYSICIAN
21	PHYS OPER	PHYSICIAN OPERATORY
22	AMB SRG CT	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER
23	CASE MANG	CASE MANAGER
24	HEALTH DPT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
25	RADIOLOGY	RADIOLOGY
26	PHARMACIST	PHARMACIST
27	DENTIST	DENTIST
28	OPTOMETRST	OPTOMETRIST
29	OPTICIAN	OPTICIAN
30	CHIROPRTOR	CHIROPRACTOR
31	PSYCHOLGST	PSYCHOLOGIST
32	PODIATRIST	PODIATRIST
33	NURSE SVC	NURSES SERVICE
34	PHYS THRPY	PHYSICAL THERAPIST
35	MATERNITY	MATERNITY SUPPORT SERVICES
36	NEURO CNTR	NEUROMUSCULAR CENTER
37	AUDIO/SPCH	AUDIOLOGIST/SPEECH PATHOLOGIST
38	PRSTH ORTH	PROSTHETIST/ORTHOTIST

```
39          DME SUPPLY          DME SUPPLIERS
40          OTHER PROV          OTHER PROVIDERS
41          BLOOD BANK          BLOOD BANK
42          VOL TRANS           PERSONAL/VOLUNTARY TRANSPORT
43          LAB FAC             LAB FACILITY
44          HOME HLTH           HOME HEALTH AGENCY
45          TAXI                TAXI
46          NH ECF              NURSING HOME ECF
47          NH ICF              NURSING HOME ICF
48          ANESTHESIA          ANESTHESIOLOGIST
49          NRSE ANEST          NURSE ANESTHETIST
50          TRANS BROK          TRANSPORTATION BROKER
51          TRANS AMB           TRANSPORTATION AMBULANCE ONLY
53          TRANS AIR           TRANSPORTATION AIR AMBULANCE
54          TRANS N P           NON-PROFIT TRANSPORTATION
55          TRANS ITA           ITA TRANSPORTATION
57          HOSP - I            HOSP TYPE I
58          SCHOOL DIS          SCHOOL DISTRICT
59          HOSP - III          HOSP TYPE III IN-STATE
61          HOSP FULL           HOSP FULL OUT-ST/DETOX
62          HOSP OUTP           HOSP OUTPAT/KIDNEY
63          HOSPICE             HOSPICE CARE
64          HOSP PSYCH          HOSP PSYCHIATRIC
65          FR ST PSYC          FREE STANDING PSYCH FACILITY
66          EPSDT CLNC          EPSDT CLINIC
71          FAM PLAN            FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
73          VOL MENTAL          VOLUNTARY COMMUNITY MENTAL HLT
74          INVOL MNTL          INVOLUNTARY COMMUNITY MNTL HLT
75          SUBST ABSE          SUBSTANCE ABUSE
78          OXY CONT            OXYGEN - CONTRACT
79          OXY N CONT          OXYGEN - NON-CONTRACT
80          NH SNF              NURSING HOME SNF
81          INHAL CNTR          INHALATION THERAPY CONTRACT
82          INHAL NCNT          INHALATION THERAPY NON-CONTRCT
83          OXYGEN              OXYGEN
84          HEAR AID            HEARING AIDS
85          UNIT DOSE           UNIT DOSE DRUG
86          CONGR CARE          CONGREGATE CARE
87          DAY HEALTH          DAY HEALTH CARE
88          RURAL HLTH          RURAL HEALTH CENTER
89          IMR FAC             IMR FACILITY
90          HMO                 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORG
93          ARNP NURSE          ADV REG NURSE PRACTITIONER
94          MIDWIFE             MIDWIFE
95          MDWIFE/CRN          MIDWIFE/CERTIFIED REG NURSE
96          MED TRANS           NON-DESIGNATED MEDICAL TRANS
97          CORRS ONLY          CORRESPONDENCE ONLY PROVIDER
98          LIEN HOLDR          LIEN HOLDER
99          TAPE INTRM          TAPE INTERMEDIARY
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02052   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CREDIT-BAL-AMT

     CREDIT BALANCE AMOUNT.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER CREDIT BALANCE AMOUNT:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 226
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 044
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE AMOUNT OF MONEY OWED TO THE MEDICAID
                             PROGRAM BY PROVIDER. *****

     THIS AMOUNT IS DERIVED DURING THE PAYMENT CYCLE AND REPRESENTS
     THE ACTUAL BALANCE TO BE DEDUCTED FROM A PROVIDER'S WARRANT AS
     A RESULT OF NEGATIVE ADJUSTMENTS TO PREVIOUSLY PAID CLAIMS.
     SINCE A CEILING HAS BEEN SET ON THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEDUCTION
     THAT CAN BE MADE TO A PROVIDER (DEN=02266), THIS ELEMENT
     REPRESENTS THE REMAINING AMOUNT TO BE DEDUCTED FROM HIS PAYMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02053   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CREDIT-BAL-DATE

     CREDIT BALANCE DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER CREDIT BALANCE DATE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 227
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 045
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE PROCESSING DATE ON WHICH LAST AMOUNT
                             WAS ENTERED IN THE PROVIDER CREDIT
                             BALANCE AMOUNT. *****

     THE DATE OF THE PAYMENT CYCLE THAT CALCULATED THE ACTUAL BALANCE
     TO BE DEDUCTED FROM A PROVIDER'S WARRANT AS A RESULT OF NEGATIVE
     ADJUSTMENTS TO PREVIOUSLY PAID CLAIMS. RELATES TO DED 02052.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02065   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-CLAIM-PAID-DATE

     PAYMENT DATE FOR FROM THE MOST RECENT PAID ORIGINAL CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02070   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-BEGIN-SVC-DATE

     PROVIDER BEGIN SERVICE DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER BEGINNING DATE OF SERVICE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 207
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 034
           MMIS DEFINITION - A DATE THAT BEGINS A PERIOD IN WHICH THE
                             PROVIDER IS AUTHORIZED MEDICAID PAYMENTS
                             FOR SERVICES RENDERED. *****

     THE BEGIN EFFECTIVE DATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE CATEGORY OF SERVICE
     CODES (DED 03010) AS THEY OCCUR WITHIN AN ENTRY OF CATEGORY OF
     SERVICE DATA (DED 02079).

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...

        1. DATE IS CARRIED IN CENTURY DAY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02078   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CAT-SVC-DATA

    NUMBER OF CATEGORY OF SERVICE DATA ENTRIES. USED IN CONNECTION
    WITH PROVIDER CATEGORY OF SERVICE DATA (DED 02079) TO INDICATE
    THE NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF THE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02079   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CAT-SVC-DATA

    PROVIDER CATEGORY OF SERVICE DATA. THIS IS A GROUP LEVEL DATA
    ELEMENT WHICH INCLUDES ALL CATEGORIES OF SERVICE FOR WHICH A
    PROVIDER IS CERTIFIED TO RENDER WITHIN SPECIFIC DATES OF SERVICE.
    EACH OCCURENCE OF THIS DATA WILL CARRY AT A MINIMUM THE BEGIN AND
    END DATES OF SERVICE AS DESCRIBED IN DEDS 02070 AND 02080 AND THE
    CATEGORY OF SERVICE CODES AS DESCRIBED IN DED 03010 CORRESPONDING
    TO THE DATES OF SERVICE (EFFECTIVE DATES).

    PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. DATA IS IN DESCENDING DATE SEQUENCE WITH NO OVERLAPPING
        2. CAT-OF-SVC-CODES (DEN=03010) CAN OCCUR UP TO 8 TIMES IN A
           SPAN OF DATA WITH NO DUPLICATES AND NO IMBEDDED BLANKS.
           (LAST VALID CODE IS FOLLOWED BY A SPACE IF NOT THE 8TH).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02080   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-END-SVC-DATE

    PROVIDER END SERVICE DATE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER ENDING DATE OF SERVICE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 208
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 035
         MMIS DEFINITION - A DATE THAT CONCLUDES A PERIOD IN WHICH
                           THE PROVIDER IS AUTHORIZED MEDICAID
                           PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED. *****

    THE END EFFECTIVE DATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE CATEGORY OF SERVICE
    CODES (DED 03010) AS THEY OCCUR WITHIN AN ENTRY OF CATEGORY OF
    SERVICE DATA (DED 02079).

    PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. DATE IS CARRIED IN CENTURY DAY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02090   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-GROUP

    PROVIDER GROUP

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER GROUP NUMBER:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 209
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 036

            MMIS DEFINITION - THE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE GROUP PRACTICE
                             IN WHICH AN INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER IS A
                             MEMBER. *****

        THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE GROUP WITH WHICH THIS PROVIDER IS
        ASSOCIATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02098   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-PROV-GROUPS

        NUMBER OF PROVIDER GROUPS. USED IN CONNECTION WITH PROVIDER GROUP
        (DED 02090) WHICH MAY OCCUR MORE THAN ONCE. THIS INDICATES HOW
        MANY ENTRIES OF PROVIDER GROUP ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02100   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-TYPE-PRAC-ORGAN

        PROVIDER TYPE OF PRACTICE ORGANIZATION

        ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER TYPE OF PRACTICE
                                  ORGANIZATION:
             MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 210
             MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 037
             MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE IDENTIFYING THE ORGANIZATIONAL
                               STRUCTURE OF A PROVIDER'S PRACTICE. *****

        A CODE IDENTIFYING THE PROPRIETARY NATURE OF THE PROVIDER.

     CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----   -----------------   ----------------

      SP   NOT APPLC   NOT APPLICABLE (DEFAULT)
      1   INDV PRACT   INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE
      2   PARTNER   PARTNERSHIP
      3   CORPORATN   CORPORATION
      4   GROUP PRAC   GROUP PRACTICE
      5   PHAR CHAIN   PHARMACY CHAIN
      6   CLINIC   CLINIC

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02110   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-COUNTY-CODE

        PROVIDER COUNTY CODE

        ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER LOCATION CODE:
             MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 236
             MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 050
             MMIS DEFINITION - THE GEOGRAPHIC OR GEOPOLITICAL SUBDIVISION
                               OF A STATE IN WHICH THE PROVIDER'S PLACE
                               OF BUSINESS IS LOCATED.

        A CODE REPRESENTING THE COUNTY OFFICE ASSOCIATED WITH
        THE AREA IN WHICH THE PROVIDER HAS HIS PLACE OF BUSINESS.

     FOR OUT OF STATE PROVIDERS, THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN A VALID
     TWO CHARACTER STATE ABBREVIATION (SEE DED 02034).

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    01   ADAMS   ADAMS
    02   ASOTIN   ASOTIN
    03   BENTON   BENTON
    04   CHELAN   CHELAN
    05   CLALLAM   CLALLAM
    06   CLARK   CLARK
    07   COLUMBIA   COLUMBIA
    08   COWLITZ   COWLITZ
    09   DOUGLAS   DOUGLAS
    10   FERRY   FERRY
    11   FRANKLIN   FRANKLIN
    12   GARFIELD   GARFIELD
    13   GRANT   GRANT
    14   GRAYS HARB   GRAYS HARBOR
    15   ISLAND   ISLAND
    16   JEFFERSON   JEFFERSON
    18   KITSAP   KITSAP
    19   KITTITAS   KITTITAS
    20   KLICKITAT   KLICKITAT
    21   LEWIS   LEWIS
    22   LINCOLN   LINCOLN
    23   MASON   MASON
    24   OKANOGAN   OKANOGAN
    25   PACIFIC   PACIFIC
    26   PEND OREIL   PEND OREILLE
    27   PIERCE   PIERCE
    28   SAN JUAN   SAN JUAN
    29   SKAGIT   SKAGIT
    30   SKAMANIA   SKAMANIA
    31   SNOHOMISH   SNOHOMISH
    32   SPOKANE   SPOKANE
    33   STEVENS   STEVENS
    34   THURSTON   THURSTON
    35   WAHKIAKUM   WAHKIAKUM
    36   WALLA WALA   WALLA WALLA
    37   WHATCOM   WHATCOM
    38   WHITMAN   WHITMAN
    39   YAKIMA   YAKIMA
    40   KING   KING

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02111   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CITY-CODE

    PROVIDER CITY CODE

    A SPECIFIC CODE VALUE ASSIGNED TO EACH CITY IN THE STATE.
    ALTHOUGH THIS FIELD IS NOT CURRENTLY USED, IT HAS BEEN INCLUDED

     IN THE PROVIDER MASTER RECORD TO FACILITATE FUTURE ENHANCEMENTS
     TO THE HANDLING OF THE APPLICABLE TAX PERCENTAGE APPLIED TO A
     PROVIDER AS DETERMINED BY HIS COUNTY AND CITY OF RESIDENCE.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

            DEFAULT   DEFAULT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02112   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-TAX-CODE

     PROVIDER TAX CODE

     A SPECIFIC CODE VALUE ASSOCIATED WITH A SPECIFIC LOCAL SALES TAX
     PERCENTAGE. THESE PERCENTAGES CAN BE COUNTY WIDE OR SPECIFIC
     BY CITY.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   NO TAX   SALES TAX DOES NOT APPLY
   00   10.0 PRCNT   TAX RATE OF 10.0 PERCENT
   40   4.0 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.0 PERCENT
   41   4.1 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.1 PERCENT
   42   4.2 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.2 PERCENT
   43   4.3 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.3 PERCENT
   44   4.4 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.4 PERCENT
   45   4.5 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.5 PERCENT
   46   4.6 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.6 PERCENT
   47   4.7 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.7 PERCENT
   48   4.8 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.8 PERCENT
   49   4.9 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 4.9 PERCENT
   50   5.0 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.0 PERCENT
   51   5.1 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.1 PERCENT
   52   5.2 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.2 PERCENT
   53   5.3 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.3 PERCENT
   54   5.4 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.4 PERCENT
   55   5.5 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.5 PERCENT
   56   5.6 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.6 PERCENT
   57   5.7 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.7 PERCENT
   58   5.8 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.8 PERCENT
   59   5.9 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 5.9 PERCENT
   60   6.0 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.0 PERCENT
   61   6.1 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.1 PERCENT
   62   6.2 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.2 PERCENT
   63   6.3 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.3 PERCENT
   64   6.4 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.4 PERCENT
   65   6.5 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.5 PERCENT
   66   6.6 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.6 PERCENT
   67   6.7 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.7 PERCENT
   68   6.8 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.8 PERCENT
   69   6.9 PERCNT   TAX RATE OF 6.9 PERCENT

```
70          7.0 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.0 PERCENT
71          7.1 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
72          7.2 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
73          7.3 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
74          7.4 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
75          7.5 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
76          7.6 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
77          7.7 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
78          7.8 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
79          7.9 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 7.1 PERCENT
80          8.0 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.0 PERCENT
81          8.1 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.1 PERCENT
82          8.2 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.2 PERCENT
83          8.3 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.3 PERCENT
84          8.4 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.4 PERCENT
85          8.5 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.5 PERCENT
86          8.6 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.6 PERCENT
87          8.7 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.7 PERCENT
88          8.8 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.8 PERCENT
89          8.9 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 8.9 PERCENT
90          9.0 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.0 PERCENT
91          9.1 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.1 PERCENT
92          9.2 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.2 PERCENT
93          9.3 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.3 PERCENT
94          9.4 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.4 PERCENT
95          9.5 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.5 PERCENT
96          9.6 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.6 PERCENT
97          9.7 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.7 PERCENT
98          9.8 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.8 PERCENT
99          9.9 PERCNT         TAX RATE OF 9.9 PERCENT
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02115   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-EMPLR-IDENT-DTE

   PROVIDER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02119   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-PROV-EMPLR-ID

   NUMBER OF PROVIDER EMPLOYER ID SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02120   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-EMPLR-IDENT-NUM

   PROVIDER EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION
                          NUMBER:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 212
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 038
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN EMPLOYER BY THE
                          INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE FOR TAX REPORTING
                          PURPOSES. *****

     THE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EMPLOYERS BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
     FOR TAX REPORTING PURPOSES.

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. MUST BE NON ZERO IF PROVIDER TAX TYPE CODE (DEN=02121) IS
           NOT EQUAL TO SPACE. (DEFAULT IS ZERO)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02121   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SSN-IRS-NUM-IND

     PROVIDER SSN/IRS NUMBER INDICATOR

     A CODE USED TO INDICATE THE NATURE OF THE EMPLOYER
     IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (DED 02120).

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
E	FED ID NUM	FEDERAL EMPLOYER ID NUMBER
S	INDV SSN	INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SECURITY NUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02130   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SS-NUM

     PROVIDER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 213
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 039
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN INDIVIDUAL BY
                             THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. *****

     THE ACCOUNT NUMBER ASSIGNED TO INDIVIDUALS BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY
     ADMINISTRATION.

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. REDEFINES PROVIDER EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
           (DEN=02120).
        2. VALID ONLY WHEN TAX TYPE CODE (DEN=02121) EQUAL TO 'S'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02140   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MEDICARE-PROV-NUM

     MEDICARE PROVIDER NUMBER.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICARE PROVIDER NUMBER:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 214
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 040
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE IDENTIFICATION NUMER ASSIGNED TO
                             EITHER A MEDICARE PROVIDER BY THE MEDICARE
                             INTERMEDIARY OR CARRIER (PROVIDER MEANS

                    ANY INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY FURNISHING
                    MEDICAID SERVICES UNDER A PROVIDER
                    AGREEMENT WITH THE MEDICAID AGENCY (REF.
                    42 CFR 430.1). *****

     THE PROVIDER NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH MEDICARE PROVIDER BY THE
     MEDICARE PROCESSING AGENCY. THIS NUMBER WILL BE USED AS A CROSS
     INDEX TO MEDICAID PROVIDER NUMBERS WHEN PROCESSING MEDICARE
     CROSS-OVER CLAIMS.

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
         1. DEFAULT VALUE IS ZERO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02142   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-NUM-EFF-DATE

     PROVIDER NUMBER EFFECTIVE DATE

     ENTERED AS MMDDYY DATE, BUT MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM AS CENTURY
     DATE. THIS DATE IS USED ON THE MEDICARE/MEDICAID CROSS-REFERENCE
     FILE TO ALLOW A SINGLE MEDICARE NUMBER TO BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO
     MORE THAN ONE MEDICAID PROVIDER NUMBER. THE DATE OF SERVICE IN
     IN THE MEDICARE CROSS-OVER CLAIM IS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH
     MEDICAID PROVIDER NUMBER TO USE WHEN MORE THAN ONE MEDICAID
     NUMBER IS CROSS-REFERENCED TO A MEDICARE NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02157   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FAX-NUMBER

     FAX NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02158   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALT-INDEX-DEA

     DEA NUMBER ALTERNATE INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02159   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEA-PROV-NUMBER

     PROVIDER DEA NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02160   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-YEAR-END-DATE

     PROVIDER YEAR END DATE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER YEAR END DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 216
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 041
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE CALENDAR DATE ON WHICH THE PROVIDER'S
                            FISCAL YEAR ENDS. *****

     THE CALENDAR DATE ON WHICH THE PROVIDER'S FISCAL YEAR ENDS.
     DATE FORMAT IS MONTH AND DAY (MMDD). DEFAULT VALUE IS ZEROS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02170   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-LICENSE-NUM

     PROVIDER LICENSE NUMBER. THE NUMBER IDENTIFYING THE LICENSE
     ISSUED BY THE STATE LICENSING BOARD AUTHOURIZING A PROVIDER TO
     PRACTICE WITHIN THE STATE.

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
          1. REQUIRED WHEN PROVIDER LICENSE BOARD CODE IS (DEN=02180)
             IS NOT EQUAL TO SPACE. (DEFAULT IS SPACE).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02171   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIC-PROV-NUMBER

     PROVIDER NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH PROV LICENSE ALT INDEX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02172   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALT-INDEX-PROV-LIC

     PROVIDER LICENSE NUMBER ALTERNATE INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02180   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-LIC-BOARD-CODE

     PROVIDER LICENSE BOARD CODE

     A CODE IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF LICENSING BOARD THAT ISSUES
     LICENSES TO PROVIDERS OF MEDICAID SERVICES.
     THIS RELATES TO PROVIDER LICENSE NUMBER (DEN=02170).

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NOT APPLIC	NOT APPLICABLE (DEFAULT)
C	CNTY/CITY	COUNTY OR CITY LICENSE
W	STATE	STATE LICENSE
X	OTHER	OTHER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02190   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-LIC-ISSUE-DATE

     PROVIDER LICENSE DATE

     THE DATE THE PROVIDER LICENSE (DEN 02170) WAS ISSURED.
     FORMAT IS MMDDYY ON THE PROVIDER UPDATE/INQUIRY SCREENS BUT IS
     MAINTAINED IN CENTURY DATE IN THE PROVIDER MASTER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02191   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-LIC-EXP-DATE

NUMBER OF PROVIDER EMPLOYER ID SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02200   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SPEC-CODE

   PROVIDER SPECIALTY CODE

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER SPECIALTY CODE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 220
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 042
         MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE USED TO INDICATE THE MEDICAL
                           SPECIALTY OF A PHYSICIAN. *****

   A CODE INDICATING A PHYSICIAN'S MEDICAL SPECIALTY.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
01	GEN PRACT	GENERAL PRACTICE
02	GEN SURG	GENERAL SURGERY
03	ALLERGY	ALLERGY
04	ENT	OTOLOGY-LARYNGOLOGY-RHINOLOGY
05	ANESTHESIA	ANESTHESIOLOGY
06	CARDIOVASC	CARDIOVASCULAR (INTERNAL)
07	DERMATOLGY	DERMATOLOGY
08	FAM PRACT	FAMILY PRACTICE
09	ORAL SURG	ORAL SURGERY
10	GASTROENT	GASTROENTEROLOGY (INTERNAL)
11	AVIATION	AVIATION MEDICINE (INTERNAL)
12	ORTHODONTA	ORTHODONTIA
13	NEUROLOGY	NEUROLOGY
14	NEURO SURG	NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY
15	ARNP-MWIFE	ADN REG NURSE PRACT - MIDWIFE
16	OB-GYN	OBSTETRICS/GYNECOLOGY
17	NON-ARNP-W	NON-ARNP MIDWIFE
18	OPHTHALM	OPHTHALMOLOGY
19	DENTISTS	DENTISTS (DMD AND DDS)
20	ORTHO SURG	ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
22	PATHOLOGY	PATHOLOGY
23	VSCLR SURG	VASCULAR SURGERY
24	PLSTC SURG	PLASTIC SURGERY
25	PHYS REHAB	PHYSICAL MEDICINE/REHAB
26	DENTAL HYG	DENTAL HYGIENIST
27	DENTURIST	DENTURIST
28	PROCTOLOGY	PROCTOLOGY
29	PULMONARY	PULMONARY (INTERNAL)
30	RADIOLOGY	RADIOLOGY - DIAGNOSTIC
31	TPL PREM	TPL PREMIUM PROVIDER
32	NUCLEAR	NUCLEAR MEDICINE
33	THORACIC	THORACIC SURGERY
34	UROLOGY	UROLOGY
35	PED PSYCH	PEDIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

36	PSYCHIATRY	PSYCHIATRY
37	CHAMPUS	TRANSPORTATION AMBULANCE ONLY
40	PEDIATRICS	PEDIATRICS
41	INTRNL MED	INTERNAL MEDICINE
44	PUBLIC HLT	PUBLIC HEALTH
46	EXCP THRPY	EXCEPTIONAL THERAPY CARE
47	MISC PHYS	MISCELLANEOUS PHYSICIAN
48	PODIATRY	PODIATRY
50	CCAIDS	CASE MAN - CCAIDS
51	MED SUPPLY	MEDICAL SUPPLY/PROSTH/ORTHO
52	PREG TEENS	CASE MANAGER - PREG TEENS
53	AIDS	CASE MANAGER - AIDS
54	CHILDREN	CASE MANAGER - CHILDREN
55	VUL ADULTS	CASE MAN - VULNERABLE ADULTS
56	MATERNITY	MATERNITY SUPPORT SERVICES
57	THRPY SVCS	THERAPY SERVICES
58	RESPT CARE	RESPITE CARE
59	MED TRANS	MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION
60	INTERP AGN	INTERPRETER SERVICES AGENCY
61	GENETIC CO	GENETIC COUNSELING
62	PSYCHOLOGY	PSYCHOLOGY
63	INTERP-SVC	INTERPRETER SERV INDIVIDUAL
64	AUDIOLOGY	AUDIOLOGY
65	PHYS THRPY	PHYSICAL THERAPY
66	OCCU THRPY	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
67	RESPIRATRY	RESPIRATORY THERAPY
68	CERT-DIET	CERTIFIED DIETICIAN
69	LAB DIAG	LABORATORY - DIAGNOSTIC
70	CLINIC	CLINIC
71	CUP	CHEMICAL USING PREGNATE WOMEN
72	RN FLORIDE	REG NURSES APPLYING FLUORIDE
73	PREPD HLTH	CMH PREPAID HEALTH PLAN
74	EYE BANK	EYE BANK
75	IND PHARM	INDIVIDUAL PHARMACIST
76	SPCH PATH	SPEECH PATHOLOGY
77	HOSP PEER1	HOSPITAL PEER 1
78	HOSP PEER2	HOSPITAL PEER 2
79	HOSP PEER3	HOSPITAL PEER 3
80	HOSP PEER4	HOSPITAL PEER 4
81	HOSP PEER5	HOSPITAL PEER 5
82	ONCOLOGY	ONCOLOGY
83	ENDOCRINE	ENDOCRINOLOGY
84	HEMATOLOGY	HEMATOLOGY
85	NEPHROLOGY	NEPHROLOGY
86	OTH HOSP	OTHER HOSPITAL - NURSING HOME
87	NON PHYS	MISCELLANEOUS NON-PHYSICIAN
88	OPTICAL	OPTICIAN/OPTOMETRY
89	GERIATRICS	GERIATRICS
90	FQHC	FED QUAL HEALTH CENTER
91	HOSPICE	HOSPICE
92	DETOX HOSP	DETOX - HOSPITAL
93	DETOX FREE	DETOX - FREESTANDING
94	ALL INFO	CORRESPONDENCE ONLY ALL INFO

95	FEE SCHD	CORRESPONDENCE ONLY FEE SCHD
96	AS NEEDED	CORRESPONDENCE ONLY AS NEEDED
98	CHIROPRACT	CHIROPRACTOR
99	TAPE INTRM	TAPE INTERMEDIARY (NON-PAY)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02230   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SPEC-CERT-DATE

   PROVIDER SPECIALTY CERTIFICATION DATE

   THE DATE THE PROVIDER WAS CERTIFIED FOR A CERTAIN SPECIALTY.
   FORMAT IS MMDDYY ON THE PROVIDER UPDATE/INQUIRY SCREENS BUT IS
   MAINTAINED IN CENTURY DATE IN THE PROVIDER MASTER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02231   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-LISTING-IND

   TPL LISTING INDICATOR

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
B	BOTH PA/TP	BOTH PAPER AND TAPE
N	NO REPORT	NO REPORT PRODUCED
P	PAPER CPY	PAPER HARDCOPY
T	TAPE RPT	TAPE REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02232   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UTIL-REPORT-IND

   UTILIZATION REPORT INDICATOR

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
B	BOTH PA/TP	BOTH PAPER AND TAPE
N	NO REPORT	NO REPORT PRODUCED
P	PAPER CPY	PAPER HARDCOPY
T	TAPE RPT	TAPE REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02233   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-MAX-ACCEPTED

   PCOP MAXIMUM ACCEPTED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02234   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-NUM-ENROLLED

   PCOP NUMBER OF ENROLLED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02240   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-OF-LAST-TRANS

   DATE OF LAST TRANSACTION. THE PROCESS DATE OF THE MOST RECENT
   TRANSACTION TO A DATA FILE.

   PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
      1. POSTED BY UPDATE SYSTEM (CENTURY DATE FORMAT)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02250   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-EXCEP-INDIC

   PROVIDER EXCEPTION INDICATOR

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER EXCEPTION INDICATOR.
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 225
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 043
         MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH INDICATES THAT ALL CLAIMS
                           FROM A GIVEN PROVIDER ARE TO BE MANUALLY
                           REVIEWED PRIOR TO PAYMENT. *****

   A CODE USED TO INDICATE THE NECCESSITY OF MANUAL REVIEW OF
   ALL OR PART OF A PROVIDER'S CLAIMS.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NO HOLD	DEFAULT
10	FULL SUR	FULL REVIEW - SUR
11	PROC SUR	PROCEDURE CODE REVIEW - SUR
12	SVC DT SUR	SERVICE DATE REVIEW - SUR
13	DIAG SUR	DIAGNOSIS CODE REVIEW - SUR
14	TYPSVC SUR	TYPE OF SERVICE REVIEW - SUR
15	SVC/PROC S	TYPE SERVICE/PROCEDURE - SUR
20	FULL OPS	FULL REVIEW - OPS
21	PROC OPS	PROCEDURE CODE REVIEW - OPS
22	SVC DT OPS	SERVICE DATE REVIEW - OPS
23	DIAG OPS	DIAGNOSIS CODE REVIEW - OPS
24	TYPSVC OPS	TYPE OF SERVICE REVIEW - OPS
25	SVC/PROC O	TYPE SERVICE/PROCEDURE - OPS
30	HOLD OPS A	HOLD LOCATION A - OPS
31	HOLD OPS B	HOLD LOCATION B - OPS
32	HOLD OPS C	HOLD LOCATION C - OPS
33	OUT OF ST	HOLD OUT OF STATE - OPS
34	HOLD LIEN	HOLD LIEN -OPS
35	DRG SUR	DRG CODE REVIEW - SUR
36	DRG OPS	DRG CODE REVIEW - OPS
37	NURS FA	NURSING FAC REVIEW
38	PROSTH CD	PROSTHETIC CODE REVIEW
39	ORTHO CD	ORTHOTIC CODE REVIEW

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02255   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UD-INDICATOR

   UNIT DOSE INDICATOR

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  N   MOD UD REG   MODIFIED UNIT DOSE OR REG PHAR
  Y   UD PHARM   UNIT DOSE PHARMACY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02266   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MAX-CR-BAL-DEDN-AMT

    MAXIMUM CREDIT BALANCE DEDUCTION AMOUNT. THIS AMOUNT WILL BE USED
    DURING THE PAYMENT CYCLE TO DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM DOLLARS THAT
    MAY BE DEDUCTED FROM A PROVIDER'S WARRANT AS A RESULT OF NEGATIVE
    ADJUSTMENTS TO PREVIOUSLY PAID CLAIMS.

    PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. DEFAULT VALUE IS ALL 9'S.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02270   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALT-INDEX-NPI

    NATIONAL PROVIDER ID ALTERNATE INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02271   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NATIONAL-PROV-ID

    NATIONAL PROVIDER ID

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02272   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NPI-PROV-NUMBER

    PROVIDER NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH NPI ALT INDEX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02280   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-APPL-DATE

    PROVIDER APPLICATION DATE. THE DATE THE PROVIDER FIRST APPLIED
    FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE MEDICAID PROGRAM.

    PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. REQUIRED DATA ELEMENT (STORED AS MMDDYY)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02290   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-FUND

    ACCOUNT FUND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02291   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-APPROPRIATION

    ACCOUNT APPROPRIATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02292   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-PROGRAM

     ACCOUNT PROGRAM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02293   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-OBJ-SUB-OBJ

     ACCOUNT OBJECT AND SUB OBJECT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02294   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-SUB-SUB-OBJ

     ACCOUNT SUB SUB OBJECT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02295   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-ALLOCATION

     ACCOUNT ALLOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02296   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-ORGANIZATION

     ACCOUNT ORGANIZATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02297   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-MONTH-OF-SVC

     ACCOUNT MONTH OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02298   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-BIENNIUM-IND

     ACCOUNT CODE BIENNIUM INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02299   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-CODE-X

     ACCOUNT CODE INFORMATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02300   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-OF-STATE-PROV-CD

     OUT OF STATE PROVIDER CODE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - OUT-OF-STATE PROVIDER CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 230
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 046
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE USED TO INDICATE PROVIDER LOCATED
                            OUT OF STATE. *****

     A CODE USED TO INDICATE THOSE PROVIDERS LOCATED OUT OF THE
     STATE OF WASHINGTON. OUT OF STATE PROVIDERS ARE CLASSIFIED
     AS BORDER STATE OR OTHER OUT OF STATE. BORDER STATE PROVIDERS

    ARE TREATED AS INSTATE PROVIDERS. PROVIDER COUNTY CODE WILL BE
    THE VALID STATE ABBREVIATION, OUT OF STATE CODE WILL BE SPACES.
    BORDER STATE PROVIDERS ARE THOSE LOCATED IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

    ASTORIA, OR   PORTLAND, OR   LEWISTON, ID
    HOOD RIVER, OR   RANIER, OR   MOSCOW, ID
    MILTON-FREEWATER, OR   THE DALLES, OR   SANDPOINT, ID

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 SP   IN STATE   WASHINGTON STATE/BORDER AREA
 Y   OTHER-ST   OTHER STATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02310   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEA-NUMBER

    DRUG ENFORCEMENT AGENCY NUMBER.

            FORMAT = A B NNNNNNN
              WHERE   A = W FOR WASHINGTON
                         B = FIRST CHARACTER OF LAST NAME
                   NNNNNNN = NUMERIC

    PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. DEFAULT VALUE IS ZERO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02311   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHARM-DISP-FEE-TYPE

    PHARMACY DISPENSING FEE TYPE

    INDICATES WHICH OF THE SEVERAL DRUG DISPENSING FEES (DED 05524)
    ARE TO BE USED WHEN PRICING A PROVIDER'S DRUG CLAIMS

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 SP   DEFAULT   DEFAULT
 D   MOD U-DOSE   MODIFIED UNIT DOSE PHARMACY
 H   HIGH VOL   HIGH VOLUME PHARMACY
 L   LOW VOL   LOW VOLUME PHARMACY
 M   MID VOL   MID VOLUME PHARMACY
 S   STATE INST   STATE SCHOOL/INSTITUTION
 U   UNIT DOSE   UNIT DOSE PHARMACY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02312   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHRM-DISP-FEE-EFF-DT

    PHARMACY DISPENSING FEE EFFECTIVE DATE

    EFFECTIVE DATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE PHARMACY-DISPENSING-FEE-TYPE,
    DEN 02311. ENTERED IN CALENDAR DATE FORMAT AND STORED IN SYSTEM

AS CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02320   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-NUM-OF-BEDS

    PROVIDER NUMBER OF BEDS. THE COUNT OF CERTIFIED INPATIENT BEDS IN
    A HEALTH AND MEDICAL INSTITUTION.
    THIS IS A GROUP LEVEL ENTRY THAT OCCURS MULTIPLE TIMES AS THE BED
    COUNTS CHANGE OVER TIME. THE BED COUNT IS BROKEN DOWN INTO SIX
    SEPERATE COUNTS AS FOLLOWS :

    DEN = 02321 - TOTAL NUMBER OF BEDS IN FACILITY
    DEN = 02322 - NUMBER OF INTERMEDIATE LEVEL BEDS (MAX)
    DEN = 02323 - NUMBER OF SKILLED LEVEL BEDS (MAX)
    DEN = 02324 - NUMBER OF SWING LEVEL BEDS (SKILLED OR INTERMEDIATE
    DEN = 02327 - NUMBER OF INPATIENT BEDS
    DEN = 02332 - NUMBER OF MENTAL RETARDATION LEVEL BEDS
    DEN = 02333 - NUMBER OF CUSTODIAL LEVEL BEDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02321   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEDS-TOTAL

    NUMBER OF BEDS IN TOTAL. THIS RELATES TO PROVIDER NUMBER OF BEDS
    AS DEFINED IN DEN = 02320.

    PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. THIS TOTAL MUST EQUAL THE SUM OF THE FOLLOWING
            DEN = 02322 - NUM OF INTERMEDIATE LEVEL BEDS
            DEN = 02323 - NUM OF SKILLED LEVEL BEDS
            DEN = 02324 - NUM OF SWING LEVEL BEDS (SKILLED OR INTER)
            DEN = 02327 - NUM OF INPATIENT BEDS
            DEN = 02332 - NUM OF MENTAL RETARDATION LEVEL BEDS
            DEN = 02333 - NUM OF CUSTODIAL LEVEL BEDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02322   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEDS-INTER

    NUMBER OF BEDS FOR INTERMEDIATE LEVEL OF CARE. THIS RELATES TO
    PROVIDER NUMBER OF BEDS AS DEFINED IN DEN = 02320.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02323   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEDS-SKILLED

    NUMBER OF BEDS FOR SKILLED LEVEL OF CARE. THIS RELATES TO PROVIDE
    NUMBER OF BEDS AS DEFINED IN DEN = 02320.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02324   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEDS-OTHER

    NUMBER OF OTHER BEDS.

    THIS REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF OTHER BEDS FOR BOTH ICF AND SNF
    PATIENTS. THIS RELATES TO PROVIDER NUMBER OF BEDS DEFINED IN

     DEN=02320.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02325   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-BED-DATA-CTR

     PROVIDER BED DATA COUNTER.
     A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES OF PROVIDER NUMBER OF BEDS
     (DEN = 02320).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02326   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-BED-EFFECT-DATE

     PROVIDER BED DATA EFFECTIVE DATE.
     THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED PROVIDER NUMBER OF BEDS
     (DEN = 02320). FORMAT IS CENTURY DAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02327   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEDS-INPATIENT

     NUMBER OF BEDS FOR INPATIENT CARE.
     THIS NUMBER REPRESENTS THE COUNT OF BEDS DEDICATED TO GENERAL
     INPATIENT CARE. THIS RELATES TO PROV-NUM-BEDS (DEN=02320).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02329   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SPLIT-BILL-IND

     PROVIDER SPLIT BILLING INDICATOR

     INDICATOR FOR PHYSICIANS THAT USE HOSPITALS TO PROVIDE THE
     TECHNICAL COMPONENT OF ANCILLARY SERVICES, IN WHICH CASE THE
     PHYSICIAN IS REIMBURSED 45% OF THE ALLOWED PROFESSIONAL FEE FOR
     THAT SERVICE OR FOR THOSE PROVIDERS THAT PROVIDE ONLY THE
     TECHNICAL COMPONENT OF THESE SERVICES WHICH IS REIMBURSED AT
     55% OF THE ALLOWED CHARGE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	FULL BLLNG	NO SPLIT BILLING
P	45 PROF	45 PERCENT PROFESSIONAL FEE
T	55 TECH	55 PERCENT TECHNICAL FEE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02330   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHARGE-FACTOR

     PROVIDER CHARGE FACTOR.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PER DIEM RATE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 231
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 047
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE PAYMENT AOUNT FOR EACH DAY OF CARE IN
                             AN INSTITUTION THAT IS REIMBURSED ON A
                             PER DIEM BASIS. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID REASONABLE CHARGE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 529
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 098
          MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE
                            REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICAID. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MAXIMUM ALLOWED PRICE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 508
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 107
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT WILL BE PAID FOR A
                            PROCEDURE, TREATMENT, OR SERVICE ITEM.****

     THE MMIS-GSD NAME FOR THIS DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS PROVIDER PER
     DIEM RATE, BUT THIS FIELD WILL BE USED FOR OTHER PURPOSES AS WELL
     AS PER DIEM RATE. THE CONTENTS OF THE FIELD ARE DEFINED BY THE
     CORRESPONDING PROVIDER CHARGE MODE (DEN = 02331).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02331   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHARGE-MODE

     PROVIDER CHARGE MODE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PERCENT-OF-CHARGES FACTOR:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 234
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 048
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE PERCENT OF A PROVIDER'S CHARGES THAT
                            CONSTITUTES PAYMENT FOR CERTAIN CATEGORIES
                            OF SERVICE. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID REASONABLE CHARGE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 529
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 098
          MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE
                            REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICAID. *****

     THIS INDICATOR IS ASSOCIATED WITH AND DEFINES THE PROVIDER CHARGE
     FACTOR (DEN 02330).

     MODE   DESCRIPTION   FORMAT
      1 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PERCENT OF CHARGES   0.01 - 1.00
      2 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE $999.99
      3 = DRG CONVERSION FACTOR   999999
      4 = COST OUTLIER REIMBURSEMENT RATE   99.999
      5 = COST QUALIFIER MI=GAU OR Q RECIP   99.999

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   PER CENT   FACTOR IS A PERCENT OF CHARGES
  2   PER DIEM   FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE
  3   CONV FCTR   FACTOR IS A CONVERSION FACTOR
  4   PER CENT   FACTOR IS A PERCENT

 5   PER CENT   FACTOR IS A PERCENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02332   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEDS-MR

    NUMBER OF BEDS FOR MENTAL RETARDATION PATIENTS.

    THIS NUMBER REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF BEDS FOUND IN AN
    INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY THAT ARE DESIGNATED FOR THE CARE OF
    MENTAL RETARDATION PATIENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02333   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEDS-CUST

    NUMBER OF BEDS FOR CUSTODIAL CARE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02334   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHARGE-FACTOR-1

    VERSION OF DED 02330 FOR DRG ANALYSIS TAPE (UNPACKED).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02335   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHARGE-FACTOR-2

    VERSION OF DED 02330 FOR DRG ANALYSIS TAPE (UNPACKED).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02340   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-HOSP-DATA

    HOSPITAL TYPE DATA COUNTER.
    A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES OF HOSPITAL TYPE DATA
    (DEN=02341).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02341   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHARGE-MODE

    HOSPITAL TYPE DATA.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PERCENT-OF-CHARGES FACTOR:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 234
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 048
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE PERCENT OF A PROVIDER'S CHARGES THAT
                            CONSTITUTES PAYMENT FOR CERTAIN CATEGORIES
                            OF SERVICE. *****

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID REASONABLE CHARGE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 529
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 098
          MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE
                            REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICAID. *****

    THIS INDICATOR IS ASSOCIATED WITH AND DEFINES THE PROVIDER CHARGE
    FACTOR (DEN 02330).

```
     MODE              DESCRIPTION                        FORMAT
     01 = PERCENT OF CHARGE                            0.01 - 1.00
     02 = PER DIEM RATE                                   $999.99
     03 = DRG CONVERSION FACTOR                            999999
     04 = HIGH OUTLIER PERCENT                             99.999
     05 = ITA/GAU PERCENT OF CHG  ** (SEE NOTE BELOW)      99.999
     06 = CONTRACT DRG CONVERSION FACTOR                   999999
     07 = CONTRACT MATERNITY CONVERSION FACTOR             999999
     08 = LOW OUTLIER PERCENT                              99.999
     09 = OUTPATIENT PERCENT                               99.999
     10 = STATE ONLY PERCENT                               99.999
     11 = STATE ONLY DRG CONVERSION FACTOR                 999999
     12 = HIGH OUTLIER PERCENT STATE                       99.999
     20 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 20     999.99
     22 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 22     999.99
     23 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 23     999.99
     24 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 24     999.99
     26 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 26     999.99
     27 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 27     999.99
     28 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 28     999.99
     40 = CHARGE FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE/NH CLASS 40     999.99
     99 = MEDICARE NURSING HOME DAILY RATE                 999.99

     **  NO LONGER USED AFTER 04/01/88.

     CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----      -----------------        ----------------

     01        PER CENT               FACTOR IS A PERCENT
     02        PER DIEM               FACTOR IS A PER DIEM RATE
     03        CONV FCTR              FACTOR IS A CONVERSION FACTOR
     04        PER CENT               FACTOR IS A PERCENT
     05        PER CENT               FACTOR IS A PERCENT
     06        CONV FCTR              FACTOR IS A CONVERSION FACTOR
     07        CONV FCTR              FACTOR IS A CONVERSION FACTOR
     08        PER CENT               FACTOR IS A PERCENT
     09        PER CENT               FACTOR IS A PERCENT
     10        PER CENT               FACTOR IS A PERCENT
     11        CONV FCTR              FACTOR IS A CONVERSION FACTOR
     12        PER CENT               HIGH OUTLIER PERCENT STATE
     20        NH CLAS 20             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 20
     22        NH CLAS 22             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 22
     23        NH CLAS 23             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 23
     24        NH CLAS 24             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 24
     26        NH CLAS 26             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 26
     27        NH CLAS 27             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 27
     28        NH CLAS 28             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 28
     40        NH CLAS 40             PER DIEM RATE - NH CLASS 40
     99        MCARE RATE             MEDICARE NH DAILY RATE
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02342   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOSP-TYPE-EFF-DATE

     HOSPITAL TYPE EFFECTIVE DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02343   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOSP-DATA

     HOSPITAL TYPE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02350   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RATE-EFF-DATE

     PROVIDER RATE EFFECTIVE DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - RATE EFFECTIVE DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 235
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 049
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACCOMPANYING PER
                            DIEM RATE OR PERCENT-OF-CHARGES
                            FACTOR. *****

     THE DATE THE CORRESPONDING PROVIDER CHARGE FACTOR (DEN = 02330)
     BECAME EFFECTIVE.

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. DATE IS IN CENTURY DAY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02355   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHARGE-DATA-CTR

     PROVIDER CHARGE DATA COUNTER.
     A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES OF CHARGE DATA (DEN = 02359).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02359   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHARGE-DATA

     PROVIDER CHARGE DATA.
     A GROUP LEVEL ENTRY CONTAINING THE VARIOUS CHARGE INFORMATION BY
     EFFECTIVE DATES. INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING DATA ELEMENTS ...

     DEN = 02350 (PROVIDER RATE EFFECTIVE DATE)
     DEN = 02331 (PROVIDER CHARGE MODE)
     DEN = 02330 (PROVIDER CHARGE FACTOR)

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
        1. DATA ARRANGED IN DESCENDING DATE/MODE SEQUENCE.
        2. DUPLICATE DATE/MODE ENTRIES ARE INVALID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02360   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-PMT-LOC-CODE

     PROVIDER PAYMENT LOCATION CODE

     A TWO DIGIT CODE USED TO INDICATE THE LOCATION OF THE
     PROVIDER WITHIN THE GEOPOLITICAL JURISDICTION AS DEFINED
     FOR AREA PREVAILING CHARGES. NOT CURRENTLY APPLICABLE
     TO WASHINGTON, SYSTEM WILL DEFAULT TO ZEROS.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   00   DEFAULT   DEFAULT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02361   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ELEC-MEDIA-BILL-CODE

     ELECTRONIC MEDIA BILLING CODE

     A TWO DIGIT CODE USED TO DESCRIBE THE WAY IN WHICH EMC
     CLAIMS ARE RECEIVED.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   00   NEW-PROV   NEW PROVIDER
   01   X-TALK-PC   X-TALK PERSONAL COMPUTER
   02   ESL-PC   EASY LINK PERSONAL COMPUTER
   03   BRIDGE-PC   BRIDGE PERSONAL COMPUTER
   04   FLOPPY-PC   FLOPPY PERSONAL COMPUTER
   05   3780-PC   3780 PERSONAL COMPUTER
   06   PC-MULT   PERSONAL COMPUTER - MULT.
   11   X-TALK-INT   X-TALK INTERMEDIARY
   12   ESL-INT   EASY LINK INTERMEDIARY
   13   BRIDGE-INT   BRIDGE INTERMEDIARY
   14   FLOPPY-INT   FLOPPY INTERMEDIARY
   15   3780-INT   3780 INTERMEDIARY
   16   INTER-MULT   INTERMEDIARY - MULT.
   21   TAPE-PROV   TAPE PROVIDER
   22   TAPE-INT   TAPE INTERMEDIARY
   31   MAIN-PROV   MAIN PROVIDER
   32   MAIN-INT   MAIN INTERMEDIARY
   41   DATA-ENTRY   DATA ENTRY
   42   DATA-E-HUB   DATA ENTRY HUB
   43   HUB-ONLY   HUB-ENTRY
   51   MULT   MULTIPLE
   52   OTHER   OTHER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02370   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECEIVE-CORRESPOND

     RECEIVE CORRESPONDENCE

     A CODE INDICATING WHICH PROVIDERS SHOULD BE RECEIVING MAIL

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------


  N         NO-MAIL              NO   CORRESPONDENCE
  Y         YES-MAIL             YES  CORRESPONDENCE
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02380   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ENROL-STAT-CD

     PROVIDER ENROLLMENT STATUS CODE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER ENROLLMENT STATUS CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 238
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 051
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE THAT INDICATES A PROVIDER'S
                            CERTIFICATION STATUS WITH RESPECT TO THE
                            MEDICAID PROGRAM. *****

     A CODE INDICATING A PROVIDER'S CERTIFICATION STATUS IN THE
     MEDICAID PROGRAM. DEDS 02070 AND 02080 CONTAIN THE EFFECTIVE
     DATE SPAN FOR THIS CODE. ENROLLMENT DATA IS ARRANGED IN
     DESCENDING DATE SEQUENCE WITHIN THE PROVIDER MASTER.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------


  A         TERM MED             MEDICAD AUTHORITY
  B         TERM REVOK           LICENSE REVOKED
  C         TERM EXPRD           LICENSE EXPIRED
  D         APPL DEN             APPLICATION DENIED
  E         BLT IN ERR           BUILT IN ERROR
  1         ACTIVE
  2         APPL PEND            APPLICATION PENDING
  3         RECERT PND           RECERTIFICATION PENDING
  4         TERM VOL             VOLUNTARY TERMINATION
  5         TERM DEATH           PROVIDER DECEASED
  6         TERM ADDR            INCORRECT PROVIDER ADDRESS
  7         TERM NUM             PROVIDER CHANGED NUMBER
  8         TERM CORE            NO SIGNED CORE AGREEMENT
  9         TERM INVOL           OTHER INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02389   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ENROL-PERIODS

     PROVIDER ENROLLMENT PERIODS.
     THE NUMBER OF ENROLLMENT PERIODS CARRIED ON THE PROVIDER RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02390   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ENROL-STAT-DATE

     PROVIDER ENROLLMENT STATUS DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROVIDER ENROLLMENT STATUS DATE:

          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 239
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 052
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACCOMPANYING
                            PROVIDER ENROLLMENT STATUS CODE. *****

   THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ACCOMPANYING PROVIDER ENROLLMENT STATUS
   CODE (DEN = 02380).

   PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
      1. DATE IS CARRIED IN CENTURY DAY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02410   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-PROV-IN-GROUP

   NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IN THE GROUP. THIS APPLIES TO GROUP PROVIDER
   RECORDS AND INDICATES THE NUMBER OF PROVIDERS WITHIN THE GROUP
   ORGANIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02420   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CLASSIF-CODES

   NUMBER OF CLASSIFICATION CODES.

   INDICATES THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE LABORATORY
   CLASSIFICATION ARRAY (DEN=02421).
   VALUE MAY RANGE FROM 0 TO 50.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02421   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CLASSIF-DATA

   PROVIDER CLASSIFICATION DATA.

   THIS GROUP LEVEL DATA ELEMENT INCLUDES DATE RANGE FOR WHICH
   A PROVIDER IS CERTIFIED TO PERFORM CERTAIN LAB PROCEDURES
   WHICH ARE CONVIENTLY GROUPED BY CLASSIFICATION CODES.
   THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE ARRAY VARIES ACCORDING TO THE
   VALUE OF DEN 02420.
   EACH ENTRY CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING-
           BEGINNING DATE (DEN=02422)
           ENDING DATE (DEN=02423)
           CLASSIFICATION CODE (DEN=02424)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02422   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CLASSIF-BEG-DT

   PROVIDER CLASSIFICATION BEGINNING DATE.

   BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE LABORATORY
   CLASSIFICATION CODES (DEN=02424) AS THEY OCCUR WITHIN
   THE PROVIDER CLASSIFICATION ARRAY (DEN=02421).
   FORMAT IS CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02423   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CLASSIF-END-DT

     PROVIDER CLASSIFICATION ENDING DATE.

     ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE LABORATORY
     CLASSIFICATION CODES (DEN=02424) AS THEY OCCUR WITHIN
     THE PROVIDER CLASSIFICATION ARRAY (DEN=02421).
     FORMAT IS CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02424   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CLASSIF-CD

     PROVIDER CLASSIFICATION CODE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - LABORATORY, MEDICARE CERTIFIED
                               INDICATOR:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER -
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 056
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE INDICATING THAT A LABORATORY IS
                            APPROVED AS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS FOR
                            PARTICIPATION IN MEDICARE. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - LABORATORY SERVICE AUTHORIZED CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER -
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 057
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE THAT INDICATES SERVICES/PROCEDURES
                            THAT A LABORATORY WHICH MEETS THE
                            REQUIREMENT FOR PARTICIPATION IN MEDICARE
                            IS AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM.

     INDICATES THOSE CLASSES OF LAB PROCEDURES PROVIDER IS CERTIFIED
     TO PERFORM.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  010   HISTOCOMP   HISTOCOMPATIBILITY
  100   MICROBIO   MICROBIOLOGY
  110   BACTERIO   BACTERIOLOGY
  115   MYCOBACTER   MYCOBACTERIALOGY
  120   MYCOLOGY   MYCOLOGY
  130   PARASIT   PARASITOLOGY
  140   VIROLOGY   VIROLOGY
  150   OTHER   OTHER
  200   SEROLOGY   SEROLOGY
  210   SYPHILIS   SYPHILIS
  220   OTHER   OTHER
  300   CHEMISTRY   CHEMISTRY
  310   ROUTINE   ROUTINE
  320   CLINIC MIC   CLINCIAL MICROSCOPY
  330   OTHER   OTHER
  340   TOXICOLOGY   TOXICOLOGY
  350   OTHER   OTHER

```
400           HEMATOLOGY          HEMATOLOGY
500           IMMUNOHEMA          IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY
510           BLOOD TYPE          BLOOD GROUPING AND TYPING
520           RH TITERS           RH TITERS
530           CROS MATCH          CROSS MATCHING
540           OTHER               OTHER
550           COMPAT TST          COMPATIBILITY TESTING
560           OTHER               OTHER
600           PATHOLOGY           PATHOLOGY
610           TISSUE              TISSUE
620           ORAL                ORAL
630           DIAG CYTO           DIAGNOSTIC CYTOLOGY
700           PHYSIO TST          PHYSIOLOGICAL TESTING
710           EKG SERVCE          EKG SERVICE
800           RADIOBIO            RADIOBIOASSAY
900           ALL SPEC            ALL SPECIALTIES/SUBSPECIALTIES
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02430   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-XREF-PROVS

   NUMBER OF CROSS REFERENCE PROVIDERS ON THE CROSS REFERENCE
   SEGMENT OF THE PROVIDER MASTER RECORD. THE FIRST PROVIDER IN
   THE SEGMENT IS THE PRIMARY PROVIDER AND THE FOLLOWING TWELVE
   PROVIDERS ARE THE SECONARY PROVIDERS TO THAT PRIMARY PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02431   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-XREF-NUM

   CROSS REFERENCE PROVIDER NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02432   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUR-PROV-XREF-NUM

   DUR CROSS REFERENCE PROVIDER NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02440   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DISP-SHARE

   DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE DATA COUNTER.
   A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES OF DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE DATA
   (DEN=02441).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02441   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISP-SHARE-DATA

   DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02442   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISP-SHARE-EFF-DATE

   DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE EFFECTIVE DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02443   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISP-SHARE-AMOUNT

    DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02500   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-PIC-CHANGE-FLAG

    ENCOUNTER DATA PIC MATCH ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02501   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-1

    ENCOUNTER DATA TYPE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02502   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-2

    ENCOUNTER DATA ID NUMBER ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02503   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-3

    ENCOUNTER DATA LINE ITEM NUMBER ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02504   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-4

    ENCOUNTER DATA PIC ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02505   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-5

    ENCOUNTER DATA DATE OF BIRTH ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02506   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-6

    ENCOUNTER DATA PLAN MEDICAID ID ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02507   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-7

    ENCOUNTER DATA PRACTICE/BILLING GROUP MEDICAID ID ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02508   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-8

    ENCOUNTER DATA PERF/PRESC/ATTEND PROV MEDICAID ID ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02509   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-9

    ENCOUNTER DATA DRG CODE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02510   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-10

    ENCOUNTER DATA HOSPITAL ADMISSION RATE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02511   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-11

    ENCOUNTER DATA PATIENT DESTINATION UPON DISCHARGE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02512   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-12

    ENCOUNTER DATA LINE BILLED CHARGES - HOSPITAL ONLY ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02513   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-13

    ENCOUNTER DATA DATE OF SERVICE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02514   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-14

    ENCOUNTER DATA HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DATE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02515   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-15

    ENCOUNTER DATA PLACE OF SERVICE CODE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02516   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-16

    ENCOUNTER DATA PRIMARY PROCEDURE CODE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02517   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-17-1

    ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE 1 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02518   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-17-2

    ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE 2 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02519   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-17-3

    ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE 3 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02520   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-17-4

    ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE 4 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02521   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-17-5

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE 5 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02522   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-18

     ENCOUNTER DATA PROCEDURE CODE MODIFIER ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02523   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-19

     ENCOUNTER DATA PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS CODE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02524   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-1

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 1 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02525   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-2

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 2 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02526   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-3

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 3 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02527   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-4

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 4 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02528   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-5

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 5 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02529   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-6

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 6 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02530   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-7

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 7 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02531   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-20-8

     ENCOUNTER DATA OTHER DIAGNOSIS 8 ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02532   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-21

     ENCOUNTER DATA REVENUE CODE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02533   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-22

     ENCOUNTER DATA NATIONAL DRUG CODE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02534   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-23

     ENCOUNTER DATA UNITS OF SERVICE ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02535   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-24

     ENCOUNTER DATA EPSDT REFERRAL INDICATOR ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02536   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-27

     ENCOUNTER DATA NEWBORN BIRTH WEIGHT ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02537   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-28

     ENCOUNTER DATA PRESCRIPTION NUMBER ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02538   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-29

     ENCOUNTER DATA CLAIM STATUS ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02539   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-30

     ENCOUNTER DATA LINE STATUS ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02540   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-31

     ENCOUNTER DATA PATIENT FIRST NAME ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02541   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-32

     ENCOUNTER DATA PATIENT LAST NAME ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02542   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-33

     ENCOUNTER DATA PATIENT SSN ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02543   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-38

     ENCOUNTER DATA PRACTICE/BILLING GROUP TAX ID ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02544   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-39

     ENCOUNTER DATA PERF/PRESC/ATTEND PHYS TAX ID ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02545   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-40

     ENCOUNTER DATA PROCESSOR TAX ID ERROR FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02546   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-GROUP-TAX-ID

     ENCOUNTER DATA PRACTICE/BILLING GROUP TAX ID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02547   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-PROVIDER-TAX-ID

     ENCOUNTER DATA ATTENDING/PERFORMING PROVIDER TAX ID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02548   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-LINE-STATUS

     ENCOUNTER DATA LINE STATUS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02549   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-PLAN-RECORD-ID

     ENCOUNTER DATA PLAN RECORD ID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02550   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-PROCESSOR-TAX-ID

     ENCOUNTER DATA PROCESSOR TAX ID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02551   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-OF-BIRTH

     DATE OF BIRTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02552   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-PROCESS-TIME

     ENCOUNTER PROCESS TIME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02553   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINE-STATUS

     LINE STATUS AS RECEIVED FROM ENCOUNTER INPUT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02554   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAGS

     GROUP LEVEL FOR ENCOUNTER ERROR FLAGS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02555   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-41

     ENCOUNTER DATA RECIPIENT NOT ELIGIBLE FOR DATE OF SERVICE
     VALIDATION FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02556   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-PERF-NOT-ACT

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR PERFORMING PROVIDER NOT ACTIVE FOR SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02557   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-AGE-DIAG

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR AGE NOT CORRESPONDING WITH DIAGNOSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02558   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-SEX-DIAG

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR SEX NOT CORRESPONDING WITH DIAGNOSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02559   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-AGE-PROC

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR AGE NOT CORRESPONDING WITH PROCEDURE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02560   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-SEX-PROC

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR SEX NOT CORRESPONDING WITH PROCEDURE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02561   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-PLACE-PROC

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR PLACE NOT CORRESPONDING WITH PROCEDURE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02562   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-PLAN-REC-ID

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR INVALID PLAN RECORD ID

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02563   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-NOT-ELG-DOS

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR RECIPIENT NOT ELIGIBLE FOR DATE OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02564   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-37

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FLAG 37

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02565   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-HOSP-PCN

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR PATIENT CONTROL NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02566   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-MID-INITIAL

     ENCOUNTER ERROR FOR MIDDLE INITIAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02567   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-RECEIVED

      DATE RECEIVED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02568   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-ERROR-FLAG-26

      ENCOUNTER ERROR FLAG 26

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02569   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-DAYS-SUPPLY

      ENC ERROR DAYS SUPPLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02570   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-FLG-DOB-ELIG

      ENCOUNTER DOB INCONSISTENT WITH ELIG FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02599   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENC-RUN-DATE-TIME

      ENCOUNTER RUN DATE AND TIME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02704   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-MEMBER-NUM

      PROVIDER MEMBER NUMBER.
      THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE PROVIDER WHO IS A MEMBER OF THE GROUP
      ASSOCIATED WITH THIS RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02721   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REMIT-TYPE

      PROVIDER REMITTANCE TYPE.

      A CODE USED TO RESTRICT THE TYPE OF CLAIM INFORMATION TO BE
      PRINTED ON A PROVIDER'S REMITTANCE STATEMENT.

         A = PRINT SUSPENDED CLAIMS AFTER 20 DAYS EVERY TIME (DEFAULT)

        N = DO NOT PRINT SUSPENDED CLAIMS
        Y = PRINT SUSPENDED CLAIMS ONLY ONCE AFTER 20 DAYS

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   A   ALWAYS PRT   PRINT SUSP CLAIMS ALWAYS
   N   DO NOT PRT   DO NOT PRINT SUSP CLAIMS
   Y   PRNT ONCE   PRINT SUP CLAIMS ONCE ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02722   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REMIT-SEQ

     PROVIDER REMITTANCE SEQUENCE

     INDICATES THE SEQUENCE OF CLAIMS AS THEY ARE LISTED ON THE
     PROVIDER'S REMITANCE STATEMENT.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   1   RECIP NME   RECIPIENT NAME
   2   RECIP ID   RECIPIENT ID NUMBER
   3   PROV NAME   PROVIDER NAME
   4   MED REC   MEDICAL RECORDS NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02723   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REMIT-MEDIA

     PROVIDER REMITTANCE MEDIA

     A CODE INDICATING HOW THE PROVIDER'S REMITTANCE ADVICES ARE TO BE
     SENT; HARDCOPY ONLY, BOTH TAPE AND HARDCOPY, OR HARDCOPY TAPE
     INDIVIDUAL.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   B   HDCPY/TAPE   BOTH HARDCOPY AND TAPE
   H   HARDCOPY   HARDCOPY ONLY
   X   HARD/TP/IN   HARDCOPY TAPE INDIVIDUAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02724   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-WARRANT-MEDIA

     PROVIDER WARRANT MEDIA

     A CODE INDICATING HOW THE PROVIDER'S WARRANTS ARE TO BE
     SENT; ON TAPE, HARDCOPY, OR BOTH.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

  H   HARDCOPY   HARDCOPY
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02725   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CORRESP-MEDIA

    PROVIDER CORRESPONDENCE MEDIA

    A CODE INDICATING HOW PROVIDER CORRESPONDENCE OTHER THAN WARRANTS
    AND REMITTANCE ADVICES IS TO BE SENT; ON TAPE, HARDCOPY, OR BOTH.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  B   HDCPY/TAPE   BOTH HARDCOPY AND TAPE
  H   HARDCOPY   HARDCOPY ONLY
  T   TAPE   TAPE ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02726   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADDRESS-USE-IND

    ADDRESS USE INDICATOR

    A CODE INDICATING WHICH ADDRESS TO USE (PAY-TO OR MAILING)
    WHEN MAILING PROVIDER REMITTANCE ADVICES/WARRANTS/OTHER
    CORRESPONDENCE. USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH DEDS 02723, 02724,
    AND 02725.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  O   SCHOOL DIS   SEND WARRANT TO OSPI
  1   PAY TO ADR   SEND TO PAY-TO ADDRESS
  2   MAIL ADDR   SEND TO MAILING ADDRESS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02731   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RECERT-DATE

    PROVIDER RECERTIFICATION DATE

    THE NEXT DATE OF RECERTIFICATION FOR THE PROVIDER'S DATA AS IT IS
    CARRIED ON THE PROVIDER FILE. AS THIS DATE APPROACHES THE CURRENT
    DATE, A RECERTIFICATION NOTICE IS PRODUCED AS A REMINDER TO THE
    STATE. DATE FORMAT IS MONTH AND DAY FORMAT (MMDD).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02745   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INTM-TAPE-RECFM

    INTERMEDIARY TAPE RECORD FORMAT

    THIS IS A CODE INDICATING THE BLOCKING METHOD USED FOR TAPES
    RETURNED TO TAPE INTERMEDIARIES.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   DEFAULT   DEFAULT - NOT APPLICABLE
  F   FB   FIXED BLOCK
  I   FBI   FIXED BLOCK INSTITUTIONAL
  U   FU   FIXED UNBLOCKED
  V   VB   VARIABLE BLOCK

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02746   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INTM-CORRESP-IND

     INTERMEDIARY CORRESPONDENCE INDICATOR

     INDICATES WHAT CORRESPONDENCE (REMITTANCE ADVICES, WARRANTS,
     AND/OR OTHER) SHOULD BE MAILED TO THE INTERMEDIARY RATHER THAN
     TO THE PROVIDER OF SERVICES.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  1   RA   REMITTANCE ADVICES ONLY
  2   WARRANT   WARRANT ONLY
  3   OTHER   OTHER CORRESPONDENCE ONLY
  4   RA / WR   RA AND WARRANTS
  5   RA / OTHER   RA AND OTHER CORRESPONDENCE
  6   WR / OTHER   WARRANTS AND OTHER CORRESP.
  7   ALL   ALL CORRESPONDENCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02747   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INTM-TAPE-BPI

     INTERMEDIARY TAPE BPI INDICATOR

     THIS IS A CODE INDICATING THE TAPE BPI (DENSITY) USED FOR TAPES
     RETURNED TO TAPE INTERMEDIARIES.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   DEFAULT   DEFAULT - NOT APPLICABLE
  1   0800 BPI   BPI 0800
  2   1600 BPI   BPI 1600
  3   6250 BPI   BPI 6250

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02748   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-EDT-BYPASS-IND

     MEDICARE EDIT BYPASS INDICATOR

     FOR THOSE PROVIDERS THAT PROVIDE SERVICES THAT ARE NOT ELIGIBLE
     FOR MEDICARE BENEFITS, THE SETTING OF THIS INDICATOR WILL ALLOW

    THE BYPASS OF MANY MEDICARE EDITS.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   DEFAULT   DEFAULT
  Y   BYPASS EDT   BYPASS MEDICARE EDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02750   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TAPE-BILL-IND

    TAPE BILLING INDICATOR

    INDICATES THAT A PROVIDER CAN SUBMIT CLAIMS ON TAPE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NO TAPE   PROVIDER DOES NOT TAPE BILL
  Y   TAPE BILL   PROVIDER MAY BILL BY TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02751   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIRECT-ENTRY-IND

    DIRECT ENTRY INDICATOR

    INDICATES THAT A PROVIDER CAN SUBMIT CLAIMS DIRECTLY VIA SYSTEM.
    TERMINAL THROUGH A SUB-SET OF EXAM ENTRY.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NO DIRECT   PROVIDER DOES NOT DIRECT ENTER
  Y   DRECT ENTR   PROVIDER MAY DIRECTLY ENTER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02752   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CLASS-GRP-CODES

    NUMBER OF CLASS GROUP CODES.
    USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SUR CLASS GROUP CODES (DEN=07020)
    TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF OCCURANCES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02760   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BANK-NAME

    NAME OF PROVIDER'S BANK.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02761   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANSIT-ROUTING-NUM

    INTERNAL ROUTING NUMBER, FOR SETTLEMENT, ROUTING OF RETURNS AND -
    OTHER CONTROL PURPOSES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02762   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BANK-ACCOUNT-NUM

     PROVIDER'S BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02763   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BANK-ACCOUNT-TYPE

     TYPE OF BANK ACCOUNT, WHETHER SAVINGS OR CHECKING.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ---------------

  C   CHECKING   CHECKING ACCOUNT
  S   SAVINGS   SAVINGS ACCOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02764   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EFT-TYPE

     INDICATES WHETHER THE EFT DATA IS FOR TESTING OR IS PRODUCTION DAT

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ---------------

  SP   NOT ENTRD   NOT ENTERED
  N   TEST   TEST
  L   LIVE   LIVE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02765   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EFT-DATE

     PROVIDER EFT DATES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02766   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPEC-AGREE-IND

     PROVIDER SPECIAL AGREEMENT INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02800   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-HOLD-REVIEW-DATA

     NUMBER OF HOLD/REVIEW DATA OCCURRENCES

     COUNTER CONTAINING THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DIAGNOSIS CODE/
     PROCEDURE CODE/TYPE OF SERVICE CODE HOLD/REVIEW RANGES AND
     PROVIDER TOTAL CLAIM VOLUME HOLD/REVIEW CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02801   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-DATA

     HOLD/REVIEW DATA

     GROUP LEVEL FOR THE DIAGNOSIS CODE/PROCEDURE CODE/TYPE OF
     SERVICE CODE HOLD/REVIEW RANGES AND PROVIDER TOTAL CLAIM VOLUME

HOLD/REVIEW CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02802   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-RANGE

    HOLD/REVIEW RANGE

    GROUP LEVEL FOR THE LOW AND HIGH HOLD/REVIEW PROCEDURE CODE/
    DIAGNOSIS CODE/TYPE OF SERVICE RANGES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02803   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-RNG-LOW

    HOLD REVIEW RANGE LOW

    LOW PROCEDURE CODE/DIAGNOSIS CODE/TYPE OF SERVICE CODE IN THE
    HOLD/REVIEW CODE RANGE. FOR TYPE OF SERVICE/PROCEDURE CODE
    COMBINATION RANGE, THIS FIELD CONTAINS TYPE OF SERVICE IN THE
    FIRST POSITION AND PROCEDURE CODE IN POSITIONS 2 THROUGH 6.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02804   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-RNG-HIGH

    HOLD REVIEW RANGE HIGH

    HIGH PROCEDURE CODE/DIAGNOSIS CODE/TYPE OF SERVICE CODE IN THE
    HOLD/REVIEW CODE RANGE. FOR TYPE OF SERVICE/PROCEDURE CODE
    COMBINATION RANGE, THIS FIELD CONTAINS TYPE OF SERVICE IN THE
    FIRST POSITION AND PROCEDURE CODE IN POSITIONS 2 THROUGH 6.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02805   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-BGN-DATE

    HOLD/REVIEW RANGE BEGIN DATE

    THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE ON WHICH TO APPLY THE PROVIDER CLAIM
    HOLD CRITERIA. DATE IS ENTERED IN MM/DD/YY FORMAT BUT STORED IN
    THE SYSTEM IN CENTURY DATE FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02806   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-END-DATE

    HOLD REVIEW END DATE
    THE EFFECTIVE END DATE ASSOCIATED WITH AN OCCURRENCE OF
    PROVIDER HOLD/REVIEW RANGES/CODES. DATE IS ENTERED AS
    MMDDYY BUT MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM IN CENTURY DATE FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02808   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-RNG-TYPE

    HOLD/REVIEW RANGE TYPE

     INDENTIFIES THE TYPE OF DATA CONTAINED IN THE HOLD/REVIEW RANGE

   (DEDS 02804 AND 02805).

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	DEFAULT	NOT APPLICABLE
C	SVC/PROC	TYPE-SVC AND PROCEDURE RANGE
D	DIAG CODE	DIAGNOSIS CODE RANGE
G	DRG CODE	DRG CODE RANGE
P	PROC CODE	PROCEDURE CODE RANGE
T	TYPE SVC	TYPE OF SERVICE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02845   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOLD-REVIEW-BGN-DATE

   HOLD REVIEW BEGIN DATE

   THE EFFECTIVE BEGIN DATE ASSOCIATED WITH AN OCCURRANCE OF
   PROVIDER HOLD/REVIEW RANGES/CODES. DATE IS ENTERED AS
   MMDDYY BUT MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM IN CENTURY DATE FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02850   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STOP-LOSS-CLM-NUM

   UNIQUE NUMBER IDENTIFYING EACH STOP LOSS CLAIM THAT WAS ENTERED
   INTO THE SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02851   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-FINALIZED-DATE

   CLM-FINALIZED-DATE,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02852   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONTRACT-DATA

   STOP LOSS CONTRACT DATA

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - STOP LOSS CONTRACT DATA
         MMIS DEFINITION - THE GROUP LEVEL CONTRACT DATA.

   CONTAINS DATA RELATING TO THE MHCP CONTRACT FOR EACH PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02853   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYS-ALLOWED-AMT

   STOP LOSS PHYSICIAN ALLOWED AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02854   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYS-FINALIZED-AMT

   STOP LOSS PHYSICIAN FINALIZED AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02855   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-ALLOWED-AMT

     STOP LOSS INSTITUTION ALLOWED AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02856   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-FINALIZED-AMT

     STOP LOSS INSTITUTION FINALIZED AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02857   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMB-ALLOWED-AMT

     STOP LOSS COMBINED ALLOWED AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02858   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMB-FINALIZED-AMT

     STOP LOSS COMBINED FINALIZED AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02859   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-TOTAL-CLAIMS

     TOTAL STOP LOSS CLAIMS FOR A GIVEN RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02901   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REQ-TRAN-CODE

     PROVIDER REQUEST TRANSACTION CODE

     THIS CODE IS USED TO IDENTIFY THE VARIOUS REQUEST TRANSACTIONS
     ON THE PROVIDER REQUEST TRANSACTION FILE (FEN=22100) WHICH IS A
     CONTROL CARD FILE INPUT TO BWMP5200 (PROVIDER BATCH PROGRAM).

     CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----   -----------------   ----------------

      01   REPORT REQ   REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER
      02   ADDR REQ   ADDRESS REQUEST PARAMENTER
      03   RECVRY REQ   RECOVERY REQUEST PARAMETER
      04   HLD RV REQ   HOLD REVIEW REQUEST PARAMETER
      05   ADD-CRITRA   ADDITIONAL REPORT CRITERIA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02902   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-CNTRL-DATE

     PROVIDER REPORT CONTROL DATE.

     THIS DATE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PROVIDER REPORT INFORMATION
     SHEETS (DEN=02903) AND PROVIDER REPORT APPLICATION FORMS
     (DEN=02904) DATA ELEMENTS TO CONTROL THE PRODUCTION OF THE COR-
     RESPONDING REPORTS BY DATE. (SEE INPUT FORM MJBEC1, TRANSACTION
     NUMBER 01). THIS ELEMENT RESIDES ON THE PROVIDER REPORT REQUEST
     TRANSACTION (REN=12100) AND IS EDITTED BY PROGRAM M515 FOR VALID
     GREGORIAN DATE (MMDDYY).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02903   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-INFO-SHEETS

     PROVIDER REPORT - INFORMATION SHEETS.

     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
     PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
     REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
     THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
     THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

        PROVIDER INFORMATION SHEETS - M515R001

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02904   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-INACT-LIST

     PROVIDER REPORT - INACTIVE LISTING.
     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
     PROCESSING CYCLE (PROGRAM S474M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE
     PROVIDER REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN 12100). THE INPUT FORM USED
     TO IDENTIFY THIS RECORD IS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN THIS
     FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT.

            INACTIVE PROVIDER LISTING - M515R015

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02905   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-TERM-LIST

     PROVIDER REPORT - TERMINATED LISTING.
     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE BATCH PROCESSING
     CYCLE (PGM S474M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER REPORT
     REQUEST RECORD (REN 12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE THIS
     RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN THIS
     FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT.

        TERMINATED PROVIDER LISTING - M515R014

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02906   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-BY-SPEC

PROVIDER REPORT - BY SPECIALTY.

THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

     PROVIDER LISTING BY PRACTICE SPECIALTY - M515R016

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02907   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-BY-COUNTY

PROVIDER REPORT - BY COUNTY.

THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

     PROVIDER LISTING BY COUNTY - M515R005

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02908   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-ALPHA

PROVIDER REPORT - ALPHABETIC.

THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

     PROVIDER ALPHABETIC LISTING - M515R006

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02909   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-NUMERIC

PROVIDER REPORT - NUMERIC

THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

     PROVIDER NUMERIC LISTING - M515R007

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02911   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-BY-GROUP

     PROVIDER REPORT - BY GROUP.

     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
     PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
     REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
     THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
     THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

          PROVIDER LISTING BY GROUP AFFILIATION - M515R011

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02912   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-BY-TYPE

     PROVIDER REPORT - BY TYPE.

     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LSTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
     PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
     REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
     THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
     THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

          PROVIDER LISTING BY PROVIDER TYPE - M515R010

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02913   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-RATE-TABLE

     PROVIDER REPORT - RATE TABLE.

     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
     PROCESSING CYCLE 0PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
     REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
     THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
     THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

          PROVIDER RATE TABLE LISTING - M515R008

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02914   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-ADDR-LAB

     PROVIDER REPORT - ADDRESS LABELS.

     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
     PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM=M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE PROVIDER
     REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN=12100). THE INPUT FORM USED TO CREATE
     THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK CHARACTER IN
     THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT...

          PROVIDER ADDRESS LABELS - M515R009

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02916   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RPT-ADDR-INSRTS

     PROVIDER REPORT - PROVIDER ADDRESS INSERTS

     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO INDICATE THAT HE REPORT LISTED BELOW IS
     TO BE PRODUCED DURING THE CURRENT CYCLE OF THE PROVIDER BATCH
     PROCESSING CYCLE (PGM S474M515). IT IS AN ELEMENT ON THE
     PROVIDER REPORT REQUEST RECORD (REN 12100). THE INPUT FORM USED
     TO IDENTIFY THIS RECORD IS IDENTIFIED AS M515C1. A NON-BLANK
     CHARACTER IN THIS FIELD WILL FORCE THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING
     REPORT...
          PROVIDER ADDRESS INSRTS - M515R012

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02917   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HEAT-SENS-ADDR-LAB

     HEAT SENSITIVE ADDRESS LABELS INDICATOR

     THIS FIELD INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE HEAT SENSITIVE
     ADDRESS LABELS ARE TO BE PRINTED AND IS INPUT ON THE PROVIDER
     REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER CARD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02918   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECERTIF-NOTICE

     RECERTIFICATION NOTICE.
     AN INDICATOR USED ON THE REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER TO TELL
     WHETHER OR NOT TO PRINT THE RECERTIFICATION NOTICE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02919   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-MISSING-SSN

     PROVIDERS WITH MISSING SSN.
     AN INDICATOR USED ON THE REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER TO TELL
     WHETHER OR NOT TO PRINT THE PROVIDERS WITH MISSING SSN/IRS-ID
     REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02920   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PEND-APPL-REM-LET

     PENDING APPLICATION REMINDER LETTER.
     AN INDICATOR USED ON THE REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER TO TELL
     WHETHER OR NOT TO PRINT THE PENDING APPLICATION REMINDER LETTER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02921   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PEND-APPL-REM-LIST

     PENDING APPLICATION REMINDER LIST.
     AN INDICATOR USED ON THE REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER TO TELL
     WHETHER OR NOT TO PRINT THE PENDING APPLICATION REMINDER LIST.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02922   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOL-REVIEW-LIST

     HOLD REVIEW LIST INDICATOR

     AN INDICATOR USED ON THE PROVIDER REPORT REQUEST PARAMETER TO
     TELL WHETHER OR NOT TO PRINT THE PROVIDER HOLD REVIEW LIST.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02930   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EFFECTIVE-DT-9-COMP

     EFFECTIVE DATE STORED IN A NINE'S COMPLIMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02935   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PLAN-NAME

     MHCP PLAN NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02940   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAYMENT-LISTING-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  B   BOTH PA/TP   BOTH PAPER AND TAPE
  N   NO REPORT   NO REPORT PRODUCED
  P   PAPER CPY   PAPER HARDCOPY
  T   TAPE RPT   TAPE REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02945   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAPITATION-RATE

     CAPITATION PAYMENT RATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02946   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HIST-DATE-OF-SERVICE

     DATE OF SERIVCE IN MM/YY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02947   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HIST-CASE-NUMBER

     CASE NUMBER IN THE OIS HISTORY FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02948   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-PAID

     AMOUNT PAID ON THE OIS HISTORY FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02950   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASE-NUMBER

     CASE NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02952   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHY-STOP-LOSS-AMT

     PHY-STOP-LOSS-AMT.

     PHYSICIAN STOP LOSS AMT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02953   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-STOP-LOSS-AMT

     INST-STOP-LOSS-AMT.

     INSTITUTIONAL STOP LOSS AMT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02954   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMB-STOP-LOSS-AMT

     COMB-STOP-LOSS-AMT.

     COMBINED STOP LOSS AMT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02955   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PLAN-BEGIN-DATE

     PLAN-BEGIN-DATE.

     MHCP PLAN BEGIN DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02956   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PLAN-END-DATE

     PLAN-END-DATE.

     MHCP PLAN END DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02960   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAYEE-INDICATOR

     PAYEE INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02970   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RATE

     PAYMENT RATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02971   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIST-RECORD-TYPE

     GROUP LEVEL FOR MHCP PAYMENT LIST MAJOR AND MINOR TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02972   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIST-REC-MAJOR-TYPE

     MHCP PAYMENT LIST MAJOR RECORD TYPE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  C   PAYMENT LIST
  E   ENROLLMENT-LIST
  F   FREQUENCY COUNT LIST
  L   CONTROL TERMINATED LIST
  T   TERMINATED LIST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02973   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIST-REC-MINOR-TYPE

     MHCP PAYMENT LIST MINOR RECORD TYPE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   NEW
  2   NORMAL
  3   RECOUPMENT
  4   TERMINATED
  5   FQHC TRANSFER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02980   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MONTH-OF-SERVICE

     MONTH OF SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02985   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NAME

     RECIPIENT NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02986   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GROUP-NUMBER

     GROUP NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02987   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAYEE-NAME

     PAYEE NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02988   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAYEE-SOC-SEC-NUM

     PAYEE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02989   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MHCP-PIC-CODE

     MHCP PIC CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 02990   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANS-TYPE

     TRANSACTION TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03000   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANS-CONTROL-NUM

     TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 300
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 054
           MMIS DEFINITION - A UNIQUE NUMBER SERVING TO IDENTIFY EACH
                             CLAIN TRANSACTION RECEIVED. *****

     THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH
     CLAIM AND TRANSACTION IN THE CLAIMS PROCESSING SUBSYSTEM.
     THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER IS MADE UP OF THE FOLLOWING
     FIELDS

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	DATA ELEMENT NUMBER
CLM-INPUT-MEDIUM-IND	01	04063
BATCH-DATE	05	03001
MICROFILM-MACHINE-NO	01	03004
MICROFILM-ROLL-NO	01	03005
BATCH-NUMBER	03	03080
DOCUMENT-NUMBER	04	03002
LINE-NUMBER	02	03003

     THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER HAS THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WHEN
     PRINTED ON A REPORT OR DISPLAYED ON A VIDEO SCREEN

                    0-82340-12-078-0004900

     NOTE THAT THE MICROFILM MACHINE NUMBER AND MICROFILM ROLL
     NUMBER ARE FORMATTED AS TWO NUMBERS AND THE DOCUMENT NUMBER
     AND LINE NUMBERS ARE FORMATTED TOGETHER FOR READABILITY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03001   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-DATE

     BATCH DATE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DATE CLAIM RECEIVED:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 342
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 104
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE ON WHICH A CLAIM TRANSACTION IS
                            RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS PROCESSING
                            AGENCY. *****

     THE JULIAN DATE IDENTIFYING THE DAY A CLAIM WAS BATCHED WITH
     OTHER CLAIMS FOR CONTROL PUPORSES. THE BATCH DATE IS A PART OF
     THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03002   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DOCUMENT-NUMBER

     DOCUMENT NUMBER

     THE DOCUMENT NUMBER UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A DOCUMENT WITHIN A
     BATCH. THE DOCUMENT NUMBER IS STAMPED ON EACH DOCUMENT AS
     PART OF THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER.

     THE HIGH ORDER DIGIT OF THE DOCUMENT NUMBER HAS A MEANING
     WITHIN THE SYSTEM.

             0NNN - FOR DOCUMENTS INPUT INTO CLAIMS PROCESSING

             1NNN - FOR CREDITED CLAIMS. THIS DOCUMENT NUMBER
                      IS TIED TO THE CLAIM CREDIT, CLAIM
                      ADJUSTMENT, MASS CREDIT, OR MASS ADJUSTMENT
                      THAT INITIATED THE CLAIM CREDIT. FOR
                      EXAMPLE, A CLAIM CREDIT WITH DOCUMENT
                      NUMBER 0012 WILL BE USED TO CREATE A
                      CREDITED CLAIM WITH DOCUMENT NUMBER 1012.

             2NNN - FOR ADJUSTED CLAIMS. THIS DOCUMENT NUMBER
                      IS TIED TO THE CLAIM ADJUSTMENT OR MASS
                      ADJUSTMENT THAT INITIATED THE ADJUSTED CLAIM.
                      FOR EXAMLPE, A CLAIM ADJUSTMENT WITH DOCUMENT
                      NUMBER 0010 WILL BE USED BY THE SYSTEM TO
                      CREATE AN ADJUSTED CLAIM WITH DOCUMENT NUMBER
                      2010.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03003   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINE-NUMBER

     LINE NUMBER

     UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A TRANSACTION ON A GIVEN DOCUMENT.
     FOR MOST DOCUMENTS, THERE IS ONLY ONE ASSOCIATED TRANSACTION.
     IN THESE INSTANCES, THE LINE NUMBER WILL BE ZERO.

     ONE EXCEPTION TO THIS IS A DRUG CLAIM DOCUMENT WHICH MAY
     CONTAIN MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR THE SAME RECIPIENT. THE
     SYSTEM WILL CREATE A UNIQUE CLAIM FOR EACH PRESCRIPTION ON
     THE DRUG CLAIM DOCUMENT. EACH OF THE CLAIMS WOULD HAVE THE
     SAME DOCUMENT NUMBER BUT THEIR LINE NUMBERS CORRESPOND TO
     THE LINE ITEM CODE ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRESCRIPTION.

     ANOTHER EXCEPTION TO THE ZERO LINE NUMBER IS WITHIN THE
     CONDENSED HISTORY FILE USED FOR DUPLICATE CHECKING. THE
     LINE NUMBER FOR MEDICAL (PRACTITIONER) CLAIMS WILL BE NON-ZERO
     BECAUSE THE CONDENSED HISTORY FOR MEDICAL CLAIMS IS MAINTAINED
     AT THE LINE ITEM LEVEL. IN OTHER WORDS, A PRACTITIONER CLAIM
     WITH THREE LINE ITEMS IS MAINTAINED AS THREE SEPARATE RECORDS
     ON THE CONDENSED HISTORY FILE WITH THE LINE NUMBER WITHIN THE
     TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER BEING USED TO MAKE THEM UNIQUE.
     IF THE RELATED HISTORY ON A CLAIM EXCEPTION IS IDENTIFIED BY
     THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER

               0-82340-12-078-004902

     THEN YOU CAN DEDUCE THAT THIS IS THE SERVICE FROM LINE ITEM 02
     ON THE CLAIM IDENTIFIED BY THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER

               0-82340-12-078-004900

     YET ANOTHER EXCEPTION TO THE ZERO LINE NUMBER IS THE CREDITED
     CLAIM OR THE ADJUSTED CLAIM GENERATED BY THE SYSTEM FROM A
     MASS CREDIT OR MASS ADJUSTMENT. THE SYSTEM WILL COMBINE THE
     DOCUMENT NUMBER AND THE LINE NUMBER TO ALLOW UP TO 99999
     ADJUSTMENTS FROM A MASS ADJUSTMENT. FOR EXAMPLE, IF A MASS
     ADJUSTMENT WAS INPUT TO THE SYSTEM WITH A TRANSACTION CONTROL
     NUMBER OF

               0-82340-23-640-000000

     AND THIS MASS ADJUSTMENT CREATED 202 ADJUSTMENTS, THE ADJUSTED
     CLAIMS WOULD HAVE THE FOLLOWING TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBERS

        1ST ADJUSTED CLAIM..0-82340-23-640-200001
        2ND ADJUSTED CLAIM..0-82340-23-640-200202

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03004   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MICROFILM-MACHINE-NO

     MICROFILM MACHINE NUMBER

    A ONE DIGIT NUMBER TO IDENTIFY THE MICROFILM MACHINE NUMBER.
    THE MICROFILM MACHINE NUMBER IS PART OF THE TRANSACTION CONTROL
    NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03005   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MICROFILM-ROLL-NO

    MICROFILM ROLL NUMBER

    A ONE DIGIT NUMBER TO IDENTIFY THE ROLL OF MICROFILM WHEN
    MULTIPLE ROLLS ARE PRODUCED BY THE SAME MICROFILM MACHINE IN A
    GIVEN DAY. THE MICROFILM ROLL NUMBER IS A PART OF THE
    TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03010   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CAT-OF-SVC-CODE

    CATEGORY OF SERVICE CODE

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME – CATEGORY OF SERVICE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 301
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 055
          MMIS DEFINITION – A CODE DEFINING THE CATEGORY OF SERVICE
                            RENDERED (E.G., GENERAL INPATIENT,
                            PHARMACY, PHYSICIAN, HOME HEALTH). *****

    A CODE INDICATING THE CATEGORY OF SERVICE PERFORMED ON A CLAIM
    OR THE CATEGORIES OF SERVICE THAT A PROVIDER IS CERTIFIED TO
    PERFORM. CATEGORY OF SERVICE VALUES '35' AND '99' ARE RESERVED
    FOR SUR USE. THESE VALUES SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT FIRST
    DETERMINING THE IMPACT ON SUR PROCESSING.
    *** SUR PROGRAM BWMS9200 REDEFINES THIS TABLE AND IS   ***
    *** CURRENTLY PADDED TO BE ABLE TO HANDLE UP TO 100   ***
    *** CATEGORIES OF SERVICE (97 ENTRIES IN 3010 PLUS 3   ***
    *** SUR CATEGORIES OF SERVICE - 35,99 AND SPACES). IF   ***
    *** MORE THAN 97 CATEGORIES OF SERVICE IS ADDED TO THIS   ***
    *** DATA ELEMENT, BWMS9200 WILL HAVE TO BE MODIFIED.   ***

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   01   INPAT PSYC   INPATIENT HOSPITAL - PSYCH
   02   INPAT NDRG   INPATIENT HOSPITAL - N DRG
   03   INPAT DRG   INPATIENT HOSPITAL - DRG
   11   OUTPAT PSY   OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL - PSYCH
   12   OUTPAT OTH   OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL - OTHER
   20   PHYS GEN   PHYSICIAN - GENERAL PRACTICE
   21   PHYS SURG   PHYSICIAN - GENERAL SURGERY
   22   PHYS ANEST   PHYSICIAN - ANESTHESIOLOGY
   23   PHYS INTN   PHYSICIAN - INTERNAL MEDICINE
   24   PHYS OBGYN   PHYSICIAN - OB/GYNECOLOGY
   25   PHYS ORTHO   PHYSICIAN - ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

```
26          PHYS PSYCH          PHYSICIAN - PSYCHIATRY
27          PHYS RADIO          PHYSICIAN - RADIOLOGY
28          PHYS PED            PHYSICIAN - PEDIATRICS
29          PHYS EMERG          PHYSICIAN - EMERGENCY ROOM
30          PHYS OTHER          PHYSICIAN - OTHER
40          DENTAL 20           DENTAL - UNDER AGE 21
41          DENTAL              DENTAL - AGE 21 AND OVER
48          CAP DISP            CAPITATED DISPENSING FEE
49          CAP SUBST           CAPITATED SUBSTANCE
50          DRUGS FORM          DRUGS - FORMULARY
51          DRUGS OTHR          DRUGS - NON-FORMULARY
61          LAB/RADIOL          LABORATORY AND RADIOLOGY
62          HOME HLTH           HOME HEALTH AGENCIES
63          EPSDT               EPSDT
64          HMO                 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATN
70          OPTOMETRY           OPTOMETRIST/OPTICIAN
71          EYEGLASSES          EYEGLASSES
72          CHIROPRACT          CHIROPRACTOR
73          PODIATRIST          PODIATRIST
74          MED EQUIP           DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
75          OTHR PRACT          OTHER PRACTITIONERS
76          AMBULANCE           MEDICALLY REQUIRED AMBULANCE
77          TRANS BROK          TRANSPORTATION BROKER
78          TAXI                MEDICALLY REQUIRED TAXI
79          MED TRANS           OTHER MED REQUIRED TRANSPORT
81          OXYGEN              OXYGEN
82          HEAR AIDS           HEARING AIDS
83          RURAL HLTH          RURAL HEALTH FACILITIES
84          INDN HLTH           INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES
85          OTHER               OTHER
90          SNF/EXTEND          SKILLED NURSING/EXTENDED CARE
91          ICF                 INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
93          ICF MR              INTERMEDIATE CARE FAC - MR
94          MHD PSYCH           MHD INPATIENT PSYCH HOSPITAL
95          INVOL TRMT          INVOLUNTARY TREATMENT
96          DETOX               ALCOHOL DETOXIFICATION
97          FAM PLAN            FAMILY PLANNING
98          ALL OTHER           ALL OTHER SERVICES
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03011   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUB-CAT-OF-SVC

    PROVIDER SUB CATEGORY OF SERVICE - A CODE THAT FURTHER DEFINES
    A PROVIDER'S CATEGORY OF SERVICE PROVIDED:
              01 - GENERAL HOSPITAL
              02 - PHYSICIAN, M.D.
              03 - PHYSICIAN, D.O.
              04 - DENTIST
              05 - PODIATRIST
              06 - OPTOMETRIST
              07 - OPTICIAN
              08 - PHARMACY
              09 - HOME HEALTH AGENCY

                 10 - INDEPENDENT LABORATORY
                 11 - AMBULANCE
                 12 - MEDICAL SUPPLY ITEM SUPPLIER
                 13 - RURAL HEALTH CLINIC
                 14 - CLINIC
                 15 - PHYSICAL THERAPIST
                 16 - CHIROPRACTOR
                 17 - AUDIOLOGIST
                 18 - SKILLED NURSING FACILITY
                 19 - REHABILITATION AGENCY
                 20 - INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY
                 21 - COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER
                 22 - FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
                 23 - RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITY
                 24 - HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION
                      (RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE)
                 25 - STATE OPERATED MR FACILITY
                 26 - MENTAL HOSPITAL
                 27 - COMMUNITY BASED ICF-MR
                 28 - PARA-PROFESSIONAL
                 29 - PSYCHOLOGIST (RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE)
                 30 - SCREENING CENTER
                 31 - HEARING AID DEALER
                 32 - GROUP
                 33 - BILLING AGENCY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03020   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-TRANS-CODE

    CLAIM TRANSACTION CODE - THIS GROUP LEVEL FIELD IS COMPOSED OF
    TWO OTHER FIELDS:

              ACCOUNTING CODE (DEN 03022)
              CLAIM STATUS   (DEN 04551)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03022   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCOUNTING-CODE

    ACCOUNTING CODE

    INDICATES THE STATUS OF THE CLAIM OR ADJUSTMENT FROM AN
    ACCOUNTING STANDPOINT. FOR EXAMPLE, WHETHER THE RECORD IS
    AN ORIGINAL CLAIM, A REVERSED CLAIM, AN ADJUSTED CLAIM, ETC
    AND IF THE PROVIDER IS TO PAID THE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT OR IF
    THE CLAIM IS BEING PROCESSED ONLY TO CORRECT THE HISTORY FILES.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	CRE-CLM-AD	CREDIT CLAIM ADJUSTMENT
B	CRE-CLM-CR	CREDIT CLAIM CREDIT
C	CRE-MAS-AD	CREDIT MASS ADJUSTMENT
D	CRE-MAS-CR	CREDIT MASS CREDIT

    E   ADJ-CLM-AD   ADJUSTMENT CLM ADJUSTMENT
    F   ADJ-MAS-AD   ADJUSTMENT MASS ADJUSTMENT
    G   HIS-CR-ADJ   HISTORY ONLY CRED FROM ADJ
    H   HIS-CR-CRE   HISTORY ONLY CRED FROM CRED
    I   HIS-CR-MA   HISTORY CREDIT FROM MA
    J   HIS-CR-MC   HISTORY CREDIT FROM MC
    K   HIS-ADJ-CA   HISTORY ADJ FROM CREDIT ADJ
    L   HIS-ADJ-MA   HISTORY ADJ FROM MASS ADJ
    Q   NEG-ICF-AD   NEGATIVE ICF ADJUSTMENT
    R   POS-ICF-AD   POSITIVE ICF ADJUSTMENT
    0   NORM-PAY   NORMAL-PAY PROVIDER
    1   HIS-NO-PAY   HISTORY ONLY NO PROV PMT
    2   GA-DEBIT   DEBIT GROSS ADJUSTMENT
    3   GA-CREDIT   CREDIT GROSS ADJUSTMENT
    6   GA-HIS-DEB   HISTORY ONLY, DEBIT GA
    7   GA-HIST-CR   HISTORY ONLY, CREDIT GA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03040   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFERRING-PROV-NUM

     REFERRING PROVIDER NUMBER

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - REFERRING PHYSICIAN NUMBER:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 304
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 059
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE PHYSICIAN
                            REFERRING A RECIPIENT TO ANOTHER
                            PRACTITIONER OR OTHER PROVIDER. *****

     THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE REFERRING PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03080   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-NUMBER

     BATCH NUMBER

     THE BATCH NUMBER IS USED TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY EACH BATCH OF
     DOCUMENTS WITHIN A MICROFILM MACHINE NUMBER (DEN 03004) AND
     MICROFILM ROLL NUMBER ON A GIVEN DAY. THE BATCH NUMBER IS A
     PART OF THE TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER.

          TYPE OF BATCH   VALID BATCH NUMBERS
          ---------------------------------   -----------------------

          RETROACTIVE RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY   001 - 300
          MASS ADJUSTMENTS   301 - 600
          MASS CREDITS   601 - 610
          NURSING HOME GROSS ADJUSTMENTS   800 - 810
          NURSING HOME CLAIMS   811 - 899
          LIEN HOLDER GROSS ADJUSTMENTS   900 - 999

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03081   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-SUSPEND-INDIC

     BATCH SUSPEND INDICATOR.
     AN INDICATOR ON THE BATCH HEADER RECORD USED TO FORCE THE CLAIMS
     WITHIN THE BATCH TO THE SUSPENSE FILE FOR UPDATE BY THE USER
     PRIOR TO ADJUDICATION.

          VALUES ARE -
               SPACE = DO NOT FORCE SUSPENSION
                Y   = SUPER SUSPEND TO SUSPENSE FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03110   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADMISSION-DATE

     ADMISSION DATE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ADMISSION DATE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 311
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 063
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE UPON WHICH A RECIPIENT WAS
                            ADMITTED TO A MEDICAL INSTITUTION.

     THE DATE THE RECIPIENT WAS ADMITTED TO THE INSTITUTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03111   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADMISSION-HOUR

     ADMISSION HOUR - THE HOUR OF ADMISSION UPON WHICH A RECIPIENT
     WAS ADMITTED TO A MEDICAL FACILITY. THE HOUR IS RECORDED IN
     THE RANGE 00-23. FOR EXAMPLE:

                         00 IS 12:00 AM TO 12:59 AM
                         01 IS 01:00 AM TO 01:59 AM
                         12 IS 12:00 PM TO 12:59 PM
                         20 IS 08:00 PM TO 08:59 PM
                         23 IS 11:00 PM TO 11:59 PM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03140   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PLACE-OF-SERVICE

     PLACE OF SERVICE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PLACE OF SERVICE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 314
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 067
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE INDICATING WHERE SERVICE WAS
                            RENDERED BY A PROVIDER. *****

     INDICATES WHERE THE SERVICE WAS RENDERED

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

```
1            INPATIENT           INPATIENT HOSPITAL
2            OUTPATIENT          OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL
3            OFFICE              OFFICE
4            RESIDENCE           RESIDENCE
5            EMERG ROOM          EMERGENCY ROOM
6            CCF                 CONGREGATE CARE FACILITY
7            NH (ICF)            NURSING HOME (ICF)
8            NH (SNF)            NURSING HOME (SNF)
9            OTHER               OTHER
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03141   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HCFA-POS

    HCFA PLACE OF SERVICE

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - HCFA PLACE OF SERVICE:
          MMIS DEFINITION - HCFA STANDARD PLACE OF SERVICE CODES
                       AND DESCRIPTIONS   *****

    INDICATES WHERE THE SERVICE WAS RENDERED

```
CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
----      -----------------      ----------------

 11        OFFICE               OFFICE
 12        HOME                 HOME
 21        INPATIENT            INPATIENT HOSPITAL
 22        OUTPATIENT           OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL
 23        EMERG ROOM           EMERGENCY ROOM
 24        ASC                  AMBULITORY SURGICAL CENTER
 25        BIRTH CNTR           BIRTHING CENTER
 26        MILITARY             MILITARY TREATMENT CENTER
 31        NH (SNF)             NURSING HOME(SNF)
 32        NH (NF)              NURSING HOME(NURSING FACILITY)
 33        NH (CCF)             NURSING HOME(CUSTODIAL CARE)
 34        HOSPICE              HOSPICE
 41        AMBULANCE            AMBULANCE (LAND)
 42        AIR AMDUL            AMBULANCE (AIRD)
 51        INPT PSYCH           INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY
 52        PART PSYCH           PARTIAL PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
 53        CMHC                 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CNTR
 54        IMHC                 INTERMEDIATE MENTAL HEALTH CNT
 55        SATF                 SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREAT CENTER
 56        PRTF                 PSYCHIATRIC RESID TREAT CNTR
 61        INP REHAB            INPATIENT REHABLILTATION CNTR
 62        OP REHAB             OUTPATIENT REHABLILTATION CNTR
 65        RENAL                RENAL DESEASE TREAT CENTER
 71        PUB HLTH             PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC
 72        RURAL HLTH           RURAL HEALTH CLINIC
 81        INDEP LAB            INDEPENDENT LABORATORY
 99        OTHER                OTHER
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03142   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HCFA-TOS

     HCFA TYPE OF SERVICE

       ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - HCFA TYPE OF SERVICE:
             MMIS DEFINITION - HCFA STANDARD TYPE OF SERVICE CODES
                            AND DESCRIPTIONS   *****

       INDICATES THE TYPE OF SERVICE RENDERED

    CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
    ----   -----------------   ----------------

     A   USED DME   USED DME
     B   HIGH MAMM   HIGH RISK MAMMOGRAPHY
     C   LOW MAMM   LOW RISK MAMMOGRAPHY
     F   ASC SURG   AMBULITORY SURG CENTER SURGERY
     G   DRUGS   IMMUNOSUPPRESSSIVE DRUGS
     I   INSTAL DME   INSTALLMENT PURCHASE DME
     L   RENAL SPLY   RENAL SUPPLIES
     M   CAP PMT   MONTHLY CAPITATION PAYMENT
     N   DONOR   KIDNEY DONOR
     P   BUY DME   PURCHASE DME
     R   RENTAL DME   RENTAL DME
     S   SUB RENTAL   RENTAL DME SUBSEQUENT
     T   PSY THERA   PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY
     U   OCCUP THER   OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
     V   VACCINE   PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE
     W   PHYS THERA   PHYSICAL THERAPY
     Y   2ND OPION   2ND OPINION ON ELECTIVE SURG
     Z   3RD OPION   THIRD OPINION ON ELECTIVE SURG
     0   BLOOD   WHOLE BLOOD
     1   MED CARE   MEDICAL CARE
     2   SURGERY   SURGERY
     3   CONSULT   CONSULTATION
     4   DIAG RAD   DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY
     5   DIAG LAB   DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY
     6   THERA RAD   THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY
     7   ANESTHESIA   ANESTHESIA
     8   ASST SURG   ASSISTANT AT SURGERY
     9   OTHER MED   OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03143   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HCFA-PMT-TYPE-IND

     HCFA PAYMENT TYPE INDICATOR

       ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - HCFA PMT TYPE IND:
             MMIS DEFINITION - INDICATES AT WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THE
                            APPROVED AMOUNT MEDICARE PAID *****

       INDICATES WHAT PERCENTAGE MEDICARE PAID OF APPROVED AMT

```
 CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----       -----------------        ----------------

  B         BLOOD                 BLOOD
  O         REG DETAIL            REGULAR DETAIL
  P         PSYCHIATRY            PSYCHATRY - 100%
  R         RADIOLOGY             RADIOLOGY - 50%
  T         PHYS THERA            PHYSICAL THERAPHY
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03150   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFILL-INDICATOR

    REFILL INDICATOR

    INDICATES THE NUMBER OF TIMES THAT A PRESCRIPTION HAS BEEN
    REFILLED. WHEN COMPLETING THE DRUG CLAIM FOR A FIRST TIME
    PRESCRIPTION, THE REFILL INDICATOR WILL BE LEFT BLANK AND THE
    EDIT PROCCESS WILL CONVERT THE SPACE TO A ZERO. THEREFORE, A
    PRESCRIPTION THAT IS BEING REFILLED FOR THE SECOND TIME WILL
    HAVE A REFILL INDICATOR OF '2'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03160   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PATIENT-STATUS

    PATIENT STATUS - A CODE INDICATING PATIENT STATUS AS OF THE
    STATEMENT COVERS THRU DATE.

```
 CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----       -----------------        ----------------

  01        HOME-DISC             HOME DISCHAGE
  02        DG-TR-HOS             DISCHARGE/TRANSFER GEN HOSP
  03        DG-TR-SNF             DISCHARGE/TRANSFER SNF
  04        DG-TR-ICF             DISCHARGE/TRANSFER ICF
  05        DG-TR-ISNT            DISCHARGE/TRANSFER INST
  06        DG-TR-HOME            DISCHARGE/TRANSFER HOME
  07        LEFT                  LEFT AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE
  08        HME-DIS-IV            HOME DISCHG WITH IV THERAPY
  20        DEATH                 DEATH
  30        STIL-PAT              STILL A PATIENT
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03210   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-CLAIM-CHARGE

    TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE:
            MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 321
            MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 070
            MMIS DEFINITION - THE SUM OF ALL CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH AN
                              INDIVIDUAL CLAIM. *****

      ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DRUG CHARGE:

          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 323
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 102
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE CHARGE SUBMITTED BY A PROVIDER FOR A
                            GIVEN DRUG PRESCRIPTION. *****

     THE SUM OF THE CLAIM'S BILLED CHARGES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03220   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROCEDURE-CHARGE

     PROCEDURE CHARGE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROCEDURE CHARGE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 322
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 101
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CHARGE FOR AN INDIVIDUAL PROCEDURE,
                            TREATMENT, OR SERVICE ITEM AS SUBMITTED
                            BY THE PROVIDER. *****

     THE BILLED CHARGE FOR PERFORMING THE SERVICE OR SUPPLYING THE
     ITEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03270   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNITS-OF-SERVICE

     UNITS OF SERVICE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - UNITS OF SERVICE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 327
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 071
          MMIS DEFINITION - A QUANTITIVE MEASURE OF SERVICES RENDERED
                            TO OR FOR A RECIPIENT (E.G., DAYS, VISITS,
                            MILES, INJECTIONS). *****

     THE NUMBER OF TIMES (DAYS, VISITS, INJECTIONS, ETC) THE SERVICE
     WAS RENDERED THE RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03275   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LI-OCCURANCE

     LINE ITEM OCCURANCE...USED TO DETERMINE WHAT LINE ITEM
     ON THE RELATED HISTORY CLAIM IS APPLYING TO THE LINE ITEM
     THAT POSTED THE EXCEPTION.
     (APPLIES TO INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMS ONLY, THE LINE ITEM CODE
      IS NOT ON THE RELATED HISTORY OF INST. CLAIMS)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03280   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MULTIPLE-UNIT-IND

     MULTIPLE-UNIT-IND,

     CONTAINS A VALUE WHICH DENOTES WHETHER OR NOT MULTIPLE UNITS MAY

     BE BILLED. Y = YES, MULTIPLE UNITS MAY BE BILLED, N = NO.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  N   N/MLT UNTS   MULTIPLE UNITS NOT OK
  Y   MULT UNITS   MULTIPLE UNITS OK

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03290   DATA ELEMENT NAME: THIRD-PARTY-PMT-AMT

     THIRD PARTY PAYMENT AMOUNT

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME – THIRD PARTY PAYMENT AMOUNT:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 329
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 072
          MMIS DEFINITION – THE AMOUNT OF PAYMENT APPLIED TOWARD A
                       CLAIM BY THIRD PARTY SOURCES. *****

     THE THIRD PARTY PAYMENT AMOUNT REPRESENTS THE MONEY RECEIVED BY
     THE PROVIDER FROM A THIRD PARTY SOURCE, USUALLY AN INSURANCE
     COMPANY. THE SYSTEM WILL REDUCE THE CLAIM'S REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT
     BY THE THIRD PARTY PAYMENT AMOUNT AS THE PROVIDER HAS ALREADY
     BEEN PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03291   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COPAYMENT-INDICATOR

     COPAYMENT INDICATOR

     A VALUE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER RECIPIENT COPAYMENT APPLIES.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  N   NO COPAY   NO COPAYMENT DOES NOT APPLY
  Y   YES COPYA   YES, COPAYMENT APPLIES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03292   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COPAYMENT-SOURCE-IND

     A CODE THAT INDICATES THE SOURCE FROM WHICH THE RECIPIENT
     COPAYMENT AMOUNT WAS RECEIVED

        K – KEYED
        C – COMPUTE GENERATE
        M – MANUALLY CALCULATED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03301   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-SOURCE

     CLAIM INQUIRY SOURCE

      THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
      WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE ON-LINE CLAIM INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM FOR
      EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

      THIS FIELD CONTAINS A DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE OF INQUIRY IF
      IT WAS PROVIDED DURING THE INQUIRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03302   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-KEY-TYPE

      CLAIM INQUIRY KEY TYPE

      THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
      WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
      FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

      THIS FIELD CONTAINS A DESCRIPTION OF THE TYPE OF SEARCH KEY USED
      FOR THIS INQUIRY (EX. TCN, PROV, RECP).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03303   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-KEY

      CLAIM INQUIRY KEY

      THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
      WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
      FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

      THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE PRIMARY SEARCH KEY USED FOR THE INQUIRY
      AS INDICATED BY CLAIM INQUIRY KEY TYPE (DEN=03302).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03304   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-SUSP-COUNT

      CLAIM INQUIRY SUSPENSE FILE COUNT

      THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
      WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
      FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

      THIS FIELD CONTAINS A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF CLAIM RECORDS
      DISPLAYED FROM THE SUSPENDED CLAIM'S FILE DURING THE INQUIRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03305   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-ADJU-COUNT

      CLAIM INQUIRY ADJUDICATED FILE COUNT

      THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
      WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
      FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

      THIS FIELD CONTAINS A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF CLAIM RECORDS

     DISPLAYED FROM THE ADJUDICATED CLAIM'S FILE DURING THE INQUIRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03306   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-MTDH-COUNT

     CLAIM INQUIRY MONTHLY PAID CLAIMS FILE COUNT

     THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
     WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
     FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF CLAIM RECORDS
     DISPLAYED FROM THE MONTHLY PAID CLAIMS FILE DURING THE INQUIRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03307   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-HIST-COUNT

     CLAIM INQUIRY SKELETAL HISTORY FILE COUNT

     THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
     WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
     FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF CLAIM RECORDS
     DISPLAYED FROM THE SKELETAL HISTORY FILE DURING THE INQUIRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03308   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-RESULTS

     CLAIM INQUIRY RESULTS

     THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
     WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
     FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS EITHER A 'YES' OR A 'NO' DEPENDING ON WHETHER
     OR NOT ANY CLAIM RECORDS WERE FOUND MATCHING THE SEARCH KEY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03309   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-INQ-TIME-SEC

     CLAIM INQUIRY TIME IN SECONDS.

     THIS FIELD IS PART OF THE CLAIM INQUIRY LOG RECORD (REN=13550)
     WHICH IS PRODUCED BY THE MMIS ON-LINE CLAIM'S INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM
     FOR EACH USER INQUIRY SESSION.

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF SECONDS ELAPSED BETWEEN THE
     BEGINNING OF THE INQUIRY UNTIL THE END.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03311   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REPORT-CODE

     REQUESTED REPORT CODE NUMBER

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  027   BWSC6527   ECIP HISTORY PROFILES REPORT
  029   BWSC6529   XPANDED RECIP PROFILES REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03312   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EDITED-PROFILE-REQ

    EDITED PROFILE REQUEST DATA INPUT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03313   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CUTBACK-AMOUNT

    CALCULATED CUTBACK AMOUNT ON CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03315   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJUD-CYCLE-DATE

    ADJUDICATION CYCLE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03316   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-LOCATION

    CLAIM LOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03317   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTALS-BY-CLAIM-TYPE

    TOTALS BY TYPE OF CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03318   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEG-NUM-CLMS-IN-LOC

    BEGINNING INVENTORY OF CLAIMS IN A LOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03319   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CLMS-MOVE-TO-LOC

    NUMBER OF CLAIMS THAT MOVED INTO A LOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03320   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLMS-OUT-TO-SUSP-LOC

    NUMBER OF CLAIMS THAT MOVED OUT TO A SUSPENSE LOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03321   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLMS-OUT-TO-ADJ-LOC

    NUMBER OF CLAIMS THAT MOVED OUT TO A ADJUDICATED LOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03322   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CLMS-DELETED

     NUMBER OF CLAIMS DELETED FROM A LOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03323   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-NUM-CLMS-IN-LOC

     ENDING INVENTORY OF CLAIMS IN A LOCATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03324   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-DAY-OF-WEEK

     FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK PARM DATE FOR DAILY INVENTORY RPT (MMDDYY)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03325   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-DAY-OF-MONTH

     FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH PARM DATE FOR DAILY INVENTORY RPT (MMDDYY)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03326   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-DAY-OF-YEAR

     FIRST DAY OF THE YEAR PARM DATE FOR DAILY INVENTORY RPT (MMDDYY)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03327   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INV-ADJUSTING-FACTOR

     CLAIM COUNTER USED WHEN ADJUSTING THE INVENTORY REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03328   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLMS-INVEN-TREND-IND

     THIS INDICATOR IS FOUND ON THE W1332700-DAILY-INVEN-DATE-REC AND
     WILL SHOW WHETHER THE CLAIMS INVENTORY TREND CALCULATION HAS BEEN
     REQUESTED FOR THE DAILY INVENTORY ANALYSIS REPORT.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  Y   TREND   COMPUTE TREND FOR REPORT
  N   NO TREND   DONT COMPUTE TREND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03330   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAILY-OR-WKLY-IND

     DAILY OR WEEKLY CYCLE INDICATOR

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  D   DAILY   THE CYCLE IS A DAILY RUN
  W   WEEKLY   THE CYCLE IS A WEEKLY RUN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03400   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-NUM

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PRIOR AUTHORIZATION CONTROL NUMBER:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 340
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 078
           MMIS DEFINITION - A NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A
                             PARTICULAR INSTANCE OF PRIOR
                             AUTHORIZATION. *****

     THE NUMBER WHICH UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES THE AUTHORIZATION (OR
     DENIAL) OF A SERVICE. THE FORMAT OF THE NUMBER IS.

                 CC-JJDDD-SS

          WHERE   CC - LOCAL COUNTY OFFICE CODE
                JJDDD - JULIAN DATE
                   SS - TWO DIGIT SEQUENCE NUMBER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY
                        THE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR THAT DAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03410   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-REASON

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION DENIAL REASON

     THIS FIELD CAN BE ENTERED AT THE HEADER LEVEL OF THE PRIOR
     AUTHORIZATION ONLINE SCREEN. ENTERING A VALID DENIAL REASON
     WILL TRIGGER GENERATION OF REQUESTS FOR DENIAL LETTERS.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
001	DEN NOT CV	DENTAL CARE NOT COVERED
002	NO MED REA	NO MEDICAL OR DENTAL REASON
003	ONE DENTUR	ONE SET DENTURES/5 YEAR PERIOD
004	DEN NOT CV	DENTAL CARE NOT COVERED
005	ONE REBASE	ONE DENTURE REBASE/5 YEAR PD.
006	REBASE 3YR	DENTURE REBASE AFTER 3 YEARS
007	RELINE 2YR	DENTURE RELINE ONCE/2 YEARS
008	ORTHO	ORTHODONTIC WORK UNNECESSARY
009	ONE DENTUR	ONE SET DENTURES/5 YEAR PERIOD
010	NURSE HOME	INCLUDED IN NURSE HOME SERVICE
011	W/CHAIR	WHEELCHAIR UNNECESSARY
019	NURSE HOME	INCLUDED IN NURSE HOME SERVICE
020	NOT MD NEC	NOT MEDICALLY NECESSARY
021	NOT MD NEC	NOT MEDICALLY NECESSARY
022	INFO DATED	INFORMATION IS OUT OF DATE
023	UNAC TREAT	UNACCEPTABLE TREATMENT
024	NOT MD NEC	NOT MEDICALLY NECESSARY
029	NOT MD NEC	NOT MEDICALLY NECESSARY

```
030        CHIRO 20          20 CHIRO SESSIONS/CAL YEAR
031        CHIRO NC          CHIROPRACTIC NOT COVERED
032        REHAB THER        DO NOT PROVIDE ONGOING REHAB
033        LOC SCHOOL        LOC SCHOOL DISTRICT RESPONSIBL
034        1 HEAR AID        ONLY ONE HEARING AID PROVIDED
035        HEAR AID          HEARING LOSS NOT SEVERE ENOUGH
040        1 HR PSYCH        ONE HOUR PSYCHO-THERAPY/MONTH
041        PSYCH REQD        PROVIDER MUST BE PSYCHIATRIST
042        NOT MN INP        NOT MED NEC FOR INPAT STATUS
050        NO MED REA        NO MEDICAL REASON PROVIDED
051        NO APPROVE        NO APPROVAL GIVEN TO PROVIDER
052        TRANS APPR        TRANSPORTATION NOT APPROVED
053        NOT COVERD        NOT COVERED UNDER CURR PROGRAM
054        LOCAL COMM        LOCAL COMMUN CAN PROVIDE SRVCE
055        NOT COVERD        SERVICE IS NOT COVERED
056        NOT COVERD        PROV REQ SERVICE IS NOT COVERD
057        STD MED PR        NOT STANDARD MEDICAL PRACTICE
060        EYE OTHER         EYEGLASSES FROM OTHER SUPPLIER
061        1 EYE/YEAR        ONE PAIR EYEGLASSES/YEAR
062        1 EXAM/YR         ONE EYE EXAM PER YEAR
070        OVER CNTR         OVER-THE-COUNTER MEDICINE
071        LESS THAN         LESS THAN EFFECTIVE MEDICATION
072        GEN EQUIV         GENERIC EQUIVALENT AVAILABLE
073        DRUG APPRV        DRUG NOT APPROVED AS PRESCRIBD
080        MANUAL 80         MANUAL REASON 80
081        MANUAL 81         MANUAL REASON 81
999        DNY NO LET        DENY AND GENERATE NO LETTER
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03415   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-LINE-NO

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION LINE NUMBER

     THIS IS THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE LINE ITEM. IT WILL
     APPEAR ON THE PA SCREEN AND IS CARRIED IN THE PA RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03420   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-CATEGORY

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION CATEGORY

     THIS FIELD IS CARRIED AT THE HEADER LEVEL OF THE PRIOR
     AUTHORIZATION RECORD. IT WILL BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE
     TYPE OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATIONS THAT EXIST IN THE SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03425   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-SUB-CAT

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SUB-CATEGORY

     THIS FIELD IS CARRIED AT THE LINE ITEM LEVEL OF THE PRIOR
     AUTHORIZATION RECORD. IT WILL BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE
     TYPE OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATIONS THAT EXIST IN THE SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03430   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-PURG-DATE

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION PURGE DATE

     THIS IS THE DATE THE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION WAS PURGED TO
     THE ROLLING 24 MONTH PURGE FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03431   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-CAT-COUNTS

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION CATEGORY COUNTS

     THESE COUNTS ARE MAINTAINED IN THE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION RECORD
     ON A MONTHLY BASIS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03432   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-SUB-CAT-COUNTS

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SUB-CATEGORY COUNTS

     THESE COUNTS ARE MAINTAINED IN THE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION RECORD
     ON A MONTHLY BASIS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03433   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-PEND-OTHER

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION PENDING OTHER

     CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATIONS THAT WERE
     PENDED FOR OTHER THAN NEEDED INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03434   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-PEND-INFO

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION PEND INFORMATION

     CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATIONS THAT WERE
     PENDED FOR NEEDED INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03435   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-ACTIVITY-KEY

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION ACTIVITY KEY -

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION ACTIVITY KEY CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING
     FIELDS -   PRIOR-AUTH-CATEGORY   - 03420
                PRIOR-AUTH-SUB-CAT   - 03425

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03436   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINES-APPROVED

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION ACTIVITY - LINES APPROVED

     CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATION LINES THAT WERE
     APPROVED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03437   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINES-DENIED

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION ACTIVITY - LINES DENIED

     CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATION LINES THAT WERE
     DENIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03438   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINES-PURGED

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION ACTIVITY - LINES PURGED

     CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATION LINES THAT WERE
     PURGED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03450   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENTRY-DATE

     ENTRY DATE

     THE DATE A CLAIM FIRST ENTERS THE SYSTEM (CYCLE DATE).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03475   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUM-PEND-CLAIMS

     PROVIDER SUMMARY NUMBER OF PENDED CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03476   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-PEND-CLAIMS-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY AMOUNT OF PENDED CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03477   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-ADJUD-CLAIMS

     PROVIDER SUMMARY ADJUDICATED NUMBER OF CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03478   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-ADJUD-CLAIMS-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY ADJUDICATED CLAIM AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03479   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-MTD-PAID-CLAIMS

     PROVIDER SUMMARY MONTH TO DATE PAID CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03480   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-MTD-PD-CLAIM-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY MONTH TO DATE PAID CLAIMS AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03481   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-LAST-SIX-PAID

     PROVIDER SUMMARY LAST SIX MONTHS PAID CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03482   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-LAST-SIX-PD-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY LAST SIX MONTHS PAID CLAIMS AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03483   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUM-CHECK-DATA

     PROVIDER SUMMARY CHECK DATA GROUP ITEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03484   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUM-LAST-CHECK

     PROVIDER SUMMARY LAST CHECK NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03485   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-LAST-CHECK-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY LAST CHECK AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03486   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-LAST-CHECK-DATE

     PROVIDER SUMMARY LAST CHECK DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03489   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DTL-ENCNTR-REIMB-AMT

     DETAIL REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT FOR ENCOUNTER DATA

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE DETAIL REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT FOR ENCOUNTER
     DATA SENT FROM THE MHCP'S

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03490   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REIMBURSEMENT-AMOUNT

     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PAYMENT AMOUNT:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 349
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 079
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE COMPUTED AMOUNT OF PAYMENT DUE A
                            PROVIDER FOR A CLAIM TRANSACTION. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 335
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 103
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE AMOUNT (PLUS OR MINUS) BY WHICH A
                            PROVIDER'S ACCOUNT IS TO BE CHANGED. *****

     THE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT REPRESENTS THE AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE PAID
     TO THE PROVIDER FOR THIS CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03491   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-PEND-REIM-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY RECORD SUM OF PENDED CLAIM
     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03492   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-ADJUD-REIM-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY RECORD SUM OF ADJUDICATED CLAIM
     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03493   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-MTD-REIM-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY RECORD SUM OF MONTH-TO-DATE CLAIM
     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03494   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-LAST-6-REIM-AMT

     PROVIDER SUMMARY RECORD SUM OF LAST SIX MONTHS HISTORY
     CLAIM REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03495   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-YTD-REIM-AMOUNT

     MISCELLANEOUS MASS ADJUSTMENT REQUEST RECORD

       THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO STORE THE PROVIDER YTD AMOUNT. THIS

      AMOUNT IS UPDATED ONCE PER WEEK AS PART OF THE PAYMENT CYCLE.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03500   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-OF-ADJUDICATION

    DATE OF ADJUDICATION

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DATE OF ADJUDICATION:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 350
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 080
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE ON WHICH A CLAIM TRANSACTION
                        IS APPROVED OR DISALLOWED. *****

    THE DATE A CLAIM WAS ADJUDICATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03601   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUP-INDEX-REC-COUNT

    DUPLICATE INDEX RECORD COUNTY. USED IN THE RECORD KEY OF THE
    CLAIMS PROVIDER INDEX RECORD (REN 13625) AND THE CLAIMS
    RECIPIENT INDEX RECORD (REN 13650) TO ALLOW UNIQUE KEY
    ASSIGNMENTS WHN REMAINING PORTION OF THE RESPECTIVE RECORD
    KEY IS IDENTICAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03602   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-INDEX-ENTRIES

    CLAIM INDEX ENTRIES

    A GROUP LEVEL USED IN:

            (1) CLAIMS PROVIDER INDEX RECORD (REN 13625) TO CONTAIN
                 EACH CLAIM'S MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER FOR THE PROVIDER
                 AND CORRESPONDING TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER.

            (2) CLAIMS RECIPIENT INDEX RECORD (REN 13650) TO
                 CONTAIN EACH CLAIM'S FIRST DATE OF SERVICE FOR
                 THE RECIPIENT AND CORRESPONDING TRANSACTION CONTROL
                 NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03626   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBMITTED-DAYS

    SUBMITTED DAYS

    THIS FIELD IDENTIFIES THE SUBMITTED DAYS SUPPLIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03627   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBMITTED-QUANTITY

    SUBMITTED QUANTITY

     THIS FIELD IDENTIFIES THE SUBMITTED DRUG QUANTITY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03720   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEPTION-CODE

     EXCEPTION CODE

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ERROR CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 372
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 081
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE APPEARING IN A CLAIM TRANSACTION
                            INDICATING THE NATURE OF AN ERROR
                            CONDITION ASSOCIATED WITH THAT CLAIM
                            TRANSACTION. *****

     THE EXCEPTION CODE UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES AN ERROR CONDITION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03721   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEP-SHORT-DESC

     EXCEPTION CODE - SHORT DESCRIPTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03722   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEP-DISPOSITION

     EXCEPTION CODE DISPOSITION.

     THE DISPOSITION OF A CLAIM IS BASED ON ANY EXCEPTION CODES POSTED
     TO THE CLAIM DURING PROCESSING. EACH EXCEPTION CODE (DEN = 03720)
     HAS AN ASSOCIATED DISPOSITION CODE WHICH IS USED DURING CLAIMS
     PROCESSING TO DETERMINE THE DISPOSITION OF THE CLAIM.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	AUTH SSUSP	AUTHORIZE OR SUPER SUSPEND
1	SUPER SUSP	EXCEPTION IS A SUPER SUSPEND
2	DENY	EXCEPTION WILL DENY
3	SUSPEND	EXCEPTION WILL SUSPEND
4	PAY-PRINT	EXCEPTION PAY BUT REPORT
5	PAY	EXCEPTION PAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03723   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FORCE-INDICATOR

     FORCE INDICATOR.

     THIS IS ASSOCIATED WITH AN EXCEPTION CODE (DEN = 03720) AND
     INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE EXCEPTION MAY BE FORCED THRU THE
     SYSTEM (OVERRIDE).

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   CAN FORCE   THIS EXCEPTION MAY BE FORCED
  1   CANT FORCE   EXCEPTION CAN NOT BE FORCED
  2   NEVER FRCE   EXCEPTION CAN NEVER BE FORCED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03724   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEP-PRINT-KEY

    EXCEPTION PRINT KEY.
    THIS GROUP LEVEL ENTRY IS USED IN CLAIMS PROCESSING TO DETERMINE
    THE PRIORITY LEVEL (CLAIM LOCATION CODE DEN = 03726) AND THE
    PRINT FORMAT OF THE ASSOCIATED EXCEPTION CODE (DEN = 03720).

        INCLUDES -
            DEN = 03725 - EXCEPTION PRINT CODE
            DEN = 03726 - CLAIM LOCATION CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03725   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEP-PRINT-CODE

    EXCEPTION PRINT CODE.

    A CODE INDICATING WHAT FORMAT IS TO BE USED WHEN PRINTING AN
    EXCEPTION DOCUMENT WHEN THE PRIMARY EXCEPTION CODE (DEN = 03720)
    IS THE ONE ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRINT CODE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  D   DETAIL LST   DETAILED LISTING OF CLAIM
  L   SHORT LIST   OF TCN'S AND EXC. CODES ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 03726   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-LOCATION-CODE

    CLAIM LOCATION CODE.

    A NUMERIC CODE WHICH INDICATES WHERE THE CLAIM IS LOCATED. THE
    EXCEPTION DOCUMENT WILL BE ROUTED TO THIS LOCATION. WHEN MORE
    THAN ONE EXCEPTION IS POSTED TO A CLAIM, THE SYSTEM REVIEWS THE
    LOCATION CODES ASSOCIATED WITH EACH EXCEPTION AND ASSIGNS THE
    CLAIM TO THE HIGHEST LOCATION CODE. THE EXCEPTION WITH THE
    HIGHEST LOCATION CODE VALUE TAKES PRIORITY OVER THE EXCEPTIONS.

    WHERE CLAIM STATUS IS SET TO: CURRENT LOCATION MUST BE SET TO:

    C - SUSPENDED   01-89 - DEPENDING UPON LOCATION
                                             OVERRIDE CODE AND
                                             EXCEPTION CONTROL FILE
    H - ADJUDICATED (NON-CLAIM)   92
    I - TO BE PAID   93

      MAJOR DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY - A GROUP OF DIAGNOSTIC RELATED CODES
      GROUPED PRIMARILY BY BODY ORGAN SYSTEMS.

     CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----   -----------------   ----------------

      01   NERVOUS   NERVOUS
      02   EYE   EYE
      03   EAR-NO-THR   EAR, NOSE, THROAT
      04   RESPIRAT   RESPIRATORY
      05   CIRCUL   CIRCULATORY
      06   DISEST   DIGESTIVE
      07   HEPATOB   HEPATOBILIARY, PANCREAS
      08   MUSCUL   MUSCULOSKELETAL
      09   SKIN   SKIN, TISSUE, BREAST
      10   ENDOCR   ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC
      11   KIDNEY   KIDNEY,URINARY
      12   MAL-REPRO   MALE REPRODUCTIVE
      13   FEM-REPRO   FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE
      14   PREGNANCY   PREGNANCY-CHILDBIRTH
      15   NEWBORN   NEWBORNS,PERINATAL
      16   BLOOD   BLOOD
      17   MYELOP   MYELOPROLIFERATIVE
      18   INFECT   INFECTIOUS,PARASITIC
      19   MENTAL   MENTAL
      20   SUBST   SUBSTANCE USE
      21   POISON   POISONINGS
      22   BURNS   BURNS
      23   HLTH-SVCS   HEALTH SERVICES-CONTACT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04138   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONVERTED-CLM-IND

     INDICATOR FOR IDENTIFYING CLAIMS THAT WERE ENTERED INTO THE
     SYSTEM IN THE UB16 FORMAT FOR INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMS ONLY.

     CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----   -----------------   ----------------

      1   UB16-CLM   UB16 CLAIM FORMAT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04140   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-NUM-OF-RECORDS

     TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS

     THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS ON PAYMENT TAPE, WHICH SHOULD EQUAL
     THE SUM OF THE NUMBER OF WARRANT HEADER, WARRANT DETAIL, AND
     WARRANT BALANCE RECORDS ON THE FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04141   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-PAY-AMOUNT

     TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT

     THE TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT SHOULD EQUAL THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE
     CHECKS PRINTED FROM THIS PAYMENT TAPE. THE TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT
     SHOULD ALSO EQUAL THE SUM OF THE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS FROM THE
     THE PAY WARRANT DETAIL RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04142   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-NO-PAY-AMOUNT

     TOTAL NO PAYMENT AMOUNT

     THE TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT EQUALS THE SUM OF THE REIMBURSEMENT
     AMOUNTS FROM THE NO PAY WARRANT DETAIL RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04143   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-ALLOWED-CHARGE

     DRG ALLOWED CHARGE. THE PAYMENT RECOGNIZED AS THE REASONABLE
     CHARGE FOR THIS DRG OR DRG OUTLIER CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04144   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-ALLOWED-CHRG-SRC

     DRG ALLOWED CHARGE SOURCE. INDICATES HOW THE DRG ALLOWED
     CHARGE WAS DETERMINED.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   NOT PRICED   NOT YET PRICED
   A   MANUAL   MANUAL PRICED
   H   DENIED   DENIED
   N   LOW OUTLR   LOW OUTLIER
   O   HIGH OUTLR   HIGH OUTLIER
   P   REL VALUE   RELATIVE VALUE AND PROV FCT
   Q   PRO TRANS   PRORATED TRANSFER
   R   OUT STATE   OUT OF STATE HOSPITAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04145   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-COUNT

     RECORD COUNT - THE NUMBER OF PHYSICAL RECORDS ON A FILE, AS
     CARRIED IN THE FILE'S TRAILER RECORD. THIS COUNT INCLUDES
     THE TRAILER RECORD. FOR EXAMPLE, IF A CLAIMS WORK FILE
     CONTAINED A DATE HEADER RECORD, FOUR PHARMACY RECORDS AND
     A TRAILER RECORD, THEN THE RECORD COUNT WOULD BE 6.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04146   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-PROC

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION PROCEDURE

     THE TYPE SERVICE/PROCEDURE OR RANGE OF TYPE SERVICE/PROCEDURES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04147   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-APPROVAL-IND

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION APPROVAL INDICATOR.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   A   APPROVED   APPROVED
   C   CANCELLED   CANCELLED
   D   DENIED   DENIED
   E   EQUIVALENT   EQUIVALENT
   G   DECEASED   DECEASED
   I   INACTIVE   INACTIVE
   M   PEND INFO   PENDING MORE INFORMATION
   P   PEND OTHR   PENDING OTHER
   R   RECEIVED   RECEIVED
   X   TO BE PRGD   TO BE PURGED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04148   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-LAST-DATE-USED

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION LAST DATE USED - THE LAST TIME A PRIOR AUTH-
    ORIZED SERVICE WAS USED AGAINST THIS PRIOR AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04149   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-UNITS-USED

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION UNITS USED

    CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF UNITS OF SERVICE USED FOR A GIVEN
    AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04151   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-UNITS-APPROVED

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION UNITS APPROVED

    CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF APPROVED UNITS OF SERVICE FOR A GIVEN
    AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04152   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-AMOUNT-APPROVED

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION AMOUNT APPROVED

    CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF DOLLARS APPROVED FOR A GIVEN
    AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04153   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-AMOUNT-USED

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION AMOUNT USED

     CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF DOLLARS USED FOR A GIVEN
     AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04154   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-AMOUNT-REQUESTED

     PRIOR AUTHORIZATION AMOUNT REQUESTED

     CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF DOLLARS REQUESTED FOR A GIVEN
     AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04155   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-AGED-RPT-REQUEST

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO REQUEST THE AGED PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REPORT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   A   AGED-RPT   AGED REPORT REQUESTED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04156   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-TEXT-LINES

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO CONTROL THE NUMBER OF LINES OF TEXT THAT
     ARE PRESENT IN A RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04157   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-DRG-IN-RANGE

     FIRST DRG IN RANGE

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE BEGINNING VALUE FOR A
     RANGE OF DRG CODES.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04158   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-DRG-IN-RANGE

     LAST DRG IN RANGE

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE ENDING VALUE FOR A
     RANGE OF DRG CODES.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04164   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-ASSIGNMENT-IND

     MEDICARE ASSIGNMENT INDICATOR

     INDICATES WHETHER THE PROVIDER ACCEPTED ASSIGNMENT FOR MEDICARE
     SERVICES.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
  N   NO   NO
  Y   YES   YES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04168   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OTHER-AMOUNT

     AMOUNT PAID BY PLAN PARTIPANT DURING OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04169   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CYCLE-DATE

     CYCLE DATE - THE DATE THAT IDENTIFIES THE DAY OF THE CYCLE.
               VARIANT   DESCRIPTION
                  1   MMDDYY
                  2   MMDDYY
                  3   CENTURY
                  5   MM/DD/YY
                  6   JULIAN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04174   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-CREDIT-IND

     CLAIM CREDIT INDICATOR

     INDICATES WHETHER THIS CLAIM HAS BEEN CREDITTED OR ADJUSTED.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  N   NO   NO, NOT CREDITED OR ADJUSTED
  Y   YES   YES, HAS BEEN CREDITED/ADJUST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04175   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-COINS-AMT

     MEDICARE COINSURANCE AMOUNT

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICARE COINSURANCE CHARGE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 332
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 075
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE MEDICARE COINSURANCE AMOUNT WHICH IS

                    SUBJECT TO PAYMENT BY MEDICAID. *****

    MEDICARE COINSURANCE AMOUNT – THE AMOUNT OF MONEY MEDICAID WILL
    PAY FOR SERVICES ONLY PARTIALLY COVERED BY MEDICARE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04176   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-DEDUCTIBLE-AMT

    MEDICARE DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME – MEDICARE CASH DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 330
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER – 073
         MMIS DEFINITION – THE UNMET MEDICARE DEDUCTIBLE WHICH IS
                          SUBJECT TO PAYMENT BY MEDICAID. *****

    MEDICAID WILL PAY FOR THE MEDICARE DEDUCTIBLE FOR AN ELIGIBLE
    RECIPIENT WHEN BILLED ON A MEDICARE CROSSOVER CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04178   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJUSTMENT-REASON

    ADJUSTMENT REASON CODE

    INDICATES THE REASON FOR CREDITING OR ADJUSTING THE CLAIM.

    HISTORY-ONLY ADJUSTMENTS WITH ADJUSTMENT REASON 'G' 'Y' OR 'N'
    ARE NOT REPORTED ON 1099'S.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	AUDIT	AUDIT
B	RATE CHG	RATE CHANGE
C	COST SETL	COST SETTLEMENT
D	TPL PROV	THIRD PARTY RECOVERY PROV
E	CLAIM ERR	CLAIM ERROR
F	RETRO-ELI	RETROACTIVE ELIGIBILITY CHANGE
G	TPL STATE	THIRD PARTY RECOVERY STATE
H	INACT-PRV	INACTIVE PROVIDER
I	TPL-ADJ	TPL-ADJUSTMENT (AFF PROV PYMT)
J	WALK-THRU	WALKTHROUGH (A-19)
K	TPL CONTR	THIRD PARTY RECOVERY CONTRACT
L	HIST-ACCT	REASSIGN ACCOUNT CODE ONLY
M	GME-PAYMNT	GME PAYMENT
N	BYPASS1099	HISTORY ONLY BYPASS 1099
P	PIP-PROJEC	PIP PROJECT
Q	QRS-PROJEC	QRS PROJECT
S	STOP LOSS	STOP LOSS GROSS ADJ PAYMENT
X	DISP-SHARE	DISP SHARE PAYMENT
Y	MI TPL REC	MI DISP SHARE TPL REC STATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04180   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MI-GAU-INDICATOR

    USED IN INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMS TO INDICATE THE RECIPIENT IS ON
    THE MI/GAU PROGRAM. THIS INDICATOR IS THEN USED TO PRINT AN
    ASTERISK ON THE INSTITUTIONAL REMITTENCE ADVICE TO IDENTIFY
    THESE RECIPIENTS.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT MI/GAU   RECIP NOT ON MI/GAU PROGRAM
  Y   YES MI/GAU   RECIP IS ON MI/GAU PROGRAM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04182   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-PAID

    DATE PAID

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PAYMENT DATE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 376
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 083
         MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE ON WHICH A PAYMENT INSTRUMENT
                           WAS GENERATED FOR A CLAIM
                           TRANSACTION. *****

    THE DATE A CLAIM WAS PROCESSED THROUGH THE PAYMENT CYCLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04184   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ATTENDING-PHYSICIAN

    ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PHYSICIAN IDENTIFICATION:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 303
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 058
         MMIS DEFINITION - A. ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NUMBER
                               THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE PHYSICIAN
                               ATTENDING AN INPATIENT IN A HOSPITAL,
                               NURSING HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION.

                               THIS IS THE PHYSICIAN PRIMARILY
                               RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CARE OF THE PATIENT
                               FROM THE BEGINNING OF THIS HOSPITAL
                               EPISODE.

                           B. OPERATING PHYSICIAN
                               THIS IS THE PHYSICIAN WHO PERFORMED THE
                               PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE. SEE DE 87 BELOW,
                               FOR DEFINITION OF PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE.
                               UHDDS ONLY *****
    THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04185   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REMITTANCE-ADVICE-NO

     REMITTANCE ADVICE NUMBER

     THE REMITTANCE ADVICE NUMBER UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A REMITTANCE
     ADVICE FOR A GIVEN PAYMENT CYCLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04186   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-OF-SURGERY

     DATE OF SURGERY

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DATE OF SURGERY:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 378
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 105
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE ON WHICH A SURGICAL PROCEDURE(S)
                            WAS PERFORMED ON AN INPATIENT. *****

     THE DAY SURGERY WAS PERFORMED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04190   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VENTILATOR-HRS

     VENTILATOR HOURS.

     USED IN INPATIENT AND DRG CLAIMS REGARDING NEONATES TO DESCRIBE
     WHETHER THE BABY WAS ON A VENTILATOR OR NOT AND IF SO, FOR HOW
     MANY HOURS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04191   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BABY-WEIGHT

     BABY WEIGHT.

     USED IN INPATIENT AND DRG CLAIMS REGARDING NEONATES TO DESCRIBE
     THE WEIGHT OF A BABY AT BIRTH IN GRAMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04192   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADMISSION-HR

     ADMISSION HOUR.

     THE HOUR DURING WHICH THE PATIENT WAS ADMITTED FOR
     INPATIENT CARE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
00	HOUR-00	HOUR-00
01	HOUR-01	HOUR-01
02	HOUR-02	HOUR-02
03	HOUR-03	HOUR-03

     04   HOUR-04   HOUR-04
     05   HOUR-05   HOUR-05
     06   HOUR-06   HOUR-06
     07   HOUR-07   HOUR-07
     08   HOUR-08   HOUR-08
     09   HOUR-09   HOUR-09
     10   HOUR-10   HOUR-10
     11   HOUR-11   HOUR-11
     12   HOUR-12   HOUR-12
     13   HOUR-13   HOUR-13
     14   HOUR-14   HOUR-14
     15   HOUR-15   HOUR-15
     16   HOUR-16   HOUR-16
     17   HOUR-17   HOUR-17
     18   HOUR-18   HOUR-18
     19   HOUR-19   HOUR-19
     20   HOUR-20   HOUR-20
     21   HOUR-21   HOUR-21
     22   HOUR-22   HOUR-22
     23   HOUR-23   HOUR-23

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04193   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISCHARGE-HR

    DISCHARGE HOUR.

    THE HOUR DURING WHICH THE PATIENT WAS DISCHARGED FROM
    INPATIENT CARE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  00   HOUR-00   HOUR-00
  01   HOUR-01   HOUR-01
  02   HOUR-02   HOUR-02
  03   HOUR-03   HOUR-03
  04   HOUR-04   HOUR-04
  05   HOUR-05   HOUR-05
  06   HOUR-06   HOUR-06
  07   HOUR-07   HOUR-07
  08   HOUR-08   HOUR-08
  09   HOUR-09   HOUR-09
  10   HOUR-10   HOUR-10
  11   HOUR-11   HOUR-11
  12   HOUR-12   HOUR-12
  13   HOUR-13   HOUR-13
  14   HOUR-14   HOUR-14
  15   HOUR-15   HOUR-15
  16   HOUR-16   HOUR-16
  17   HOUR-17   HOUR-17
  18   HOUR-18   HOUR-18
  19   HOUR-19   HOUR-19

```
  20        HOUR-20              HOUR-20
  21        HOUR-21              HOUR-21
  22        HOUR-22              HOUR-22
  23        HOUR-23              HOUR-23
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04194   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXEMPT-SVC-IND

   EXEMPT SERVICE INDICATOR.

   INDICATES THE SERVICE IS EXEMPT FROM THE DRG PAYMENT
   METHODOLOGY.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
Y	EXEMPT	EXEMPT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04195   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXEMPT-SRC-IND

   EXEMPT SOURCE INDICATOR.

   USED TO IDENTIFY IF THE SYSTEM DETERMINED THE SERVICE TO BE
   EXEMPT FROM THE DRG PAYMENT METHODOLOGY OR IF SOMEONE MANUALLY
   MADE THE SERVICE EXEMPT.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
A	MANUAL	MANUAL
S	SYSTEM	SYSTEM ASSIGNED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04196   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOSP-TYPE

   HOSPITAL TYPE.

   IDENTIFIES THE HOSPITAL AS EITHER HAVING A CONTRACT WITH DSHS
   OR THE HOSPITAL IS AN EXEMPTION TO THE CONTRACTING PROCEDURE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
01	CONT-ALL	CONTRACT ALL
02	CONT-MAT	CONTRACT MATERNITY
03	NON-CONT	NON CONTRACT
04	REMOTE	REMOTE
05	EXEMPT	EXEMPT
06	EX-F/REM-S	EXEMPT FED REM ST
07	EX-F/CON-S	EXEMPT FED CON ST

  08   EX-F/NON-S   EXEMPT FED NON ST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04201   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 30-DAY-RX-CRITERIA

    ACCUMULATES CRITERIA FOR 30 DAY DRUG HISTORY EDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04202   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 75-DAY-RX-CRITERIA

    ACCUMULATES CRITERIA FOR 75 DAY DRUG HISTORY EDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04203   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 45-DAY-RX-CRITERIA

    ACCUMULATES CRITERIA FOR 45 DAY DRUG HISTORY EDITS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04204   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIMARY-DIAG-CODE

    PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS CODE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 306
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 061
         MMIS DEFINITION - A.   THE DIAGNOSIS CODE FOR THE PRINCIPAL
                                CONDITION REQUIRING MEDICAL ATTENTION.

                           B.   THE CONDITION ESTABLISHED AFTER STUDY
                                TO BE CHIEFLY RESPONSIBLE FOR
                                OCCASIONING THE ADMISSION OF THE
                                PATIENT TO THE HOSPITAL FOR CARE FOR
                                THE CURRENT HOSPITAL STAY. (HCFA
                                RECOMMENDS THE USE OF THE FULL FIVE
                                DIGIT ICD-9-CM CODING.)
                                UHDDS ONLY *****

    THIS DATA ELEMENT REPRESENTS THE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF THE
    RECIPIENT. THIS DIAGNOSIS IS ICD-9-CM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04205   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SECONDARY-DIAG-CODE

    WARRANT AMOUNT

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - OTHER DIAGNOSIS CODE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 307
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 062
         MMIS DEFINITION - A.   THE DIAGNOSIS CODE OF ANY CONDITION
                                OTHER THAN THE PRINCIPAL CONDITION
                                WHICH REQUIRES SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL
                                TREATMENT.

                         B.   CONDITIONS (UP TO FOUR) OTHER THAN
                              THE PRINCIPAL CONDITION THAT COEXIST
                              AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION, OR DEVELOP
                              SUBSEQUENTLY, WHICH AFFECT THE
                              TREATMENT RECEIVED AND/OR THE LENGTH
                              OF STAY. DIAGNOSES THAT RELATE TO AN
                              EARLIER EPISODE WHICH HAVE NO BEARING
                              ON THIS HOSPITAL STAY ARE TO BE
                              EXCLUDED. (HCFA RECOMMENDS THE USE OF
                              THE FULL FIVE DIGIT ICD-9-CM CODING.)
                              UHDDS ONLY. *****

     THE WARRANT AMOUNT IS THE AMOUNT PRINTED ON A MEDICAID PROVIDER'S
     CHECK.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04206   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERTIARY-DIAG-CODE

     TERTIARY DIAGNOSIS CODE - THIS DATA ELEMENT REPRESENTS THE
     TERTIARY (3RD) DIAGNOSIS OF THE RECIPIENT. THIS DIAGNOSIS IS
     ICDA-8 OR H-ICDA DEPENDING ON CLAIM TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04207   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QUARTERNARY-DIAG

     QUARTERNARY DIAGNOSIS CODE - THIS DATA ELEMENT REPRESENTS THE
     QUATERNARY (4TH) DIAGNOSIS OF THE RECIPIENT. THIS DIAGNOSIS IS
     ICDA-8 OR H-ICDA DEPENDING ON CLAIM TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04208   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-BILLED-TO-MCARE

     TOTAL BILLED TO MEDICARE

     THE TOTAL CHARGE BILLED TO MEDICARE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04209   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GA-AMT-DUE-PROV

     GROSS ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT DUE PROVIDER - THIS DATA ELEMENT DEFINES
     THE AMOUNT OF MONIES THAT IS DUE THE PROVIDER OF THIS CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04211   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GA-AMT-DUE-STATE

     GROSS ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT DUE STATE - THIS DATA ELEMENT DEFINES
     THE AMOUNT OF MONIES THAT IS DUE THE STATE OF COLORADO FROM THE
     PROVIDER OF THIS CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04213   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 30-DAY-RX-5-CRITERIA

     THIRTY-DAY FIFTH RX CRITERIA GROUP LEVEL FIELD FOR DRUG TABLE.

     THIS FIELD IS GROUP LEVEL FOR DATES OF SERVICE AND THE ACCUM-
     ULATOR FIELD FOR DETERMINING FIFTH RX IN 30 DAY PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04231   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FOR-SUBSYSTEM

     FOR SUBSYSTEM

     IDENTIFIES THE SUBSYSTEM WHICH IS MAKING THE REQUEST FOR A RECORD
     A MASS CREDIT/ADJUSTMENT

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  C   CLAIMS
  M   MARS
  P   PROVIDER
  R   RECIPIENT
  S   SUR
  Z   OTHER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04232   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-NUMBER

     REQUEST NUMBER - NUMBER WHICH IDENTIFIES AN INDIVIDUAL REQUEST
        AND MAINTAINS CONTINUITY BETWEEN THE VARIOUS ELEMENTS CHOSEN
        AS THE SELECT CRITERIA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04233   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-INFO

     BATCH INFORMATION - THIS ELEMENT WILL BE ON REQUESTS FOR MASS
        CREDITS OR MASS ADJUSTMENTS AND IS USED TO BUILD TCNS FOR THE
        REVERSED CLAIM. IT IS MADE UP OF BATCH-DATE (DEN 03001) AND
        BATCH-NUMBER (DEN 03008)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04234   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-PRINT-SEQ

     REQUEST PRINT SEQUENCE

     IDENTIFIES THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THE CLAIMS MEETING THE SELECT
     CRITERIA WILL BE SORTED.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  01   TCN
  02   RECIP DATE
  03   RCP PRV TP
  04   RECIP CLM
  05   CASE DATE

    06   CLAIM DATE
    07   PROV CLAIM
    08   PROV RECIP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04235   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-SELECT-FIELD

    REQUEST SELECT FIELD - A GROUP ITEM WHICH CONTAINS THE DATA
        ELEMENT AND ITS LIMITS WHICH MAKE UP THE SELECTION CRITERIA
        FOR THIS REQUEST.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04236   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-DATA-ELEMENT

    REQUEST DATA ELEMENT - THE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER WHICH IDENTIFIES A
        FIELD ON A CLAIM. THAT WILL BE EXAMINED TO SEE IF IT FALLS
        WITHIN THE LIMITS WHICH WOULD QUALIFY THE CLAIM FOR SELECTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04237   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-LOWER-LIMIT

    REQUEST LOW LIMIT - A VALUE. ESTABLISHED BY THE REQUESTOR,
        WHICH THE DATA ELEMENT ON THE CLAIM MUST BE EQUAL TO OR
        GREATER THAN IN ORDER FOR THE CLAIM TO BE SELECTED. THE LIMIT
        IS LEFT JUSTIFIED BLANK FILLED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04238   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-UPPER-LIMIT

    REQUEST UPPER LIMIT - A VALUE, ESTABLISHED BY THE REQUESTOR, WHIC
        THE DATA ELEMENT ON THE CLAIM MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN,
        IN ORDER FOR THE CLAIM TO BE SELECTED. THE LIMIT IS LEFT
        JUSTIFIED BLANK FILLED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04239   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQ-MASS-TRANS-DATA

    REQUEST MASS TRANSACTION DATA - A GROUP ITEM, WHICH CONTAINS THE
        INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER DISPOSITION OF A MASS
        CREDIT OR MASS ADJUSTMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04240   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQ-AFFECT-CREDIT

    REQUEST AFFECT CREDIT

    INDICATES WHETHER THE CREDITED CLAIM CREATED FROM A MASS CREDIT
    OR MASS ADJUSTMENT IS TO AFFECT PAYMENT OR BE FOR HISTORY ONLY.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   AFFECT PMT

   2   HIST ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04241   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQ-AFFECT-ADJUST

      REQUEST AFFECT ADJUSTEMENT

      INDICATES WHETHER THE ADJUSTED CLAIM CREATED FROM A MASS CREDIT
      OR MASS ADJUSTMENT IS TO AFFECT PAYMENT OR BE FOR HISTORY ONLY.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   1   AFFECT PMT
   2   HIST ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04242   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQ-NEW-NH-PER-DIEM

      REQUEST NEW NURSING HOME PER DIEM - THE PER DIEM RATE AT WHICH NH
         CLAIMS, MEETING SELECTION CRITERIA, WILL BE REPRICED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04243   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-REPORT-HDG

      REQUEST REPORT HEADING - THE REPORT HEADING REQUESTED FOR THOSE
         CLAIMS TO BE PRINTED BECAUSE THEY HAVE MET THE SELECTION
         CRITERIA OF THE REQUEST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04244   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRINT-FORMAT

      PRINT FORMAT - CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER THE REQUESTOR WANTS
         A SKELETAL OR FULL CLAIM RECORD PRINTED. VALUES ARE
            S - SKELETAL   F - FULL CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04245   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUP-PROF-REQ-FLAG

      THIS FIELD FLAGS DUPLICATES AMONG THE FULL EDIT PROFILE REQUESTS.
      THE FIRST RECORD OF A GROUP OF DUPLICATES IS NOT FLAGGED, THE
      REST OF THE DUPLICATES ARE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04249   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-HISTORY-YR-MO

      CURRENT HISTORY YEAR AND MONTH INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04250   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YR-MO-OF-HISTORY

YEAR AND MONTH INDICATOR

THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE YEAR AND MONTH THAT A CLAIM CAN BE
FOUND ON HISTORY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04252   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-FILE-KEY

CLAIM FILE KEY

THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE CLAIM FILE KEY FOR ONLINE HISTORY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04293   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-CLAIMS

NUMBER OF CLAIMS IN A GIVEN PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04294   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-ENCOUNTERS

NUMBER OF ENCOUNTERS IN A GIVEN PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04295   DATA ELEMENT NAME: WARRANT-AMOUNT

WARRANT AMOUNT

THE AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE PAID FOR THIS WARRANT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04296   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MASTER-IND

MASTER INDEX ON WARRANT DETAIL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04297   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUDGET-UNIT

BUDGET UNIT ON WARRANT DETAIL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04298   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROJ-NUMBER

PROJECT NUMBER ON WARRANT DETAIL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04299   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROJ-SUB-PROG

PROJECT SUB PROGRAM ON WARRANT DETAIL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04300   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROJ-PHRASE

PROJECT PHRASE ON WARRANT DETAIL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04301   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-NUM-PAID-DENY

    REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL NUMBER OF CLAIMS PAID OR DENIED

    THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAID OR DENIED CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE ADVICE
    TAPE FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04302   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-NUM-PEND

    REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL NUMBER OF CLAIMS PENDING

    THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PENDING CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE ADVICE TAPE
    FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04303   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-NUM-RETURN

    REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL NUMBER OF CLAIMS RETURNED

    THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RETURNED CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE ADVICE TAPE
    FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04304   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-REC

    REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS

    THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS ON THE REMITTANCE ADVICE TAPE FOR
    THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04305   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-BILL-PEND

    REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT ON PENDING CLAIMS

    THE TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT FOR PENDING CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE
    ADVICE FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04306   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-BILL-RETURN

    REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT ON RETURNED CLAIMS

    THE TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT FOR RETURNED CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE
    ADVICE FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04307   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-BILL-PAID

REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT ON PAID CLAIMS

THE TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT FOR PAID CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE
ADVICE FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04308   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-TAX

REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL TAX

THE TOTAL TAX AMOUNTS FOR PAID CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE
ADVICE FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04309   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-ALLOWED

REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL ALLOWED

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ALLOWED FOR PAID CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE
ADVICE FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04310   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-DEDUCTED

REMITTANCE ADVICE - TOTAL DEDUCTED

THE TOTAL AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAID CLAIMS ON THE REMITTANCE
ADVICE FOR THIS PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04311   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-PAYABLE

    THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO STORE THE PROVIDER YTD AMOUNT FOR THE
    TAPE PROCESSED RA'S.,
PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04312   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-OTC-INDIC

DRUG OVER-THE-COUNTER INDICATOR.
THIS FIELD INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED AN
OTC DRUG.

                    Y - YES, IT IS AN OTC DRUG

                    N - NO, IT IS NOT AN OTC DRUG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04313   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACTION-CODE

ACTION CODE - INDICATES THE TYPE OF SUSPENSE TRANSACTION BEING
INPUT TO THE DATA VALIDITY PROGRAM (S474M620) TO AFFECT

     RECORDS ON THE SUSPENDED CLAIMS FILE.
               A - RELEASE ALL RECORDS
               B - RELEASE THIS BATCH
               D - DELETE THIS BATCH
               E - RELEASE THIS EXCEPTION
               P - RELEASE THIS PROVIDER
               R - RELEASE THIS RECIPIENT
               T - RELEASE THIS CLAIM TYPE,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04314   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RA-TOT-YTD-AMOUNT

     THIS ELEMENT IS USED TO STORE THE PROVIDER YTD AMOUNT FOR THE
     TAPE PROCESSED RA'S.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04382   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUR-INTERVENTION-CD

   NCPDP DUR INTERVENTION CODE

   THE PHARMACIST INTERACTION WHEN A CONFLICT CODE HAS BEEN
   IDENTIFIED.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT SPECIF   NOT SPECIFIED
  00   NO INTERFA   NO INTERFACE
  M0   MD INTERFA   MD INTERFACE
  P0   PAT INTERA   PATIENT INTERACTION
  R0   PHARM REV   PHARMACIST REVIEWED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04383   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUR-OUTCOME-CODE

   NCPDP DUR OUTCOME CODE

   THE ACTION TAKEN BY THE PHARMACIST.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT SPECIF   NOT SPECIFIED
  1A   FALSE POS   FILLED, FALSE POSITIVE
  1B   FILL AS IS   FILLED, AS IS
  1C   DIFF DOSE   FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT DOSE
  1D   DIFF DIREC   FILLED, WITH DIFF DIRECTIONS
  1E   DIFF DRUG   FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT DRUG
  1F   DIFF QUANT   FILLED, WITH DIFF QUANTITY
  1G   PRESCRIB A   FILLED, WITH PRESCRIBER APPROV

    2A   NOT FILLED   NOT FILLED
    2B   DIRECT CLA   NOT FILLED, DIRECTIONS CLARIFI

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04388   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERFORMING-PROV-NUM

     PERFORMING PROVIDER NUMBER

     THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE SERVICE WHO PERFORMED THE SERVICE, IF
     THIS PERSON IS NOT THE PERSON BILLING THE CLAIM. FOR EXAMPLE,
     BOB JONES IS ALLOWED TO PERFORM CERTAIN SERVICES UNDER THE
     SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED PHYSICIAN AND THE PHYSICIAN MUST BILL
     MEDICAID. BOB JONES PROVIDER NUMBER IS INPUT AS THE PERFORMING
     PROVIDER NUMBER AND THE PHYSICIAN'S NUMBER IS INPUT AS THE
     PROVIDER NUMBER. MEDICAID WILL REIMBURSE THE PHYSICIAN, WHO WILL
     THEN COMPENSATE BOB JONES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04399   DATA ELEMENT NAME: WELFARE-CUST-LOC

     WELFARE CUSTOMER LOCATION

     THE WELFARE CUSTOMER LOCATION CODE FOR NCPDP TRANSACTIONS

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   00   NOT-SPECIF   NOT SPECIFIC
   01   HOME   HOME
   02   INTER-CARE   INTER CARE
   03   NURSE-HOME   NURSING HOME
   04   EXT-CARE   LONG TERM-EXTENDED CARE
   05   REST-HOME   REST HOME
   06   BOARD-HOM   BOARDING HOME
   07   SKILL-FAC   SKILLED CARE FACILITY
   08   SUB-ACUTE   SUB-ACUTE CARE FACILITY
   09   ACUTE-CARE   ACUTE CARE FACILITY
   10   OUTPATIENT   OUTPATIENT
   11   HOSPICE   HOSPICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04400   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CLAIMS-SELECTED

      NUMBER OF CLAIMS SELECTED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04401   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-CURR-EXCEP

     NUMBER OF CURRENT EXCEPTIONS

     IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF CURRENT EXCEPTION ARRAYS IN THE CLAIM.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04402   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-COMM-EXCEP

     NUMBER OF COMMMITTED EXCEPTIONS

     IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF COMMITTED EXCEPTION ARRAYS IN THE CLAIM.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04403   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-ACCT-CODES

     NUMBER OF ACCOUNT CODES

     IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF ACCOUNT CODE ARRAYS IN THE CLAIM.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04404   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-TPL-SEGMENTS

     NUMBER OF TPL SEGMENTS

     IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF TPL SEGMENTS IN THE CLAIM. THIS FIELD
     WILL CONTAIN EITHER ONE OR ZERO.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04405   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-LOCATION-DATA

     CURRENT LOCATION DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04406   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-LOCATION-DATA

     PREVIOUS LOCATION DATA,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04408   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMPUTED-RECIP-PMT

     COMPUTED RECIPIENT PAYMENT

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID CO-PAYMENT AMOUNT:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 393
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 077
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE PORTION OF THE CLAIM CHARGE WHICH
                            THE RECIPIENT MUST PAY, NORMALLY CALLED
                            COINSURANCE WHEN EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE
                            OF PAYMENT AMOUNT. *****

     THE RECIPIENT PAYMENT AMOUNT COMPUTED BY THE SYSTEM.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04409   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMPUTED-DEDUCTIBLE

     COMPUTED DEDUCTIBLE

     THE DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT COMPUTED BY THE SYSTEM WHICH WAS APPLIED
     TO THE CASE'S REMAINING DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04410   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TAX-AMOUNT

      TAX AMOUNT

      THE AMOUNT OF TAX PAID FOR THIS SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04411   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ITA-BLIND-IND

      ITA/BLIND INDICATOR

      INDICATES IF THIS CLAIM WAS FOR AN ITA OR BLIND RECIPIENT
      VALUE 8 LTC-TEMPORARY-EXC IS NO LONGER VALID.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
    | NOT USED   NOT USED
    &   NOT USED   NOT USED
    $ NOT USED   NOT USED
    ^   NOT USED   NOT USED
    %   NOT USED   NOT USED
    #   NOT USED   NOT USED
    -         NOT USED   NOT USED
    A   ELDERLY   ELDERLY
    B   BABY USE   BABY USING MOTHERS PIC
    C   BYPASS ADJ   BYPASS COPAY FOR ADJUSTMENTS
    D   DEVELP DIS   DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED
    E   EMERGENCY   EMERGENCY
    F   MED NUTRIT   MED NUTRITION PROV NOT WIC
    G   TPR BYPASS   TPR BYPASS FOR MHCP
    H   SPCL NEEDS   CHILD W SPCL HEALTHCARE NEEDS
    I   ITA CLM   ITA CLAIM
    K   NT TRM HSP   NOT TERMINALLY ILL OR HOSPICE
    L   MED NUTR 3   MED NUTRITION 3 MONTH TRAN EXC
    M   MEN-HLT-PR   MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
    P   PREGNANCY   PREGNANCY
    Q   SCHOOLCMP   TAKE HOME/SCHOOL/CAMP/WKND MD
    R   ICF IMF   SERVICE TO RECIP IN ICF/IMR
    S   SUICIDAL   SUICIDAL RISK
    T   THERAPY   THERAPY
    U   NO COLLECT   UNABLE TO COLLECT COPAY
    V   VOLUNTARY   VOLUNTARY CLAIM
    W   STATE FUND   PAY WITH STATE FUNDS ONLY
    X   MHCP-DRUG   MHCP PRESCRIPTION
    Z   AIDS   AIDS
    1   PREV-IN-UD   PREVIOUS IN HOUSE UNIT DOSE
    2   COMPOUND   COMPOUND DRUG
    3   INHOUSE-UD   IN HOUSE UNIT DOSE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04412   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXTENSION-DAYS

     EXTENSION DAYS

     THE NUMBER OF DAYS WHICH THE ALLOWABLE LENGTH OF STAY FOR THIS
     ILLNESS SHOULD BE EXTENDED.

     THE EXTENSION DAYS WILL BE ADDED TO THE LENGTH OF STAY GATHERED
     FROM THE CRITERIA FILE BEFORE COMPARING THE LENGTH OF STAY TO
     THE ACTUAL DAYS OF STAY.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04413   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EOB-CODE

     EOB CODE

     THE EXPLANATION OF BENEFITS (EOB) CODE PRINTED ON THE PROVIDER'S
     REMITTANCE ADVICE EXPLAINING WHY THE SERVICE WAS NOT REIMBURSED
     AS BILLED OR WHY THE CLAIM IS STILL IN PROCESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04414   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OVERRIDE-EXCEP-CODE

     OVERRIDE EXCEPTION CODE

     THE OVERRIDE EXCEPTION CODE IS INPUT BY A CLAIMS EXAMINER WHEN
     TRYING TO PRE-FORCE OR OVERRIDE AN EXCEPTION NOT YET POSTED TO
     THE CLAIM. DURING DISPOSITION PROCESSING, THE SYSTEM WILL
     FORCE THE DISPOSITION STATUS (IF NULL) A CURRENT EXCEPTION
     MATCHING THE OVERRIDE EXCEPTION CODE AND THEN DELETE THE OVERRIDE
     EXCEPTION CODE. IF NO MATCH WAS FOUND, THE OVERRIDE EXCEPTION
     CODE WILL BE LEFT AS IS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04415   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OVERRIDE-LOC-CODE

     OVERRIDE LOCATION CODE

     THE OVERRIDE LOCATION CODE IS INPUT BY A CLAIMS EXAMINER TO
     OVERRIDE THE CLAIM'S LOCATION CODE TO BE ASSIGNED BY THE SYSTEM.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04416   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LMC-APPROVAL-IND

     LOCAL MEDICAL CONSULTANT APPROVAL INDICATOR

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - CERTIFICATION REVIEW INDICATOR:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 401
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 115
         MMIS DEFINITION - INDICATOR SHOWING THAT REVIEW WAS MADE OF
                           CERTIFICATION OF RECIPIENT WHO HAS BEEN
                           ADMITTED TO INSTITUTIONAL CARE INCLUDING
                           APPROVAL STATUS. *****

    INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE LOCAL MEDICAL CONSULTANT HAS
    APPROVED THE CLAIM.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ---------------

 SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
 N   LMC DENIAL   LMC DENIED SERVICE
 T   LMC TRAINN   NG LMC REVIEWED BY TRAINER
 Y   LMC APPROV   LMC APPROVED SERVICE
 Q   LMC TRAINN   NG LMC REVIEWED BY TRAINER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04418   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARR-NAME-ADDR

    CARRIER NAME AND ADDRESS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04419   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EOB-CODE-1

    EOB CODE 1

    THE EXPLANATION OF BENEFITS (EOB) CODE PRINTED ON THE PROVIDER'S
    REMITTANCE ADVICE EXPLAINING WHY THE SERVICE WAS NOT REIMBURSED
    AS BILLED OR WHY THE CLAIM IS STILL IN PROCESS. THIS FIELD IS
    USED ONLY ON THE TAPE RA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04420   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EOB-CODE-2

    EOB CODE 2

    THE EXPLANATION OF BENEFITS (EOB) CODE PRINTED ON THE PROVIDER'S
    REMITTANCE ADVICE EXPLAINING WHY THE SERVICE WAS NOT REIMBURSED
    AS BILLED OR WHY THE CLAIM IS STILL IN PROCESS. THIS FIELD IS
    USED ONLY ON THE TAPE RA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04424   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCOUNT-CODE

    ACCOUNT CODE

    THE ACCOUNT CODE IDENTIFIES A SERVICE WITHIN A BIENNIUM FOR THE
    STATE OF WASHINGTON. THE ACCOUNT CODE IS COMPRISED OF THE
    FOLLOWING FIELDS.

         DATA ELEMENT   DESCRIPTION
         ------------   ---------------------------------

           04425   ACCOUNT FUND CODE
           04426   ACCOUNT APPROPRIATION CODE
           04427   ACCOUNT PROGRAM CODE

             04428   ACCOUNT SUB-PROGRAM CODE
             04429   ACCOUNT OBJECT-SUB-OBJECT CODE
             04430   ACCOUNT SUB-SUB-OBJECT CODE
             04431   ACCOUNT ALLOCATION CODE
             04432   ACCOUNT ORGANIZATION CODE
             04433   ACCOUNT LOCATION CODE
             04434   ACCOUNT MONTH OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04425   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-FUND-X

    ACCOUNT FUND CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04426   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-APPROPRIATION-X

    ACCOUNT APPROPRIATION CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04427   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-PROGRAM-X

    ACCOUNT PROGRAM CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04428   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-SUB-PROGRAM-X

    ACCOUNT SUB-PROGRAM CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04429   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-OBJ-SUB-OBJ-X

    ACCOUNT OBJECT-SUB-OBJECT CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04430   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-SUB-SUB-OBJ-X

    ACCOUNT SUB-SUB-OBJECT CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04431   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-ALLOCATION-X

    ACCOUNT ALLOCATION CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04432   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-ORGANIZATION-X

    ACCOUNT ORGANIZATION CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04433   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-LOCATION-X

    ACCOUNT LOCATION CODE -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04434   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-MONTH-OF-SVC-X

    ACCOUNT MONTH OF SERVICE (YYMM) -- PRIOR TO 1991 BIENNIUM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04435   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REVENUE-CODE

    REVENUE CODE

    THE REVENUE CODE UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES THE SERVICE RENDERED THE
    PATIENT ON AN INPATIENT HOSPITAL, OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL, NURSING
    HOME, OR CONGREGATE CARE FACILITY CLAIM.

    CERTAIN REVENUE CODES ARE ASSOCIATED WITH A DAILY ROOM RATE AND
    OTHERS ARE ASSOCIATED WITH ANCILLARY SERVICES SUCH AS PHYSICAL
    THERAPY AND SO ON.

    REVENUE CODES WILL BE CARRIED WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING TYPE OF
    SERVICE (DEN 03840) IN THE PROCEDURE MASTER RECORD ON THE
    PROCEDURE, DRUG, AND DIAGNOSIS FILE AND ON THE PROVIDER CHARGE
    FILE. IF THE REVENUE CODE IS A ROOM RATE THEN THE RATE DATA ON
    PROVIDER CHARGE FILE WILL BE NON-ZERO. IF THE REVENUE CODE IS
    AN ANCILLARY SERVICE, THEN THE RATE DATA ON THE PROVIDER CHARGE
    FILE WILL BE ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04436   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ROOM-RATE

    ROOM RATE

    THE BILLED ROOM RATE FOR AN INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04437   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASH-CTL-WARRANT-IND

    CASH CONTROL/WARRANT NUMBER INDICATOR

    THIS FIELD INDICATES WHETHER THE CLAIM CREDIT OR CLAIM ADJUSTMENT
    WAS RELATED TO A REFUND, A RETURNED WARRANT, OR NEITHER.

    IF THE CLAIM CREDIT OR CLAIM ADJUSTMENT WAS RELATED TO A REFUND,
    THEN THE CASH CONTROL NUMBER IS DATA ENTERED AND CARRIED IN THE
    CLAIM-CREDIT-DATA (DEN=04011) PORTION OF THE CREDITED AND
    ADJUSTED CLAIMS. IF THE CLAIM CREDIT OR CLAIM ADJUSTMENT WAS
    RELATED TO A RETURNED WARRANT, THEN THE WARRANT NUMBER IS DATA
    ENTERED AND CARRIED IN THE CLAIM-CREDIT-DATA (DEN=04011) PORTION
    OF THE CREDITED AND ADJUSTED CLAIMS.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NOT ENTER	NOT ENTERED
C	CASH CTL	CASH CONTROL REFUND

  R   RET WARRNT   RETURNED WARRANT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04438   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RETURNED-WARRANT-NUM

    RETURNED WARRANT NUMBER

    THE RETURNED WARRANT NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04439   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASH-CONTROL-NUM

    CASH CONTROL NUMBER

    THE CASH CONTROL NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH A REFUND.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04440   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASH-CONTROL-DATE

    CASH CONTROL DATE

    THE JULIAN DATE PORTION OF THE CASH CONTROL NUMBER.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04441   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASH-CONTROL-SEQ-NUM

    CASH CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER

    UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A CASH CONTROL TRANSACTION FOR A DAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04442   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-REFER-IND

    EPSDT REFERRAL INDICATOR

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - SCREENING RESULTS CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 388
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 111
          MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH INDICATES THE OUTCOME OF
                            THE VARIOUS SCREENING TESTS RENDERED.*****

    INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE RECIPIENT WAS REFERRED FOR TREATMENT
    AS A RESULT OF AN EPSDT SCREEN. THIS FIELD ALSO INDICATES THE
    REASON FOR REFUSING TREATMENT, IF THAT WAS THE CASE.
    NOTE ** VALUES 'NR' AND 'X0' HAVE IDENTICAL MEANINGS -- SAME
             WITH 'Y ' AND 'YR'. (DONE AT STATES REQUEST)

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
  NR   TEST NEG   NOT REFERRED, TEST NEGATIVE
  X0   TEST NEG   NOT REFERRED, TEST NEGATIVE

```
X1        REFUSED              NOT REFERRED, REFUSED REFERRAL
X2        NO PROV              NOT REFERRED, NO PROVIDER
X3        NO NEW PAT           NOT REFERRED, NO NEW PATIENTS
X9        OTHER                NOT REFERRED, OTHER REASON
Y         REFERRED             REFERRED
YR        REFERRED             REFERRED (EQUIVALENT TO 'Y')
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04443   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-REFER-REASON

   EPSDT REFERRAL REASON

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - SCREENING REFERRAL CODE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 389
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 112
         MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH INDICATES THE NATURE OF ANY
                           REFERRALS MADE AS A RESULT OF
                           SCREENING. *****

   INDICATES THE REASON FOR REDERRING THE RECIPIENT FOR TREATMENT
   AS A RESULT OF AN EPSDT SCREEN.

```
CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION    LONG DESCRIPTION
----      -----------------    ----------------

 SP       NOT ENTER            NOT ENTERED
 A        DENTAL               DENTAL
 B        HEARING              HEARING
 C        VISION               VISION
 D        LEAD                 LEAD POISONING
 E        ANEMIA               ANEMIA
 F        RESPIRATRY           UPPER RESPIRATORY
 G        DIABETES             DIABETES
 H        TONSILS              INFECTED TONSILS
 I        ALLERGIES            ALLERGIES
 Z        OTHER                OTHER
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04444   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONSENT-DATE

   CONSENT DATE

   THE DATE THE RECIPIENT CONSENTED TO STERILIZATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04445   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COPES-CAPS-IND

   INDICATOR USED ON THE EDB RECORD TO IDENTIFY RECIPIENTS
   ON A COPES OR CAPS PROGRAM.

```
CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION    LONG DESCRIPTION
----      -----------------    ----------------
```

    SP   NO PROGRAM   NO PROGRAM CODE
    M1   COPES PROG   COPES PROGRAM CODE
    M2   CAPS PROG   CAPS PROGRAM CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04446   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RETURNED-WARRANT-SUF

    RETURNED WARRANT NUMBER ALPHA SUFFIX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04451   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TYPE-OF-CLAIM

    TYPE OF CLAIM (USED ONLY AS A GROUP FIELD)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04452   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEPTION-IND

    EXCEPTION INDICATORS (USED ONLY AS A GROUP FIELD)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04453   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJUDICATION-EOB

    ADJUDICATION EOB CODE

    AN EOB CODE WHICH WILL APPEAR ON THE REMITTANCE ADVICE ONLY FOR
    FINALIZED CLAIMS (PAID OR DENIED).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04454   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUSPENSE-EOB

    SUSPENSE EOB CODE

    AN EOB CODE WHICH WILL APPEAR ON THE REMITTANCE ADVICE ONLY FOR
    CLAIMS STILL IN PROCESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04455   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-ENTERED-LOC

    DATE ENTERED LOCATION

    THE DATE THE CLAIM ENTERED THIS LOCATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04457   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-UNITS-REQUESTED

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION UNITS REQUESTED

    CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF UNITS OF SERVICE REQUESTED FOR A GIVEN
    AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04461   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-COMPUTED-DED

     MEDICARE COMPUTED DEDUCTIBLE

     THE MEDICARE DEDUCTIBLE COMPUTED BY MEDICAID. REFER TO THE
     MEDICARE PART B PRICING EXHIBIT FOR AN EXPLANATION OF HOW THIS
     FIELD IS CALCULATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04462   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-COMPUTED-COINS

     MEDICARE COMPUTED COINSURANCE

     THE MEDICARE COINSURANCE COMPUTED BY MEDICAID. REFER TO THE
     MEDICARE PART B PRICING EXHIBIT FOR AN EXPLANATION OF HOW THIS
     FIELD IS CALCULATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04463   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-ALLOWED-AMT

     MEDICARE ALLOWED AMOUNT

     THE AMOUNT ALLOWED BY MEDICARE FOR A SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04464   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-PMT-IND

     MEDICARE PAYMENT INDICATOR

     INDICATES HOW MEDICARE DETERMINED THEIR PAYMENT ON A SERVICE

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
 0   MPI ZERO   MPI ZERO
 1   MPI ONE   MPI ONE
 2   MPI TWO   MPI TWO
 3   MPI THREE   MPI THREE
 9   MPI NINE   MPI NINE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04466   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-PART-B-DATA

     MEDICARE PART B DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04501   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAMETER-NUM

     SYSTEM PARAMETER NUMBER - UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A SYSTEM PARAMETER
                              RECORD ON THE CLAIMS CONTROL FILE.
     REFER TO THE CLAIMS CONTROL FILE LISTING

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04502   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-DESC

     SYSTEM PARAMETER DESCRIPTION.
     THE DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSOCIATED SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN = 04503).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04503   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAMETER

     SYSTEM PARAMETER.
     THE PARAMETER ASSOCIATED WITH THE SYSTEM PARAMETER NUMBER
     (DEN = 04501). THE CONTENTS OF THIS DATA ELEMENT VARY DEPENDING
     ON THE SPECIFIC NEED OF THE PROGRAMS REQUIRING THE PARAMETER.
     THIS DATA ELEMENT IS REDEFINED BY THE FOLLOWING DATA ELEMENTS
     AND THE SYSTEM PARAMETER TYPE (DEN = 04504).
         DEN = 04505 - SYSTEM PARAMETER DOLLAR
         DEN = 04506 - SYSTEM PARAMETER PERCENT
         DEN = 04507 - SYSTEM PARAMETER DATE
         DEN = 04508 - SYSTEM PARAMETER VALUE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04504   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-TYPE

     SYSTEM PARAMETER TYPE.
     A CODE IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN = 04503).

         VALUES ARE -   (SEE TABLE OF VALUES IN COPY MEMBER W1450488)
                    A - DOLLAR AMOUNT
                    P - PERCENTAGE
                    D - DATE
                    V - SIGNED VALUE
                    X - ALPHA/NUMERIC

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04505   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-DOLLAR

     SYSTEM PARAMETER DOLLAR.
     THIS DATA ELEMENT REDEFINES SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN = 04503) TO
     REPRESENT A DOLLAR VALUE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04506   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-PERCENT

     SYSTEM PARAMETER PERCENT.
     THIS DATA ELEMENT REDEFINES SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN = 04503) TO
     REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04507   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-DATE

     SYSTEM PARAMETER DATE.
     THIS DATA ELEMENT REDEFINES SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN = 04503) T0
     REPRESENT A DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04508   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-VALUE

     SYSTEM PARAMETER VALUE.
     THIS DATA ELEMENT REDEFINES SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN = 04503) TO
     REPRESENT A NUMERIC VALUE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04509   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-EFF-DTE

     SYSTEM PARAMETER EFFECTIVE DATE.
     THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN=04503)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04511   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-SIGN

     SYSTEM PARAMETER SIGN.
     THIS FIELD CARRIES EITHER A + OR - TO INDICATE THE SIGN OF THE
     ASSOCIATED SYSTEM PARAMETER (DEN = 04503).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04512   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-EFF-DT2

     SYSTEM PARAMETER EFFECTIVE DATE - 1.
     THIS DATE IS THE GREGORIAN COUNTERPART OF THE SYSTEM PARAMETER
     EFFECTIVE DATE (DEN = 04509).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04520   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DE-GENERATE-IND

     DE-GENERATE-IND.

     DE GENERATE IND.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04521   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEG-DOCUMENT-NUM

     BEGINNING DOCUMENT NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04522   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-DOCUMENT-NUM

     ENDING DOCUMENT NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04523   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-DOCUMENTS

     NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04524   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-ENTRY-DATE

     BATCH ENTRY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04525   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-STATUS

      BATCH STATUS

      THE BATCH STATUS FIELD IN THE BATCH CONTROL RECORD INDICATES
      WHERE THE CLAIMS IN A BATCH RESIDE. THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBES
      HOW THE SYSTEM UPDATES THE BATCH STATUS.

        BATCH STATUS   DESCRIPTION
        ------------   ---

          ACTIVE   THE BATCH IS SET TO 'ACTIVE' BY THE ON-LINE
                         SYSTEM WHEN THE BATCH CONTROL RECORD IS ADDED
                         TO THE CONTROL FILE.

          INACTIVE   A BATCH CAN BE SET TO 'INACTIVE' BY A CLAIMS
                         EXAMINER THROUGH THE ON-LINE SYSTEM ONLY IF
                         THE BATCH STATUS IS 'ACTIVE'. AN 'INACTIVE'
                         STATUS INDICATES THE CLAIMS IN THE BATCH WILL
                         NOT BE ENTERED INTO THE SYSTEM. THE SYSTEM
                         WILL COUNT AN 'INACTIVE' BATCH AS BEING
                         DELETED, AND CHANGE THE 'INACTIVE' STATUS TO
                         'USED'.

          BEING KEYED   THE ON-LINE SYSTEM WILL CHANGE BATCH STATUS
                         FROM 'ACTIVE' TO 'BEING KEYED' WHEN THE
                         CLAIMS IN THE BATCH ARE BEING KEYED INTO THE
                         SYSTEM.

          KEYED   THE ON-LINE SYSTEM WILL CHANGE BATCH STATUS
                         FROM 'BEING KEYED' TO 'KEYED' WHEN THE LAST
                         CLAIM IN THE BATCH HAS BEEN KEYED AND THE
                         NUMBER OF CLAIMS KEYED EQUALS THE NUMBER OF
                         DOCUMENTS IN THE BATCH CONTROL RECORD

          ACCEPTED   THE TAPE-TO-TAPE PROGRAM WILL CHANGE THE
                         BATCH STATUS FROM 'ACTIVE' TO 'ACCEPTED'
                         IF THE BATCH HAS PASSED THE TAPE-TO-TAPE
                         EDITS.

          REJECTED   THE TAPE-TO-TAPE PROGRAM WILL CHANGE THE
                         BATCH STATUS FROM 'ACTIVE' TO 'REJECTED'
                         IF THE BATCH FAILS ANY OF THE TAPE-TO-TAPE
                         EDITS. THE SYSTEM WILL COUNT A 'REJECTED'
                         BATCH AS DELETED AND CHANGE THE BATCH STATUS
                         FROM 'REJECTED' TO 'USED'.

          USED   THE BATCH STATUS IS SET TO 'USED' BY THE
                         DATA VALIDITY PROGRAM TO INDICATE THE BATCH
                         IS IN THE ADJUDICATION CYCLE. HEREAFTER,
                         THE SYSTEM CONTROLS INDIVIDUAL CLAIMS RATHER
                         THAN BATCHES OF CLAIMS. IF THE CLAIMS
                         WERE TAPE BILLED, THE BATCH STATUS IS CHANGED

                        FROM 'ACCEPTED' TO 'USED. IF THE CLAIMS
                        WERE ENTERED ON-LINE (EXAM ENTRY OR PROVIDER
                        DIRECT ENTRY, THE BATCH STATUS IS CHANGED
                        FROM 'KEYED' TO 'USED.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    A   ACTIVE   ACTIVE
    B   BEING KEY   BEING KEYED
    I   INACTIVE   INACTIVE
    K   KEYED   KEYED
    P   ACCEPTED   ACCEPTED
    R   REJECTED   REJECTED
    U   USED   USED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04526   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-STATUS-DATE

     BATCH STATUS DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04527   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ONLINE-DOCS-TOTAL

      THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS ENTERED ONLINE FOR THE BATCH

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04528   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NEW-BATCH-INDICATOR

      NEW BATCH INDICATOR

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    A   NEW BATCH   BATCH HAS NOT BEEN ADDED
    B   OLD BATCH   BATCH HAS BEEN ADDED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04529   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ONLINE-CLAIMS-TOTAL

      ONLINE-CLAIMS-TOTAL

      CONTAINS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ONLINE CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04530   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RUN-THIS-MONTH

      RUN THIS MONTH INDICATOR.

      THIS CODE INDICATES IF THE CPAS SYSTEM WILL BE RUN THIS MONTH.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

 N         NO                     DO NOT RUN THIS MONTH
 Y         YES                    RUN SYSTEM THIS MONTH
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04531   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-CRITERIA-1

    CPAS SELECTION CRITERIA 1.

    THIS IS THE FIRST PORTION OF THE SELECTION CRITERIA FOR THE
    CPAS RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04532   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-CRITERIA-2

    CPAS SELECTION CRITERIA 1.

    THIS IS THE SECOND PORTION OF THE SELECTION CRITERIA FOR THE
    CPAS RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04533   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-FILE-IND

    SELECTION FILE INDICATOR.

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHICH FILE IS TO BE USED FOR THE CPAS RUN
    THAT MONTH.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

 A         ADJUD                  MTD ADJUDICATED CLAIMS
 S         SUSPEND                SUSPENDED CLAIMS
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04534   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUMBER-TO-SELECT

    CPAS NUMBER TO SELECT.

    THIS NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR EACH SELECTION CRITERIA THAT WILL BE
    SELECTED BY THE CPAS SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04535   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OFM-SAMPLE-SIZE

    OFM-SAMPLE-SIZE,

    A USER SUPPLIED NUMBER WHICH DETERMINES THE SAMPLE SIZE FOR OFM
    REPORTING PURPOSES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04536   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OFM-BEGIN-NUMBER

     OFM-BEGIN-NUMBER,

     A USER SUPPLIED NUMBER WHICH DETERMINES THE STARTING POINT FOR
     SAMPLING FOR OFM REPORTING PURPOSES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04537   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OFM-SKIP-NUMBER

     OFM-SKIP-NUMBER,

     A USER SUPPLIED NUMBER WHICH DETERMINES THE SAMPLING INTERVAL
     FOR OFM REPORTING PURPOSES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04551   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-STATUS

     CLAIM STATUS

     INDICATES THE STATUS OF A CLAIM (ORIGINAL, REVERSED, OR ADJUSTED).

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   TAPE BILL   IN TAPE BILLING CYCLE
  B   IN PROCESS   IN PROCESS
  C   SUSPENDED   SUSPENDED
  D   SUSP READY   SUSPENDED, READY TO PROCESS
  E   SUSP DEL   SUSPENDED, TO BE DELETED
  F   TO BE SUSP   TO BE SUSPENDED (CR/ADJUST)
  G   REVERSED   REVERSED CLAIM TO BE CREDITED
  H   ADJ NO CLM   ADJUDICATED (NON CLAIM)
  I   TO BE PAID   TO BE PAID
  K   TO BE DENY   TO BE DENIED
  L   TO BE PAID   TO BE PAID, NOW A CR BAL
  M   TO BE DENY   TO BE DENIED, NOW A CR BAL
  N   PAID   PAID
  P   DENIED   DENIED
  Q   LEG RELIEF   HELD FOR LEGISLATIVE RELIEF
  R   RETURNED   RETURNED TO PROVIDER
  S   SUS TR DEL   TO BE DELETED, FR SUSP TRAN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04552   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-SVC-CAT-CODE

     MEDICAL SERVICE CATEGORY CODE

     THIS CODE IS USED IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE 1981-1983 BIENNIUM
     ACCOUNT CODES. IT IS BASED ON THE SUB-SUB-OBJECT CODE, UNLESS
     DERIVED FROM THE PROCEDURE CODE, DIAGNOSIS CODE, DRUG THERAPUTIC

CLASSIFICATION GROUP, OR THE ITA/BLIND INDICATOR AND THE AGE OF
THE RECIPIENT.

CODE VALUE	CODE TITLE	ASSOCIATED SUB-SUB-OBJECT CODE
01	SNF SERVICES	M110
02	ICF SERVICES	M120
03	INTERMEDIATE/MENTAL RETARDATION	M130
04	CCF SERVICES	1121
05	FAMILY PLANNING	M810
06	STERILIZATION AGE 21 AND OVER	--
07	STERILIZATION UNDER AGE 21	--
08	THERAPEUTIC ABORTION	--
09	NON-THERAPEUTIC ABORTION	--
10	VOLUNTARY COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH	9101-9139
11	INVOLUNTARY COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH	M841-M848
12	ALCOHOLISM DETOXIFICATION	M851-M853
13	SUBSTANCE ABUSE	6301-6399
14	DAY HEALTH CARE AGE 60 AND OVER	M874
15	DAY HEALTH CARE UNDER AGE 60	M874
16	PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS AGE 21 & OVER	--
17	PREVENTION OF BLINDNEWW UNDER AGE 21	--
18	GENERAL MEDICAL CARE	OTHERWISE

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
01	M110	M110
02	M120	M120
03	M130	M130
04	1121	1121
05	M810	M810
06	NA	NA
07	NA	NA
08	NA	NA

```
09              NA                      NA
10              NA                      NA
11              9101-9139               9101-9139
12              M841-M848               M841-M848
13              6301-6399               6301-6399
14              M874                    M874
15              M874                    M874
16              NA                      NA
17              NA                      NA
18              OTHERWISE               OTHERWISE
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04553   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCT-TABLE-REF-CODE

    ACCOUNT CODE TABLE REFERENCE CODE

    THIS CODE IS USED IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE 1981-1983 BIENNIUM
    ACCOUNT CODES. IT IS BASED ON THE MATCH CODE AND THE DATE OF
    SERVICE. THE ACCOUNT CODE TABLE REFERENCE CODE IS USED PRIMARILY
    AS AN INDEX FOR LOOKING UP THE APPROPRIATE APPROPRIATION, PROGRAM,
    SUBPROGRAM, AND ALLOCATION ASSIGNMENTS.

CODE VALUE	CODE TITLE	CODE DESCRIPTION
1	CURRENT BIENNIUM/ CATEGORICALLY NEEDY	MATCH CODE IS NOT A,B,F,G,H, K,L,P AND MONTH OF SERVICE IS AFTER JUNE 1981
2	CURRENT BIENNIUM/ LIMITED CASUALTY PGM	MATCH CODE IS A,B,G,H,K,L,P AND MONTH OF SERVICE IS AFTER JUNE 1981
3	PRIOR BIENNIUM/ CATEGORICALLY NEEDY	MATCH CODE IS NOT A,B,F,G,H, K,L,P AND MONTH OF SERVICE IS PRIOR TO JULY 1981
4	PRIOR BIENNIUM/ MEDICAL ONLY/ MEDICALLY NEEDY	MATCH CODE IS F AND MONTH OF SERVICE IS PRIOR TO JULY 1981
5	PRIOR BIENNIUM/ LIMITED CASUALTY PGM	MATCH CODE IS A,B,G,H,K,L,P AND MONTH OF SERVICE IS PRIOR TO JULY 1981

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
1	CURR NEEDY	CURRENT BIENNIUM/CAT NEEDY
2	CURR LCP	CURRENT BIENNIUM/LCP
3	PRIO NEEDY	PRIOR BIENNIUM/CAT NEEDY
4	PRIO MO/MN	PRIOR BIENNIUM/MED ONLY/NEEDY
5	PRIOR LCP	PRIOR BIENNIUM/LCP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04554   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-DATE

     REQUEST DATE

     THE JULIAN DATE (YYJJJ) THE RECIPIENT HISTORY PROFILE WAS
     REQUESTED. THE REQUEST DATE IS PART OF THE SORT SEQUENCE FOR
     THE RECIPIENT HISTORY PROFILES (NON-EXPANDED).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04560   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-IND

     EPSDT INDICATOR

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - SCREENING RELATED TREATMENT:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 390
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 113
           MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH IDENTIFIES PROCEDURES OR
                             SERVICES RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF
                             SCREENING. *****

     INDICATES IF THIS IS AN EPSDT CLAIM, AND IF SO, WHAT TYPE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
  F   FOLLOW-UP   FOLLOW-UP EPSDT CLAIM
  I   INITAIL   INITIAL EPSDT CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04571   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TAPE-TYPE-DESC

     TAPE TYPE DESCRIPTION

     THIS FIELD SHOULD CONTAIN THE VALUE 'TAPE TYPE='

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04572   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TAPE-TYPE

     TAPE TYPE

     THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER THE TAPE CONTAINS MEDICARE CROSSOVER
     CLAIMS, TAPE BILLED CLAIMS, NURSING HOME CLAIMS, OR NURSING HOME
     GROSS ADJUSTMENTS.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   MEDICARE   MEDICARE CROSSOVER CLAIMS
  2   TAPE BILL   TAPE BILLED CLAIMS
  3   NH CLM   NURSING HOME CLAIMS
  4   GROSS ADJ   GROSS ADUSTMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04573   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-DATE-DESC

    BATCH DATE DESCRIPTION

    THIS FIELD SHOULD CONTAIN THE VALUE 'BATCH DATE='

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04574   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-NUMBER-DESC

    BATCH NUMBER DESCRIPTION

    THIS FIELD SHOULD CONTAIN THE VALUE 'BATCH NUMBER='

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04600   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RELATED-HISTORY

    RELATED HISTORY

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS DUPLICATE CHECK RELATED HISTORY INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04613   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-DOCUMENTS

    TOTAL DOCUMENTS - THE NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS IN A BATCH

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04615   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUSPEND-BATCH-INDIC

    SUSPEND BATCH INDICATOR

            Y - YES, SUSPEND EACH CLAIM IN THIS BATCH
        BLANK - DO NOT SUSPEND THE CLAIMS IN THIS BATCH
                  ON PURPOSE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04616   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-RELATED-IND

    MEDICARE RELATED INDICATOR

    INDICATES THIS BATCH OF INPATIENT HOSPITAL, OR
    PRACTITIONER, ETC CLAIMS WAS ENCODED BECAUSE THEY ARE
    RELATED TO MEDICARE SERVICES

                    Y - YES

                BLANK - NO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04617   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LEG-REL-SELECT-IND

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  1        MERGE                    MERGE
  2        PRINTALL                 PRINT ALL
  3        PRINT TCN                PRINT TCN
  4        PAY ALL                  PAY ALL
  5        PAY TCN                  PAY TCN
  6        PAY ALL E                PAY ALL (EOB)
  7        PAY TCN E                PAY TCN (EOB)
  8        REL BY DTE               PAY BY REL BY DATE
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04619   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERCENT-TO-PAY

    PERCENTAGE TO PAY
    USED TO CALCULATE THE PERCENTAGE TO PAY LEGISLATIVE RELIEF CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04620   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RELEASE-DATE

    RELEASE DATE.

    DATE IN MMDDYY FORMAT USED IN LEGISLATIVE RELIEF IN PAYMENT OF
    SELECTED CLAIMS WITH RESPECT TO ADJUDICATED DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04650   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROGRAM-ELIGIBILITY

    PROGRAM-ELIGIBILITY

    CONTAINS A VALUE WHICH SPECIFIES THE PROGRAM UNDER WHICH A
    RECIPIENT IS ELIGIBLE. USED BY TRANSPORTATION BROKERS TO ASSIGN
    PROPER ACCOUNT CODE VALUES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04701   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRESC-PHYS-PROV-NUM

    PRESCRIBING PHYSICIAN'S PROVIDER NUMBER.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PRESCRIBING PHYSICIAN NUMBER:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 305
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 060
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE PROVIDER NUMBER OF THE PHYSICIAN
                            ISSUING A PRESCRIPTION. *****

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04702   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALLOW-LEAVE-DAYS

    ALLOWED LEAVE DAYS.

    THE STATE ALLOWS A NURSING HOME OR INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL

    A SPECIFIC NUMBER OF LEAVE DAYS PER CALENDAR YEAR FOR EACH
    RECIPIENT. THE PROVIDER WILL BE PAID FOR THESE ALLOWED LEAVE
    DAYS AT THE NORMAL PER DIEM RATE.

    EXTRA LEAVE DAYS MAY BE ALLOWED BY THE STATE ON AN INDIVIDUL
    BASIS. THEREFORE, THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF
    ALLOWED LEAVE DAYS FOR THIS RECIPIENT.(WHICH MAY OR MAY NOT
    INCLUDE EXTRA LEAVE DAYS).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04713   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TYPE-FINDER-REC-IND

    TYPE FINDER RECORD INDICATOR - INDITIFIES THE FINDER RECORD
                                     AS BEING ASSOCIATED WITH A
                                     PARTICULAR RECORD ON THE PDD
                                     FILE AS FOLLOWS:

              A - DRUG
              B - PROCEDURE
              C - DIAGNOSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04714   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCUMULATOR

    ACCUMULATOR - A NINE-DIGIT ACCUMULATOR USED IN THE PDD FINDER
    RECORD TO INDICATE A PROCEDURE, DRUG OR IDAGNOSIS CODES
    FREQUENCY OF USE IN A GIVEN CYCLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04715   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNIT-CHECK-ACCUM

    USED TO ACCUMULATE NUMBER OF CLAIMS THAT HAVE A SPECIFIC
    NUMBER OF UNITS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04740   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-TYPE

    THIS INDICATES THE TYPE OF RECORD ON THE INSTITUTIONAL TAPE
    BILLED CLAIMS.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
01	PROC DATA	PROCESSOR DATA
10	MANUAL	PROVIDER DATA
20	PAT DATA	PATIENT DATA
21	NON INSRD	NON INSURED EMPLOYMENT
30	PAY DATA1	PAYER DATA 1ST REC
31	PAY DATA2	PAYER DATA 2ND REC
40	CLAIM DATA	CLAIM DATA
50	ACCOM DATA	ACCOMMODATION DATA
59	ACCOM AMPL	ACCOMMODATION AMPLIFICATION
60	ANCIL DATA	ANCILLARY DATA

     69   ANCIL AMPL   ANCILLARY AMPLIFICATION
     70   MED DATA   MEDICAL DATA
     71   PLAN TREAT   PLAN OF TREATMENT
     80   PHYS DATA   PHYSICIAN DATA
     90   SCREEN   SCREEN
     95   PROV CONT   PROVIDER BATCH CONTROL
     99   TAPE CONT   TAPE CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04741   DATA ELEMENT NAME: THIRD-PARTY-INFO

    IF THERE IS ANYTHING OTHER THAN SPACES IN THIS FIELD THEN THIS
    INDICATES THERE IS THIRD PARTY LIABILITY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04742   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REVENUE-DATA

    A GROUP ITEM WHOSE SUBORDINATE FIELDS ARE USED FOR PRICING THE
    CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04743   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-DATES

    A GROUP ITEM WHOSE SUBORDINATE FIELDS ARE PROCEDURE CODE AND THE
    DATE ASSOCIATED WITH IT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04744   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCOM-TOT-CHRG

    THIS IS THE TOTAL CHARGE FOR ACCOMODATIONS ON AN INSTITUTIONAL
    CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04745   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACCOM-NON-COV

    THIS IS THE TOTAL NON COVERED CHARGES FOR ACCOMMODATIONS
    ON AN INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04746   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCIL-TOT-CHRG

    THIS IS THE TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES
    ON AN INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04747   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCIL-NON-COV

    THIS IS THE TOTAL NON COVERED ANCILLARY CHARGES
    ON AN INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04748   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CLAIMS

THIS IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CLAIMS IN THE BATCH.
THIS NUMBER MUST BE EQUAL TO THE NUMBER OF CLAIMS ON THE
BATCH CONTROL FILE OR THIS BATCH IS REJECTED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04750   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-PAYER-INFO

     NUMBER OF PAYER INFORMATION SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04751   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-INSURED-INFO

     NUMBER OF INSURED INFORMATION SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04752   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-EMPLOYER-INFO

     NUMBER OF EMPLOYER INFORMATION SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04753   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OCCURANCE-DATA

     OCCURANCE DATA GROUP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04754   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OCCURANCE-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   DEFAULT-BL   DEFAULT BLANKS
  A2   EFF-A-POL   EFFECTIVE DATE - A POLICY
  B2   EFF-B-POL   EFFECTIVE DATE - B POLICY
  C2   EFF-C-POL   EFFECTIVE DATE - C POLICY
  J0   BABY-DOB   BABY DATE OF BIRTH
  LT   LONG-TERM   LONG TERM CARE
  R1   LVL A PM&R   LEVEL A PM & R
  R2   PM & R   PM & R
  X1   TRAUMA-IND   TRAUMA INDICATOR
  00   DEFAULT-ZR   DEFAULT ZEROS
  01   AUTO-ACC   AUTO ACCIDENT
  02   AUTO-NO-F   AUTO ACCIDENT NO FAULT INS
  03   ACC-TORT   ACCIDENT TORT LIABILITY
  04   ACC-EMPLOY   ACCIDENT EMPLOYMENT RELATED
  05   OTHER-ACC   OTHER ACCIDENT
  23   BEN-EXHAUS   BENEFITS EXHAUSTED
  24   DATE-DEN   DATE INSURANCE DENIED
  25   DATE-TERM   DATE BENEFITES TERMINATED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04755   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OCCURANCE-DATE

     OCCURANCE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04756   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAYER-INFORMATION

     PAYER INFORMATION GROUP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04757   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAYER-NAME

     PAYER NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04758   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAYER-PRIOR-PAYMENTS

     PAYER PRIOR PAYMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04759   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INSURED-INFORMATION

     INSURED INFORMATION GROUP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04760   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INSURED-NAME

     INSURED NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04761   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INSURED-GROUP-NAME

     INSURED GROUP NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04762   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INSURED-GROUP-NUMBER

     INSURED GROUP NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04763   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EMPLOYER-INFORMATION

     EMPLOYER INFORMATION GROUP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04764   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-COMMENTS

     NUMBER OF COMMENT LINES ON THE CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04765   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EMPLOYER-NAME

     EMPLOYER NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04766   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OVERRIDE-EXCEP-CODE2

     OVERRIDE EXCEPTION CODE 2

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04767   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PATIENT-ACCT-NUMBER

     PATIENT ACCOUNT NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04768   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-CLAIM-CHARGE

     TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04769   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-NON-COV-CLM-CHRG

     TOTAL NON COVERED CLAIM CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04770   DATA ELEMENT NAME: THIRD-PARTY-PMT-AMT

     THIRD PARTY PAYMENT AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04771   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NET-CLAIM-CHARGE

     NET CLAIM CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04772   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-RECIP-PMT-AMT

     CLAIM RECIPIENT PAYMENT AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04773   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMPUTED-RECIP-PMT

     COMPUTED RECIPIENT PAYMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04774   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMPUTED-DEDUCTIBLE

     COMPUTED DEDUCTIBLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04775   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TAX-AMOUNT

     TAX AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04776   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REIMBURSEMENT-AMOUNT

     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04777   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-ALLOWED-CHARGE

      DRG ALLOWED CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04778   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISP-SHARE-AMOUNT

      DISP SHARE AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04779   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-PAID-BY-MCARE

      AMOUNT PAID BY MEDICARE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04780   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ROOM-RATE

      ROOM RATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04781   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNITS-OF-SERVICE

      UNITS OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04782   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LI-SUBMITTED-CHARGE

      LINE ITEM SUBMITTED CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04783   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NON-COVERED-CHARGE

      NON COVERED CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04784   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALLOWED-CHARGE

      ALLOWED CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04785   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-DEDUCTIBLE-AMT

      MEDICARE DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04786   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-COMPUTED-DED

      MEDICARE COMPUTED DEDUCTIBLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04787   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-COMPUTED-COINS

      MEDICARE COMPUTED CO-INSURANCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04788   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROCEDURE-CHARGE

     PROCEDURE CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04789   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-ALLOWED-AMT

     MCARE ALLOWED AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04790   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-BILLED-TO-MCARE

     TOTAL BILLED TO MEDICARE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04791   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-COINS-AMT

     MEDICARE CO-INSURANCE AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04792   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LI-AMT-PAID-BY-MCARE

     LINE-ITEM AMOUNT PAID BY MEDICARE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04793   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMMENT-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04794   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMMENT-LINE

     COMMENT LINES CARRIED ON THE MMIS CLAIM RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04801   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-PROV-TYPE

     SAME VS DIFFERENT PROVIDER TYPE

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIFFERENT   DIFFERENT PROVIDER TYPE
  S   SAME   SAME PROVIDER TYPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04802   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-CURR-TCN

     UTILIZATION REVIEW CURRENT TCN

     THE TCN OF THE CURRENT CLAIM FOR WHICH RELATED HISTORY APPLIES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04803   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-HIST-STATUS-IND

     UTILIZATION REVIEW HISTORY STATUS INDICATOR

     INDICATES WHETHER THIS RECORD IS A CONDENSED VERSION OF A HISTORY
     RECORD OR A CONDENSED VERSION OF A CURRENT CLAIM.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  C   CLIAM   CONDENSED CLAIM
  H   HISTORY   CONDENSED HISTORY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04804   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-HIST-DATA

     UTILIZATION REVIEW HISTORY DATA

     THE DATA THAT RELATES TO A CURRENT CLAIM'S POSSIBLE FAILURE OF A
     HISTORY RELATED AUDIT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04805   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-HIST-IDENT

     UTILIZATION REVIEW HISTORY IDENTIFICATION

     THE RECIPIENT ID, UR MAJOR TYPE OF CLAIM, AND FIRST DATE OF
     SERVICE OF THE RELATED HISTORY RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04806   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-PROV-SPEC

     SAME VS DIFFERENT PROVIDER SPECIALTY

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIFFERENT   DIFFERENT PROVIDER SPECIALTY
  S   SAME   SAME PROVIDER SPECIALTY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04807   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-PERF-PROV

     SAME VS DIFFERENT PERFORMING PROVIDER

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE

  D   DIFFERENT   DIFFERENT PERFORMING PROVIDER
  S   SAME   SAME PERFORMING PROVIDER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04808   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TYPE-OF-TIME-PERIOD

     TYPE OF TIME PERIOD

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  D   DAYS   DAYS
  M   CAL MONTH   CALENDAR MONTH
  Y   CAL YEAR   CALENDAR YEAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04812   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-TX-REC-TYPE

     UR TRANSACTION RECORD TYPE

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  AP   ANCILLARY   ANCILLARY PARAMETER
  CP   CONTRA   CONTRAINDICATED PARAMETER
  DL   DIAG LIST   DIAGNOSIS LIST
  IC   INST   INSTITUTIONAL CRITERIA
  LP   LIMIT   LIMIT PARAMETER
  MC   MEDICAL   MEDICAL CRITERIA
  PL   PROC LIST   PROCEDURE LIST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04824   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBMITTER-REC-FORMAT

    SUBMITTER RECORD FORMAT

    IDENTIFIES THE FORMAT OF THE TAPE AS FOLLOWS.

         'FB' FOR FIXED-BLOCKED FILE
         'VB' FOR VARIABLE-BLOCKED FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04825   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBMITTER-BPI

    SUBMITTER BPI

    IDENTIFIES THE BYTES PER INCH (BPI) OF THE TAPE AS FOLLOWS.

         '800' FOR 800 BPI
         '1600' FOR 1600 BPI

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04826   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBMITTER-NAME-ADDR

        SUBMITTER NAME AND ADDRESS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04827   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROVIDER-NAME-ADDR

        PROVIDER NAME AND ADDRESS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04828   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-PAYABLE

        CLAIM PAYABLE

        DOLLAR AMOUNT ALLOWED FOR TOTAL PAYMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04829   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-DEDUCTED

        CLAIM DEDUCTED

        DOLLAR AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM CLAIM PAYABLE AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04830   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFERENCE-ICN

        REFERENCE ICN

        ICN OF REFERENCE CLAIM IF CLAIM WAS DUPLICATE DENIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04831   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFERENCE-DATE

        REFERENCE DATE

        PAID DATE OF REFERENCE ICN IN MMDDYY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04832   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-COUNT

        UR-PARAM-END-DATE

        UR-PARAM-END-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04833   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-REVENUE-NDC

        PROCEDURE/REVENUE/NDC CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04834   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-BILLED

        CLAIM BILLED

     DOLLAR AMOUNT BILLED ON THE CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04835   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-ALLOWED

     CLAIM ALLOWED

     DOLLAR AMOUNT ALLOWED BY DSHS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04836   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-TAX

     CLAIM TAX

     TAX APPLIED, IF APPLICABLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04837   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-BILLED

     DETAIL BILLED

     DOLLAR AMOUNT BILLED ON THIS DETAIL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04838   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-ALLOWED

     DETAIL ALLOWED

     DOLLAR AMOUNT ALLOWED BY DSHS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04839   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-TAX

     DETAIL TAX

     TAX APPLIED, IF APPLICABLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04840   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-DEDUCTED

     DETAIL DEDUCTED

     DOLLAR AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM DETAIL PAYABLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04841   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-PAID

     DETAIL PAID

     DOLLAR AMOUNT PAID ON THIS DETAIL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04842   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-PROVIDERS

    TOTAL PROVIDERS

    TOTAL NUMBER OF PROVIDER RECORDS ON THE TAPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04843   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-RECORD-COUNT

    TOTAL RECORD COUNT

    TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS ON THE TAPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04844   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-PAYABLE

    DETAIL PAYABLE

    DOLLAR AMOUNT ALLOWED FOR PAYMENT FOR THIS DETAIL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04845   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-PAID

    CLAIM PAID

    THE AMOUNT OF MONEY PAID THE PROVIDER FOR THIS CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04851   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBMITTER-ID

    SUBMITTER IDENTIFICATION

    A UNIQUE CODE ASSIGNED BY DSHS TO EACH VALID SUBMITTER OF TAPE
    BILLED CLAIMS. IF LESS THAN 9 CHARACTERS, LEFT JUSTIFY AND FILL
    WITH SPACES. MUST BE ON FILE WITH DSHS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04852   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROCESS-DATE

    PROCESS DATE

    THE CREATION OF DATE OF THE TAPE IN MMDDYY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04853   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-COUNT

    CLAIM COUNT

    THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CLAIMS ON THE TAPE. THE CLAIM COUNT MUST
    EQUAL THE NUMBER OF CLAIM HEADER RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04854   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-COUNT

     RECORD COUNT

     THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS ON THE TAPE. THE RECORD COUNT MUST
     EQUAL THE NUMBER OF SUBMITTER HEADER, SUBMITTER TRAILER, CLAIM
     HEADER, AND CLAIM DETAIL RECORDS ON THE TAPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04855   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-BILLED-AMOUNT

     TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT

     THE TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT OF THE CLAIMS ON THE TAPE. THE TOTAL
     BILLED AMOUNT MUST EQUAL THE SUM OF THE TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE FIELDS
     FROM THE CLAIM HEADER RECORDS. TWO DECIMAL PLACES ARE ASSUMED.
     IF THE SUM OF THE TOTAL CLAIM CHARGES FROM THE CLAIM HEADER
     RECORDS IS $1,284.67 THE TOTAL BILLED AMOUNT SHOULD BE 000128467.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04856   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEQUENCE-NUMBER

     SEQUENCE NUMBER

     THE SEQUENCE NUMBER IS USED TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN RECORDS
     WITH THE SAME RECORD CODE ON A TAPE BILLING FILE.

     VALID SEQUENCE NUMBERS ARE DESCRIBED BELOW.

          RECORD DESCRIPTION   RECORD CODE   SEQUENCE NUMBER
     --------------------------   -----------   ---------------

     MEDICAL CLAIM HEADER   HM   00
     MEDICAL CLAIM DETAIL   DM   00 THRU 21
     DRUG   CLAIM HEADER   HD   00
     DRUG   CLAIM HEADER   DD   01

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04857   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-RECORD-COUNT

     DETAIL RECORD COUNT

     INDICATES THE NUMBER OF DETAIL RECORDS WITHIN A CLAIM ON TAPE
     BILLED CLAIMS. THE MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 21.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04858   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFERRAL-INDICATOR

     REFERRAL INDICATOR

     INDICATES WHETHER THE REFERNCED PHYSICIAN IS REFERRED TO OR
     REFERRED FROM.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   NOT REFER   NOT REFERRED
   F   REFER FROM   REFERRED FROM REFERRING PROV
   T   REFER TO   REFERRED TO REFERRING PROV

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04859   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BILLING-PROVIDER-NUM

     BILLING PROVIDER NUMBER

     THE NUMBER OF THE PROVIDER BILLING FOR THE CLAIM. LEFT JUSTIFY
     AND FILL WITH SPACES. MUST BE ON FILE WITH DSHS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04860   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFER-PROVIDER-NUM

     REFERRING PROVIDER NUMBER

     IF THE BILLED SERVICES WERE THE RESULT OF A REFERRAL FROM OR WERE
     ORDERED BY, ANOTHER PRACTITIONER, ENTER HIS MEDICAID PROVIDER.
     MUST BE ON FILE WITH DSHS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04861   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAGNOSIS-CODE-1

     DIAGNOSIS CODE 1

     THE FIRST DIAGNOSIS CODE ENTERED BY THE PROVIDER. MUST BE AN
     ICD-9-CM EDITION. IF LESS THAN FIVE CHARACTERS, LEFT JUSTIFY AND
     FILL WITH SPACES. DO NOT INCLUDE THE PERIOD. FOR EXAMPLE, THE
     ICD-9-CM DIAGNOSIS CODE FOR 'FEEDING PROBLEMS IN NEWBORN' IS
     '779.3'. IN THIS INSTANCE, ENTER '7793 ' IN DIAGNOSIS-CODE-1.
     IF THE IDC-9-CM DIAGNOSIS CODE FOR 'OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED
     CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIO IS '779', ENTER
     '779 ' IN DIAGNOSIS-CODE-1.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04862   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAGNOSIS-CODE-2

     DIAGNOSIS CODE 2

     THE SECOND DIAGNOSIS CODE ENTERED BY THE PROVIDER. IF PRESENT,
     IT MUST BE AN ICD-9-CM EDITTION DIAGNOSIS CODE. THE FORMAT OF
     FIELD IS THE SAME AS THE DIAGNOSIS-CODE-1.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04863   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BILLED-AMOUNT

     BILLED AMOUNT

     THE AMOUNT BILLED FOR THE DETAIL PROCEDURE. TWO DECIMAL PLACES

ASSUMED, RIGHT JUSTIFY, AND FILL WITH LEADING ZEROES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04864   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-REFERENCE-NUM

    DETAIL REFERENCE NUMBER

    ENTER UP TO 6 CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD AS DESIRED. THE CHARACTERS
    WILL BE PRINTED ON THE TAPE REMITTANCE ADVICE. OPTIONAL FIELD,
    LEAVE BLANK IF NOT USED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04865   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QUANTITY

    QUANTITY

    THE NUMBER OF TIEMS EACH PROCEDURE OR SERVICE LISTED WAS PROVIDED
    TO THE RECIPIENT. FOR ANESTHESIA,   USE THIS FIELD TO NOTE THE
    NUMBER OF 12 MINUTE INTERVALS AND ROUND TO THE NEXT HIGHEST
    VALUE. FOR EXAMPLE, 36 MINUTES OF ANESTHESIA SHOULD BE ENTERED
    AS '0030'. ONE DECIMAL PLACE IS ASSUMED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04866   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-TOOTH-SURFACE

    DETAIL DIAGNOSIS OR TOOTH SURFACE

    DETAIL DIAGNOSIS CODE, OR TOOTH SURFACE ON DENTAL CLAIMS. IF NO
    DETAIL SURFACE DIAGNOSIS IS PRESENT, THE HEADER DIAGNOSIS 1 FIELD
    IS USED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04867   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-DATE

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION DATE

    ENTER ZEROES FOR THIS FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04868   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-NARRATIVE

    DETAIL NARRATIVE

    ANY NARRATIVE OR COMMENT CONCERNING THE DETAIL. PROCEDURE
    DESCRIPTION CAN BE ENTERED IN THIS FIELD WHEN NEEDED. OPTIONAL
    FIELD, LEAVE BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04869   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FILL-DATE

    FILL DATE

    THE DATE THE PRESCRIPTION WAS FILLED IN MMDDYY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04870   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CERTIFICATION-IND

      CERTIFICATION INDICATOR

      INDICATED WHETHER THE PRESCRIBING PROVIDER CERTIFIED THAT A
      PARTICULAR BRAND OF DRUGS MUST BE USED.

      NOT USED AT THIS TIME, LEAVE BLANK.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04871   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-KEY

      SORT KEY

      THE SORT KEY IN THE REMITTANCE ADVICE TAPE IS COMPRISED OF THE
      FOLLOWING FIELDS.

                1.   SUBMITTER ID................. PIC X(7)
                2.   SUBMITTER SEQUENCE NUM....... PIC 9(1)
                3.   PROVIDER NUMBER............. PIC X(7)
                4.   RECORD SEQUENCE NUM......... PIC 9(2)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04875   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-BIENNIUM-IND

       PRIOR BIENNIUM INDICATOR

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  P   PRIOR   PRIOR BIENNIUM INDICATOR
  C   CURRENT   CURRENT BIENNIUM INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04876   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-PROC-MOD

    SAME VS DIFFERENT PROCEDURE CODE MODIFIER INDICATOR

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIFF   DIFFERENT PSEUDO T.O.S.
  S   SAME   SAME PSEUDO T.O.S.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04877   DATA ELEMENT NAME: I-E-ANESTHESIA-IND

    INCLUSIVE/EXCLUSIVE ANESTHESIA INDICATOR

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  E   EXCLUSIVE   EXCLUSIVE ANESTHESIA IND
  I   INCLUSIVE   INCLUSIVE ANESTHESIA IND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04878   DATA ELEMENT NAME: I-E-ASST-SURGERY

    INCLUSIVE/EXCLUSIVE ASSISTANT SURGERY

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  E   EXCLUSIVE   EXCLUSIVE ANESTHESIA IND
  I   INCLUSIVE   INCLUSIVE ANESTHESIA IND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04879   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LMC-APPROVAL-IND

    L.M.C. APPROVAL INDICATOR

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
  N   LMC DENIAL   LMC DENIED SERVICE
  Y   LMC APPROV   LMC APPROVED SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04880   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-SEQUENCE

    SORT SEQUENCE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04881   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-CODE

    SORT CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04882   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAY-SEQUENCE

    PAY SEQUENCE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04883   DATA ELEMENT NAME: WARRANT-DATE

    WARRANT DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04884   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANS-CONTROL-NUM

    TRANSACTION CONTROL NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04885   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-NAME

    PROVIDER NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04886   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ADDR-LINE-1

    PROVIDER ADDRESS LINE 1.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04887   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ADDR-LINE-2

    PROVIDER ADDRESS LINE 2.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04888   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ZIP-CODE

    PROVIDER ZIP CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04898   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRINT-MESSAGE

    PRINT MESSAGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04899   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRINT-MESSAGE-2

    ADDITIONAL PRINT MESSAGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04901   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-MAX-ENTRIES

    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CLAIMS THAT BE TABLED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04902   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-NUM-OF-ENTRIES

    UR NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN A TABLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04903   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INDEX-IS-ZERO

    INDEX IS ZERO - CORRESPONDS TO ZERO OCCURANCES IN A TABLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04904   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAVE-INDEX

    SAVE INDEX - USED AS A SAVE AREA FOR AN INDEX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04905   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-TABLE-ENTRY

     UR TABLE ENTRY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04907   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-DATA

     PARAMETER DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04909   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LATEST-SURGERY-DATE

     LATEST SURGERY DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04910   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-CREATE-DATE

     THE DATE THE TPL RECORD WAS CREATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04911   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-PARAM-ACCUMULATOR

     UR PARAMETER ACCUMULATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04912   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-NUM-OF-PARAMS

     UR NUMBER OF PARAMETERS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04913   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-CLAIM-PARM-FIELDS

     UR CLAIM PARAMETER FIELDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04914   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-PARAM-NUM

     UR PARAMETER NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04915   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-FIRST-LI-PTR

     UR MEDICAL CLAIM HEADER'S FIRST LINE ITEM POINTER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04916   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LAST-LI-PTR

     UR MEDICAL CLAIM HEADER'S LAST LINE ITEM POINTER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04917   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LI-MAX-LI

     UR MEDICAL LINE ITEM TABLE'S MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LINE ITEMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04918   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LI-NUM-OF-LI

      UR MEDICAL LINE ITEM TABLE'S NUM OF LINE ITEM ENTRIES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04919   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LI

      UR MEDICAL LINE ITEM DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04920   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-PARAM-END-DATE

      UR-PARAM-END-DATE

      UR-PARAM-END-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04921   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-CH-TABLE-PTR

      UR MEDICAL CLAIM HEADER TABLE POINTER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04922   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LIST-DATA

      UR LIST DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04923   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LI-PARM-FIELDS

      UR MEDICAL LINE ITEM PARAMETER FIELDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04924   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LI-PARM-FIELD

      UR MEDICAL LINE ITEM PARAMETER FIELD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04925   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LIST-NUM

      UR LIST NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04926   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIST-TYPE

      NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIAGNOSIS   DIAGNOSIS LIST
  P   PROCEDURE   PROCEDURE LIST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04927   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-UPDATE-DATE

      LAST UPDATE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04928   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-RANGES

      NUMBER OF RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04929   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-RANGE-TABLE-INDEX

      UR RANGE TABLE INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04930   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-DATE-RANGE

      UR DATE CRITERIA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04931   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANGE-OF-CODES

       RANGE OF CODES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04932   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-CODE-IN-RANGE

      FIRST CODE IN RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04933   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-CODE-IN-RANGE

      LAST CODE IN RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04934   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-TYPE

      NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  A   ANCILLARY   ANCILLARY PARAMETER
  L   LIMIT   LIMIT PARAMETER
  C   CONTRA   CONTRAINDICATED PARAMETER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04935   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-PARAM-DISPOSITION

      UR PARAMETER DISPOSITION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04936   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-PARAM-EFF-DATE

     UR PARAMETER EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04937   DATA ELEMENT NAME: I-E-PLACE-OF-SVC-IND

     INCLUSIVE/EXCLUSIVE PLACE OF SERVICE INDICATOR

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

  SP   N/A   PLACE OF SERVICE IS N/A
  E   EXCLUSIVE   EXCLUSIVE PLACE OF SERVICE
  I   INCLUSIVE   INCLUSIVE PLACE OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04938   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-DIAG-DATA

     PARAMETER DIAGNOSIS DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04939   DATA ELEMENT NAME: I-E-DIAGNOSIS-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  E   EXCLUSIVE   EXCLUSIVE DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
  I   INCLUSIVE   INCLUSIVE DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04940   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-CODE

     DIAGNOSIS CODE - USED BY PREPAYMENT UR FILE MAINTENANCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04941   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-DIAG-IN-RANGE

     FIRST DIAGNOSIS IN RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04942   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-DIAG-IN-RANGE

     LAST DIAGNOSIS IN RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04943   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-DIAG-LIST-NUM

     UR DIAGNOSIS LIST NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04944   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-PROC-DATA

     PARAMETER PROCEDURE DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04945   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-PROC-IN-RANGE

     FIRST PROCEDURE IN RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04946   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-PROC-IN-RANGE

     LAST PROCEDURE IN RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04947   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-PROC-LIST-NUM

     UR PROCEDURE LIST NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04948   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-TOOTH-SUR

     SAME VS DIFFERENT TOOTH SURFACE

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIFF   DIFFERENT TOOTH SURFACE
  S   SAME   SAME TOOTH SURAFACE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04949   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-TIME-PERIOD

     UR TIME PERIOD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04951   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-TYPE-OF-LIMIT

     TYPE OF LIMIT

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  D   DOLLARS   DOLLARS
  U   UNITS   UNITS OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04952   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-LIMIT-QTY

     UR LIMIT QUANTITY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04953   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EOB-MESSAGE-CODE

      EOB MESSAGE CODE (NOT PRINTED ON EOB IN COLORADO)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04954   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-UPDATE-FIELDS

        PARAMETER UPDATE FIELDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04955   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DESCRIPTION

        UR PARAMETER DESCRIPTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04956   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEFORE-AFTER-HISTORY

        BEFORE-AFTER-HISTORY

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
1	B-OR-A	BEFORE OR AFTER HISTORY
2	BEFORE	BEFORE HISTORY
3	AFTER	AFTER HISTORY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04957   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-PROVIDER

      NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
D	DIFFERENT	DIFFERENT PROVIDER
S	SAME	SAME PROVIDER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04958   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-DIAG

      NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
D	DIFFERENT	DIFFERENT DIAGNOSIS
S	SAME	SAME DIAGNOSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04959   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-DATE-SVC

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIFFERENT   DIFFERENT DATES OF SERVICE
  S   SAME   SAME DATES OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04961   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-TOOTH-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIFFERENT   DIFFERENT TOOTH INDICATOR
  S   SAME   SAME TOOTH INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04962   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAME-DIFF-SVC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
  D   DIFFERENT   DIFFERENT TYPE OF SERVICE
  S   SAME   SAME TYPE OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04963   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCILLARY-CODE

     ANCILLARY CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04964   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DELETE-BYTE

     DELETE BYTE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04965   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ISAM-RECORD-KEY

     ISAM RECORD KEY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04966   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-SPEC-CODE-1

     UR SPECIALTY CODE (1 OF 2)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04967   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-SPEC-CODE-2

    UR SPECIALTY CODE (2 OF 2)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04968   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YOUNGEST-AGE

    YOUNGEST AGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04969   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OLDEST-AGE

    OLDEST AGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04971   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-REQUIRED

    PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04972   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TYPE-OF-FACILITY

    TYPE OF FACILITY

    INDICATES THE TYPE OF FACILITY THE RECIPIENT USED. THE TYPE
    OF FACILITY IS USED TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN THE VARIOUS TYPES
    OF FACILITIES WHEN ESTABLISHING INSTITUTIONAL CRITERIA FOR
    DIAGNOSIS RELATED AUDITS.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   C   CCF   CONGREGATE CARE FACILITY
   I   INPATIENT   INPATIENT HOSPITAL
   N   NH   NURSING HOME
   O   OUTPATIENT   OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04973   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SEX-CODE

    RECIPIENT SEX CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04974   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MINIMUM-LOS

    MINIMUM LENGTH-OF-STAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04975   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAS-LOS-PERCENTILE

    PAS LENGTH-OF-STAY PERCENTILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04976   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-CRITERIA

     LENGTH-OF-STAY CRITERIA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04977   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SINGLE-OR-MULT-DIAG

     SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DIAGNOSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04978   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SURG-OR-NOT

     SURGERY OR NOT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04979   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-RANGE

     AGE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04981   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LENGTH-OF-STAY

     LENGTH-OF-STAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04982   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UR-EFFECTIVE-DATE

     DATE ON WHICH LENGTHS OF STAY BECOME EFFECTIVE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04983   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DIAG-AND-SURG

     INDICATES SURGERY OR NOT AND SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DIAGNOSES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04985   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BATCH-CTL-SUB-KEY

     BATCH CONTROL SUB KEY

     IT IS NECESSARY TO COMPRESS THE COMPONENTS OF THE KEY FOR THE
     BATCH CONTROL RECORD ON THE CONTROL FILE (SO THE KEY CAN REMAIN
     TEN CHARACTERS). THEREFORE, THE BATCH-CTL-SUB-KEY FIELD IS MADE
     UP OF SIX (6) BYTES, WHICH IS THE PACKED VERSION OF THE
     FOLLOWING FIELDS.

DEN	DESCRIPTION	PICTURE
04063	CLM-INPUT-MEDIUM-IND	9
03001	BATCH-DATE	9(5)
03004	MICROFILM-MACHINE-NO	9
03005	MICROFILM-ROLL-NO	9
03080	BATCH-NUMBER	9(3)

                         TOTAL   9(11)

    THESE FIELDS ARE PACKED INTO SIX BYTES TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A
    A BATCH CONTROL RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04986   DATA ELEMENT NAME: I-E-AGE-IND

    INCLUSIVE/EXCLUSIVE AGE INDICATOR

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE IF AN AGE RANGE IS TO BE INCLUDED
    OR EXCLUDED.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    E   EXCLUSIVE   EXCLUSIVE AGE IND
    I   INCLUSIVE   INCLUSIVE AGE IND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04987   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-AGE-DATA

    PARAMETER AGE DATA GROUP LEVEL

    THIS FIELD IS GROUP LEVEL FOR THE PARAMETER AGE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04996   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEFAULT-IND

    DEFAULT INDICATOR

    INDICATES WHETHER THE ACCOUNT CODE ASSIGNED TO THIS SERVICE WAS
    A DEFAULT ACCOUNT CODE.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    N   NO DEFAULT   NOT A DEFAULT ACCOUNT CODE
    Y   DEFAULT   A DEFAULT ACCOUNT CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04997   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-MCARE-IND

    RECIPIENT MEDICARE INDICATOR

    INDICATES WHAT, IF ANY, MEDICARE COVERAGE THIS RECIPIENT IS
    ELIGIBLE FOR.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

```
  0          NOT ELIG             NOT ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE
  1          PART A               ELIGIBLE FOR PART A ONLY
  2          PART B               ELIGIBLE FOR PART B ONLY
  3          PART A & B           ELIGIBLE FOR PART A AND PART B
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 04998   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MEDICARE-PARM-FLAG

    MEDICARE PARM FLAG

    THIS PARM WILL BE USED TO INDICATE THE TYPE 'CLAIMS' THAT
    ARE COMING IN AS INPUT.
    THE LETTER 'I' INDICATES HOSPITAL CROSSOVER TYPE CLAIMS
    THE LETTER 'O' INDICATES PHYSICIAN CROSSOVER TYPE CLAIMS

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  I         MCR INPAT               MEDICARE INPAT PARM
  O         MCR OUTPAT              MEDICARE OUTPAT PARM
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05000   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-CODE

    PROCEDURE CODE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROCEDURE CODES:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 500
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 087
          MMIS DEFINITION - CODES IDENTIFYING MEDICAL PROCEDURES
                            (E.G. CPT-4).

                          A. PRINCIPAL SIGNIFICANT PROCEDURES:
                              WHEN MORE THAN ONE PROCEDURE IS
                              REPORTED THE PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE IS TO
                              BE DESIGNATED. IN DETERMINING WHICH
                              OF SEVERAL PROCEDURES IS THE
                              PRINCIPAL, THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA
                              APPLY:
                              (1) THE PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE IS ONE
                                  WHICH WAS PERFORMED FOR DEFINITIVE
                                  TREATMENT RATHER THAN ONE
                                  PERFORMED FOR DIAGNOSITC OR
                                  EXPLORATORY PURPOSES, OR WAS
                                  NECESSARY TO TAKE CARE OF A
                                  COMPLICATION.
                              (2) THE PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE IS THAT
                                  PROCEDURE MOST RELATED TO THE
                                  PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS.

                          B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT PROCEDURES:
                              (1) ONE WHICH CARRIES AN OPERATIVE
                                  OR ANESTHETIC RISK OR REQUIRES

                        HIGHLY TRAINED PERSONNEL OR
                        REQUIRES SPECIAL FACILITIES OR
                        EQUIPMENT.
                    (2) UP TO FOUR SIGNIFICANT PROCEDURES
                        CAN BE REPORTED. UHDDS ONLY *****

    THE CURRENT PROCDURAL TERMINOLOGY, FOURTH EDITION (CPT-4) CODE
    IS USED TO IDENTIFY THE SERVICE PERFORMED OR THE SUPPLY GIVEN TO
    THE RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05001   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-RANGE-DESC

    THIS ELEMENT CONTAINS THE DESCRIPTION OF A PROCEDURE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05005   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-ID

    PROCEDURE ID INDICATOR FIELD. THIS INDICATES WHETHER THE FIELD
    IN THE LAST THREE BYTES OF REVENUE CODE IS PACKED OR NOT.
    HIGH VALUES WILL INDICATE THAT A CPT PROCEDURE CODE IS PRESENT,
    OTHERWISE A NORMAL REVENUE CODE IS IN THE FOUR-BYTE AREA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05010   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-CODE

    DRUG CODE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DRUG CODE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 501
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 088
         MMIS DEFINITION - CODES IDENTIFYING PARTICULAR DRUGS; E.G.
                           NATIONAL DRUG CODE, TABLES OF DRUGS. *****

    THE NATIONAL DRUG CODE (NDC) IDENTIFYING THE DRUG. THIS CODE HAS
    3 DIFFERENT FORMATS AS FOLLOWS.

        4-4-2   (1234-1234-12)
        5-3-2   (12345-123-12)
        5-4-1   (12345-1234-1)

    THE FORMAT OF THE DRUG CODE IN THE MMIS, HOWEVER, WILL
    CONFORM TO THE UNIVERSAL CLAIM FORMAT OF 11 DIGITS, OR AN
    EXPANDED 5-4-2 FORMAT. THIS FORMAT IS ACHIEVED BY RIGHT
    JUSTIFYING THE DIGITS IN EACH SEGMENT OF THE NDC AND ZERO
    BILLING. DASHES ARE NOT CARRIED IN THE DRUG CODE FIELD.
    TO ACCOMODATE THE FACT THAT DRUG CODE IN THE MMIS HAS
    BEEN ESTABLISHED AS A 12 POSITION FIELD, THE LEADING DIGIT
    (HIGH ORDER) WILL ALWAYS BE BLANK.
    SINCE REIMBURSEMENT FOR DRUGS IS NORMALLY BASED ON A
    PACKAGE SIZE OF 100, THE PACKAGE SIZE SEGMENT OF THE NDC CAN BE
    IGNORED FOR PRICING PURPOSES. CONSEQUENTLY, THE DRUG CODE ON THE
    DRUG RECORD ON THE PDD FILE WILL CONTAIN ZEROS IN THE LAST TWO

    DIGITS (LOW-ORDER). THESE TWO POSITIONS CORRESPOND TO THE
    PACKAGE SIZE SEGMENT OF THE NDC. THE COMPLETE DRUG CODE,
    INCLUDING ACTUAL PACKAGE SIZE SUBMITTED ON PHARMACY CLAIMS,
    WILL BE CARRIED IN ALL HISTORY RECORDS AND WILL BE REFLECTED
    ON ALL MARS REPORTS RELATING TO DRUG USAGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05011   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-FORM-CODE

    DRUG FORM CODE

    INDICATES IN WHAT FORM THE DRUG CODE IS DISPENSED.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   EACH   DRUG FORM EACH (TABLETS, ETC)
  2   MI   DRUG FORM ML (LIQIUDS)
  3   GM   DRUG FORM GM (SOLIDS)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05012   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNIT-DOSE-INDICATOR

    UNIT DOSE INDICATOR

    INDICATES WHETHER THE DRUG IS A UNIT DOSE DRUG.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NO   NOT A UNIT DOSE DRUG
  1   UNIT DOSE   A UNIT DOSE DRUG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05013   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GEN-CD-NUM-SEQ-NUM

    GEN-CD-NUM-SEQ-NUM.

    GENERIC CODE NUMBER SEQUENCE NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05014   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GENERIC-PRICE-IND

    GENERIC-PRICE-IND.

    THE GENERIC PRICE INDICATOR WILL DISTINGUISH A PRODUCT AS
    EITHER PRICED AS A GENERIC OR PRICED AS A BRAND.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NON-DRUG   NON DRUG ITEM
  1   GENERIC   PRICED AS GENERIC

```
    2          BRAND                PRICED AS BRAND
    3          LICENCEE             LICENSEE BRAND
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05015   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GENERIC-INDICATOR

    GENERIC-INDICATOR.

    THE GENERIC INDICATOR DIFFERENTIATES SINGLE SOURCE FROM
    MULTIPLE SOURCE DRUGS.

```
  CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----      -----------------      ----------------

   1          MLT-SOURCE           MULTIPLE SOURCE
   2          SNG-SOURCE           SINGLE SOURCE
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05016   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-CLASS

    DRUG-CLASS.

    THIS CODE CLASSIFIES A DRUG ACCORDING TO ITS AVAILABILITY
    TO THE CONSUMER PER FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS.

```
  CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----      -----------------      ----------------

   O          OV-COUNTER           OVER THE COUNTER
   F          PRESCRIPT            PRESCRIPTION ONLY
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05017   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEA-CODE

    DEA-CODE.

    THE DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION CODE DENOTES THE DEGREE
    OF POTENTIAL ABUSE AND FEDERAL CONTROL OF A DRUG.

```
  CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----      -----------------      ----------------

   0          NO-CONTROL           NO CONTROL
   1          RESEARCH             RESEARCH ONLY
   2          MOST-ABUSD           MOST ABUSED
   3          LESS-ABUSD           LESS ABUSED
   4          POTE-ABUSD           POTENTIAL ABUSE
   5          CONTROLLED           CONTROLLED
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05018   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXPEDITED-AUTH

    EXPEDITED-AUTH.

     EXPEDITED AUTHORIZATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05022   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-CODE-ICD-9

     DIAGNOSIS CODE ICD-9-CM

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DIAGNOSIS CODE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 502
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 089
          MMIS DEFINITION - A TABLE OF CODES IDENTIFYING MEDICAL
                            CONDITIONS; E.G., ICD-9-CM.
                            (HCFA RECOMMENDS THE USE OF THE FULL FIVE
                            DIGIT ICD-9-CM CODING). *****

     THIS DATA ELEMENT REPRESENTS THE DIAGNOSIS CODE AS PRESENTED BY
     INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES 9TH REVISION CLINICAL
     MODIFICATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05025   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-CONFLICT-CODE

     WASHINGTON POINT OF SALE DRUG CONFLICT CODE.   PASSED FROM
     INPUT EMC RECORDS TO POINT OF SALE SYSTEM.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
AT	ADD-TOXIC	ADDITIVE TOXICITY
CH	HELP-DESK	CALL HELP DESK
DA	DRUG-ALLER	DRUG ALLERGY ALERT
DC	DRG-DISEAS	INFER DRUG DISEASE PRECAUSTN
DD	DRUG-DRUG	DRUG DRUG INTERACTIONS
DF	DRUG-FOOD	DRUG FOOD INTERACTION
DI	DRUG-INCOM	DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY
DL	DRUG-LAB	DRUG LAB CONFLICT
DS	TOBACCO	TOBACCO USE PRECAUTION
ER	OVERUSE	OVERUSE PRECAUTION
HD	HIGH-DOSE	HIGH DOSE ALERT
IC	IATROGENIC	IATROGENIC CONDITION ALERT
ID	INGRED-DUP	INGREDIENT DUPLICATION
LD	LOW-DOSE	LOW DOSE ALERT
LR	UNDER-USE	UNDER USE PRECAUTION
MC	DRUG-DISEA	DRUG DISEASE PRECAUTION
MN	INSUF-DURA	INSUFFICIENT DURATION ALERT
MX	EXCES-DURA	EXCESSIVE DURATION ALERT
OH	ALCOHOL	ALCOHOL PRECAUTION
PA	DRUG-AGE	DRUG AGE PRECAUTION
PG	DRUG-PREGN	DRUG PREGNANCY ALERT
PR	ADVERS-DRG	PRIOR ADVERSE DRUG REACTION
SE	SIDE-EFFEC	SIDE EFFECT ALERT
SX	DRUG-GENDR	DRUG GENDER ALERT

   TD   THERA-DUPE   THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05026   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-INTERVENTION-CD

    WASHINGTON POINT OF SALE DRUG INTERVENTION CODE. PASSED FROM
    INPUT EMC RECORDS TO POINT OF SALE SYSTEM.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   M0   MD-INTERFC   MD INTERFACE
   P0   PAT-INTRAC   PATIENT INTERACTION
   R0   PHARM-REVW   PHARMACIST REVIEWED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05027   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-OUTCOME-CODE

    WASHINGTON POINT OF SALE DRUG OUTCOME CODE. PASSED FROM
    INPUT EMC RECORDS TO POINT OF SALE SYSTEM.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   1A   FILL-FALSE   FILLED FALSE POSITIVE
   1B   FILL-AS-IS   FILLED AS IS
   1C   FILL-DOSE   FILLED WITH DIFFERENT DOSE
   1D   FILL-DIREC   FILLED WITH DIFFER DIRECTIONS
   1F   FILL-QUANT   FILLED WITH DIFFER QUANTITY
   1G   FILL-APPRV   FILLED AFTER PRESCRBR APPRVL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05030   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-MAX-SUPPLY

    DRUG MAXIMUM SUPPLY

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY OF DRUGS:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 503
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 093
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM UNITS OF A DRUG PRESCRIPTION
                            ELIGIBLE FOR A PARTICULAR DRUG. *****

    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS (DEN = 05130) OF A DRUG THAT IS
    ALLOWED FOR THIS DRUG (DEFAULT IS 99999).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05050   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-NAME

    DRUG NAME.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DRUG NAME:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 505
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 090

          MMIS DEFINITION - THE GENERALLLY ACCEPTED NOMENCALTURE FOR
                         A PARTICULAR DRUG. *****

     THE OFFICIAL NOMENCLATURE FOR A DRUG ACCEPTED BY THE STATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05060   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-MIN-SUPPLY

     DRUG MINIMUM SUPPLY.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MINIMUM DAYS SUPPLY OF DRUGS:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 506
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 092
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE MINIMUM UNITS OF A DRUG PRESCRIPTION
                         ELIGIBLE FOR PAYMENT. *****

     THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS (DEN = 05130) OF A DRUG THAT IS
     ALLOWED FOR THIS DRUG (DEFAULT IS ZERO).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05070   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-AWP

     DRUG AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ALLOWABLE PROCEDURE PAYMENT:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 380
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 084
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED AMOUNT PAYABLE FOR A
                         PARTICULAR MEDICAL PROCEDURE, TREATMENT,
                         OR SERVICE ITEM. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID REASONABLE CHARGE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 529
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 098
          MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE
                         REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICAID. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DRUG WHOLESALE COST:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 507
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 106
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE GENERALLY ACCEPTED WHOLESALE COST OF
                         A DRUG. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MAXIMUM ALLOWED PRICE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 508
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 107
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT WILL BE PAID FOR A
                         PROCEDURE, TREATMENT, OR SERVICE ITEM.****

     THE DRUG AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE IS UTILIZED BY THE SYSTEM TO
     DETERMINE THE ALLOWED CHARGE FOR AN NDC DRUG/SUPPLY. THE DRUG
     AWP IS DERIVED FROM THE CALCULATED AWP FROM THE BLUE BOOK TAPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05080   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-EAC

     DRUG ESTIMATED ACQUISITION COST.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ALLOWABLE PROCEDURE PAYMENT:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 380
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 084
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED AMOUNT PAYABLE FOR A
                             PARTICULAR MEDICAL PROCEDURE, TREATMENT,
                             OR SERVICE ITEM. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID REASONABLE CHARGE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 529
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 098
           MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE
                             REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICAID. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MAXIMUM ALLOWED PRICE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 508
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 107
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT WILL BE PAID FOR A
                             PROCEDURE, TREATMENT, OR SERVICE ITEM.****

     THE MAXIMUM PRICE ALLOWED FOR A GIVEN DRUG AS DETERMINED BY THE
     STATE. THIS PRICE IS THE PRICE USED WHEN DETERMINING THE ALLOWED
     CHARGE/PRICE FOR A DRUG CLAIM. PRICE IS EXPRESSED AS PRICE PER
     UNIT OF MEASURE (DEN = 05130).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05085   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-MAC

     DRUG MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE COST.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ALLOWABLE PROCEDURE PAYMENT:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 380
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 084
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED AMOUNT PAYABLE FOR A
                             PARTICULAR MEDICAL PROCEDURE, TREATMENT,
                             OR SERVICE ITEM. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID REASONABLE CHARGE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 529
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 098
           MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE
                             REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICAID. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MAXIMUM ALLOWED PRICE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 508
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 107
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT WILL BE PAID FOR A
                             PROCEDURE, TREATMENT, OR SERVICE ITEM.****

     THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED PRICE FOR A GENERIC GROUP OF DRUGS AS SET BY

     THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR CERTAIN HIGH USAGE DRUGS. PRICE IS
     EXPRESSED AS PRICE PER UNIT OF MEASURE (DEN = 05130).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05090   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-THERA-CLASS

     DRUG THERAPEUTIC CLASS

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DRUG CLASSIFICATION:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 509
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 091
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE THERAPEUTIC GROUP IN WHICH A DRUG IS
                            CATEGORIZED. *****

     A CODE USED TO CLASSIFY DRUGS ACCORDING TO THEIR INTENDED USE.

     CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----   -----------------   ----------------

      A1A   DIGITALIS   DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES
      A1B   XANTHINES   XANTHINES
      A1C   INOTROP-RX   INOTROPIC DRUGS
      A1D   BRNCHODILT   GENERAL BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
      A2A   ANTI-ARRHY   ANTI-ARRHYTHMICS
      A4A   VASO-HYPOT   VASODILATOR HYPOTENSIVES
      A4B   SYMP-HYPOT   SYMPATHOLYTIC HYPOTENSIVES
      A4C   GANGLI-BLC   HYPOTENS GANGLIONIC BLOCKERS
      A4D   ACE-BLOCK   ACE BLOCKING HYPOTENSIVES
      A4Y   MISC-HYPO   MISCE HYPOTENSIVES
      A6U   CARDIO-DIA   CARDIOVASCULAR DIAGNOSIS
      A7B   CORO-VASOD   CORONARY VASODILATORS
      A7C   PERI-VASOD   PERIPHERAL VASODILATORS
      A7E   MISC-VASOD   MISCELLANEOUS VASODILATORS
      A8O   VENO-AGENT   VENOSCLEROSING AGENTS
      A9A   CALC-BLOCK   CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENT
      B0A   GEN-INHALS   GENERAL INHALATION AGENTS
      B1A   LUNG-SURFA   LUNG SURFACTANTS
      B3A   MUCOLYTICS   MUCOLYTICS
      B3J   EXPECTORNT   EXPECTORANTS
      B3K   COUGH-COLD   COUGH AND COLD PREPARATIONS
      B3M   RESPIRATRY   RESPIRATORY TRACT DIAGNOSTICS
      C0B   WATER   WATER
      C0C   ACIDOSIS   DRUGS USED TO TREAT ACIDOSIS
      C0D   ANTI-ALCHL   ANTIALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS
      C1A   ELEC-DEPLT   ELECTROLYTE DEPLETERS
      C1B   SODIUM-REP   SODIUM REPLACEMENTS
      C1D   POTAS-REPL   POTASSIUM REPLACEMENT
      C1F   CALCIUM-RP   CALCIUM REPLACEMENTS
      C1H   MAGNESIUM   MAGNESIUM REPLACEMENTS
      C1W   ELEC-REPLC   ELECTROLYTE REPLACEMENT
      C3B   IRON-REPLC   IRON REPLACEMENT
      C3C   ZINC-MINER   ZINC REPLACEMENT
      C3H   IODINE-REP   IODINE REPLACEMENTS

C3M	MISC-MINER	MISC MINERAL REPLACEMENT
C4G	INSULINS	INSULINS
C4K	HYPO-SULFO	ORAL HYPOGLYCEMICS, SULFONYLU
C4L	HYPO-NON	ORAL HYPOGLYCEMICS NON-SULFO
C5A	CARBOHYDRT	CARBOHYDRATES
C5B	PROTEINS	PROTEIN REPLACEMENT
C5C	INFANT-FOR	INFANT FORMULAS
C5E	GERIATRICS	GERIATRIC SUPPLEMENTS
C5F	FOOD-SUPPL	FOOD SUPPLEMENTS MISC
C5G	FOOD-OILS	FOOD OILS
C5H	NUCLEOTIDE	NUCLEOTIDE SUPPLEMENTS
C5J	DEXTROS-IV	DEXTROSE-WATER IV SOLUTION
C5K	SALINE-IV	DEXTROSE-SALINE IV SOLUTION
C5L	RINGER-IV	DEXTROSE-RINGERS IV SOLUTION
C5M	LACTATE-IV	DEXTROSE-LACTATED RINGER IV
C6A	VITAMIN-A	VITAMIN A PREPARATIONS
C6B	VITAMIN-B	VITAMIN B PREPARATIONS
C6C	VITAMIN-C	VITAMIN C PREPARATIONS
C6D	VITAMIN-D	VITAMIN D PREPARATIONS
C6E	VITAMIN-E	VITAMIN E PREPARATIONS
C6F	PRENAL-VIT	PRENATAL VITAMIN PREPS
C6G	GERIAT-VIT	GERIATRIC VITAMIN PREPARATIONS
C6H	PEDIAT-VIT	PEDIATRIC VITAMIN PREPARATIONS
C6J	BIOFLAVONS	BIOFLAVONOIDS
C6K	VIT-K-PREP	VITAMIN K PREPARATIONS
C6L	VITA-B-PRP	VITAMIN B-12 PREPARATIONS
C6M	FOLIC-ACID	FOLIC ACID PREPARATIONS
C6N	NIACN-PREP	NIACIN PREPARATIONS
C6P	PANTHENOLS	PANTHENOL PREPARATIONS
C6Q	VITAMIN-B6	VITAMIN B6 PREPARATIONS
C6R	VITAMIN-B2	VITAMIN B2 PREPARATIONS
C6T	VITAMIN-B1	VITAMIN B1 PREPARATIONS
C6Z	MULTIVITMN	MULTIVITAMIN PREPARATIONS
C7A	PURINE-INH	PURINE INHIBITORS
C7B	DECARBOXYS	DECARBOXYLASE INHIBITORS
C8A	METL-POISN	METALLIC POISON ANTIDOTES
C8B	ACID-ANTID	ACID & ALKALI POISON ANTIDOTES
C8E	MISC-ANTID	MISC ANTIDOTES
D0U	GASTRO-DIA	GASTROINTESTINAL DIAGNOSIS
D1D	DENTAL-AID	DENTAL AIDS AND PREPARATIONS
D2A	FLOURIDES	FLOURIDE PREPARATIONS
D2D	TOOTHACHES	TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS
D4A	ACID-REPLC	ACID REPLACEMENT
D4B	ANTACIDS	ANTACIDS
D4E	ANTIULCERS	ANTIULCER PREPARATIONS
D4G	GASTRCENZY	GASTRIC ENZYMES
D4N	ANTIFLATUL	ANTIFLATULENTS
D4T	GASTRO-DIA	GASTRIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS
D5P	INTEST-ABS	INTESTINAL ABSORBER-PROTECTIVE
D6D	ANTIDIARHA	ANTIDIARRHEALS
D6S	LAXATIVES	LAXATIVES AND CATHARTICS
D7A	BILE SALTS	BILE SALTS
D7B	CHOLERETIC	CHOLERETICS

```
D7L        BILE-SALT          BILE SALT SEQUESTRANTS
D7T        BILIAR-DIA         BILIARY DIAGNOSTICS
D7U        BILIAR-RAD         BILIARY RADIOPAQUE
D8A        PANCR-ENZY         PANCREATIC ENZYMES
D8B        PANCRE-DIA         PANCREATIC DIAGNOSTIC
D9A        AMMONIA-IN         AMMONIA INHIBITORS
F1A        ADROGENICS         ADROGENIC AGENTS
G0U        UTERIN-DIA         UTERINE DIAGNOSTICS
G1A        ESTROGENS          ESTROGENIC AGENTS
G1B        ESTRO-ANDR         ESTROGEN ANDROGEN COMBINATIONS
G2A        PROGESTATS         PROGESTATIONAL AGENTS
G3A        OXYTOCICS          OXYTOCICS
G8A        ORAL-CONTR         ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
G8B        IMPL-CONTR         IMPLANTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES
G8C        INJ-CONTRA         INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES
G9A        TOPIC-CONT         TOPICAL CONTRACEPTIVES
H0A        LOCL-ANEST         LOCAL ANESTHETICS
H1U        CEREBR-DIA         CEREBRAL DIAGNOSTICS
H2A        CNTRL-NERV         CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS STIMS
H2B        INHAL-ANES         INHALANT GENERAL ANESTHETICS
H2C        INJEC-ANES         INJECTABLE GENERAL ANESTHETIC
H2D        BARBITUATE         BARBITUATES
H2E        HYPNOTICS          NON-BARBITUATE SEDATIVES
H2F        ANTI-ANXTY         ANTI-ANXIETY DRUGS
H2G        ANTI-PSYCH         ANTIPSYCHOTICS-PHENOTHIAZINES
H2H        MAO-INHIBT         MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS
H2J        ANTI-DEPRS         ANTI-DEPRESSANT DRUGS
H2K        ANTI-DEPRS         ANTI-DEPRESSANT COMBINATIONS
H2L        NON-PHENOS         ANTIPSYCHOTICS-NONPHENOTHIA
H2M        ANTI-MANIA         ANTI-MANIA DRUGS
H2R        ANTIPRURIT         ANTIPRURITICS
H2T        ALCOHOL            SYSTEMIC USE ALCOHOL
H2V        ANTI-NARCO         ANTI-NARCOLEPSY AGENTS
H2Z        PSYCHOACTV         PSYCHOACTIVE DRUG ANTAGONISTS
H3A        NARC-ANALS         NARCOTIC ANALGESICS
H3C        NON-NARCS          NON-NARCOTIC ANALGESICS
H3D        SALICYLATE         SALICYLATE ANALGESICS
H3E        NON-SALICY         NON-SALICYLATE ANALGESICS
H3F        ANTIMIGRAN         ANTIMIGRAINE PREPARATIONS
H4B        ANTICNVLSN         ANTICONVULSANTS
H6A        ANTI-PRKNS         ANTI-PARKINSONISM DRUGS
H6B        OTHR-PRKNS         ANTI-PARKINSON-CHOLINERGIC
H6C        ANTITUSSIV         NONNARCOTIC ANTITUSSIVES
H6E        EMETICS            EMETICS
H6H        MSCL-RELXN         SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS
H6J        ANTIEMETIC         ANTI-EMETICS
J1A        PARASYMPAT         PARASYMPATHETIC AGENTS
J1B        CHOL-INHIB         CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
J2A        BELLADONNA         BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS
J2B        QUAT-ANTI          QUATERNARY ANTICHOLINERGIS
J2D        ANTI-CHLNG         ANTI CHOLINERGICS
J5A        ADREN-AGNT         CATECHOLAMINES, ADRENERGIC
J5B        AROMA-ADRE         AROMATIC ADRENERGICS NON-CATE
```

```
J5D        BETAADRENG          BETA-ADRENERGIC AGENTS
J5E        SYMPATHOMI          SYMPATHOMIMETIC AGENTS
J7A        ADRE-INHIB          ADRENERGIC INHIBITORS
J7B        ALPHA-ADRE          ALPHA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGNT
J7C        BETA-BLOCK          BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENT
J8A        ANOREXIA            ANOREXIC AGENTS
J9A        INTEST-MOT          INTESTINAL MOTILITY STIMS
L0B        ANTI-INFLT          ANTI INFLAMTRY ENZYMS, MISC
L2A        EMOLLIENTS          EMOLLIENTS
L3A        PROTECTIVS          PROTECTIVES
L3P        PRURITICS           TOPICAL ANTIPRURITICS
L4A        ASTRINGENT          ASTRINGENTS
L5A        KERATOLYTC          KERATOLYTICS
L5B        SUNSCREENS          SUNSCREENS
L5C        ABRASIVES           ABRASIVES
L5D        DEPILATORY          DEPILATORIES
L6A        IRRITANTS           IRRITANTS
L7A        SHAMPOOS            SHAMPOOS
L8A        DEODORANTS          DEODORANTS
L8B        ANTIPERSPR          ANTIPERSPIRANTS
L9A        MISC-TOPCL          MISC TOPICAL AGENTS
L9B        VIT-A-SKIN          VITAMIN A DERIVATIVES FOR SKIN
L9C        ANTIMELANN          ANTIMELANIN AGENTS
M0B        PLASM-PROT          PLASMA PROTEINS
M0D        PLASM-EXPN          PLASMA EXPANDERS
M0E        ANTIHEMOPH          ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTORS
M0F        FACTOR-IX           FACTOR IX PREPARATIONS
M0S        SYNT-BLOOD          SYNTHETIC BLOOD PREPARATIONS
M3A        OCCULT-BLD          OCCULT BLOOD TESTS
M3B        BLOOD-UREA          BLOOD UREA NITROGEN TESTS
M4A        BLOOD-SUGR          BLOOD SUGAR DIAGNOSTICS
M4B        IV-FAT-EML          IV FAT EMULSIONS
M4E        LIPOTROPIC          LIPOTROPICS
M4G        HYPERGLYCM          HYPERGLYCEMICS
M9A        HEMOSTATIC          TOPICAL HEMOSTATICS
M9D        ANTIFIBRIN          ATIFRIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS
M9F        THROM-ENZY          THROMBOLYTIC ENZYMES
M9J        CITRATES            CITRATES AS ANTICOAGULANTS
M9K        HEPARIN             HEPARIN PREPARATIONS
M9L        COUMARIN            COUMARIN ORAL ANTICOAGULANTS
M9M        INDANDIONE          INDANDIONE ORAL ANTICOAGULS
M9P        PLAT-INHIB          PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITOR
M9R        COAGULANTS          COAGULANTS
M9S        HEMOR-AGNT          HEMORRHEOLOGIC AGENTS
N1A        ERTH-DEPRS          ERYTHROID DEPRESSANTS
N1B        OTHR-HEMAT          OTHER HEMATINICS
N1C        LEUK-STIMS          LEUKOCYTE (WBC) STIMULANTS
P0A        FERTILITY           FERTILITY PREPARATIONS
P0B        FOLLICLE            FOLLICLE STIM & LUTEIN HORMONE
P1A        GROW-HORM           GROWTH HORMONES
P1B        SOMATOSTAT          SOMATOSTATIC AGENTS
P1C        LUTE-HORMN          LUTEINIZING HORMONES
P1D        THYRO-HORM          THYROTROPIC HORMONES
```

P1E	ADRENOCORT	ADRENOCORTICOTROPHIC HORMONES
P1F	PITUITARY	PITUITARY SUPPRESSIVE AGENTS
P1G	ADRE-STERD	ADRENAL STEROID INHIBITORS
P1U	METABOLICS	METABOLIC FUNCTION TEST
P2B	ANTIDIURET	ANTIDIURETIC & VASOPRESS HORM
P3A	THYRD-HORM	THYROID HORMONES
P3L	ANTI-THYRD	ANTITHYROID PREPARATIONS
P4A	PARATHYRDS	PARATHYROID HORMONES
P4L	BONE-OSSIF	BONE OSSIFICATION SUPR AGENTS
P5A	GLUCOCORTI	SYSTEMIC GLUCOCORTICOIDS
P5S	MINERCORTI	MINERALOCORTICOIDS
P5T	ALDO-ANTAG	ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS
Q0A	NON-MEDICN	TOPICAL PREPARATIONS NONMEDICN
Q2U	EYE DIAGNS	EYE DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS
Q3A	RECTAL-PRE	RECTAL PREPARATIONS
Q3D	HEMORRHOID	HEMORRHOIDAL PREPARATIONS
Q3H	RECTAL-ANS	RECTAL ANESTHETICS
Q3S	LOCAL-LAXA	LOCAL LAXATIVES
Q4B	VAGNL-ANTI	VAGINAL ANTISEPTICS
Q4F	VAGNL-FUNG	VAGINAL ANTIFUNGALS
Q4K	VAGINL-EST	VAGINAL ESTROGEN PREPARATIONS
Q4S	VAGNL-SULF	VAGINAL SULFONAMIDES
Q4W	VAGNL-BIOT	VAGINAL ANTIBIOTICS
Q5A	MISC-TOPIC	MISC TOPICAL PREPARATIONS
Q5B	TOP-AN-BAC	TOPICAL ANTI BACTERIALS
Q5D	TOPIC-PSOR	TOPICAL ANTIPSORIATICS
Q5F	TOP-AN-FUN	TOPICAL ANTI FUNGALS
Q5H	TOPIC-ANES	TOPICAL LOCAL ANESTHETICS
Q5N	TOPIC-NEOP	TOPICAL ANTINEOPLASTICS
Q5P	TPCL-INFLA	TOPICAL ANTIINFLAMATORY PREP
Q5R	TOP-AN-PAR	TOPICAL ANTI PARASITICS
Q5S	TOP-SULFOS	TOPICAL SULFONAMIDES
Q5V	TOP-AN-VIR	TOPICAL ANTI VIRALS
Q5W	TPCL-ANTBT	TOPICAL ANTIBIOTIC PREPS
Q6A	MISC-EYES	MISC EYE PREPARATIONS
Q6B	EYE-INFECT	EYE ANTI-INFECTIVES RX ONLY
Q6C	RX-EYES	EYE VASOCONSTRICTOR RX ONLY
Q6D	OTC-VASO	OTC EYE VASOCONSTRICTOR
Q6E	EYE-IRRIGT	EYE IRRIGATIONS
Q6F	CONTACT-LN	CONTACT LENS PREPARATIONS
Q6G	MIOTICS	MIOTICS OTHER PRESS REDUCERS
Q6H	EYE-LOCALS	EYE LOCAL ANESTHETICS
Q6J	MYDRIATICS	MYDRIATICS
Q6P	EYE-INFLAM	EYE ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS
Q6R	EYE-HISTAM	EYE ANTIHISTAMINES
Q6S	EYE-SULFOS	EYE SULFONAMIDES
Q6T	FAKE-TEARS	ARTIFICIAL TEARS
Q6V	EYE-VIRALS	EYE ANTIVIRALS
Q6W	EYE-BIOTIC	EYE ANTIBIOTICS
Q6Y	OTC-EYES	OTC EYE PREPARATIONS
Q6Z	EYE-INFECT	EYE ANTIINFECTIVES OTC ONLY
Q7C	NOSE-PREPS	NOSE PREPS VASOCONSTRICTR RX
Q7D	OTC-NOSES	OTC NOSE PREPARATIONS

```
Q7P          NOSE-INFLM          NOSE PREPS ANTIINFLAMMATORY
Q7Y          OTC-NOSES           OTC MISC NOSE PREPARATIONS
Q8B          EAR-INFECT          EAR MISC ANTIINFECTIVES
Q8H          EAR-ANEST           EAR LOCAL ANESTHETICS
Q8P          EAR-INFLAM          EAR ANTIINFLAMMATORY
Q8R          EAR-WAXERS          EAR WAX REMOVERS
Q8W          EAR-BIOTIC          EAR ANTIBIOTICS
Q8Y          OTC-EARS            OTC EAR PREPARATIONS
R1B          OSMO-DIURT          OSMOTIC DIURETICS
R1C          INORG-SALT          INORGANIC SALT DIURETICS
R1E          CARBON-ANH          CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS
R1F          DIUR-RELAT          DIURETICS & RELATED AGENTS
R1H          POTAS-DIUR          POTASSIUM-SPARING DIURETICS
R1K          DIURETICS           MISCELLANEOUS DIURETICS
R1R          URICOSURIC          URICOSURIC AGENTS
R1S          URINARY-PH          URINARY PH MODIFIERS
R1U          RENAL-DIAG          RENAL FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC TEST
R2U          URINARY-TR           URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSTICS
R3U          URIN-GLUCS          URINE GLUCOSE TEST AIDS
R3V          URINE-TEST          URINE TEST AIDS
R3W          URINE-ACET          URINE ACETONE TEST AIDS
R3Y          URINE-MULT          URINE MULTIPLE TEST AIDS
S2A          COLCHICINE          COLCHICINE
S2B          ANTI-INFLA          ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
S2C          GOLD SALTS          GOLD SALTS
S7A          NEURO-MUSC          NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCK AGENTS
U6A          ADJUVANTS           PHARMACEUTICAL ADJUVANTS
U6E          OINTMENTS           OINTMENT CREAM BASES
U6F          HYDROPHILC          HYDROPHILIC OINTMENT-CREAM
U6H          SOLVENTS            SOLVENTS
U6N          VEHICLES            VEHICLES
U6W          BULK-CHEMS          BULK CHEMICALS
U7A          SUSP AGENT          SUSPENDING AGENTS
U7D          SURFACTANT          SURFACTANTS
U7K          FLAVORANTS          FLAVORING AGENTS
U7N          SWEETENERS          SWEETENERS
U7P          PERFUMES            PERFUMES
U7Q          COLORING            COLORING AGENTS
V1A          ALKYL-AGNT          ALKYLATING AGENTS
V1B          ANTIMETABS          ANTIMETABOLITES
V1C          VINCA-ALKA          VINCA ALKALOIDS
V1D          ANTI-NEOPL          ANTIBIOTIC ANTINEOPLASTICS
V1E          STER-NEOPL          STEROID ANTINEOPLASTICS
V1F          MISC-NEOPL          MISC ANTI-NEOPLASTICS
W1A          PENICILLIN          PENICILLINS
W1B          CEPHLOSPRN          CEPHALOSPORINS-DRUGS
W1C          TETRACYCLN          TETRACYCLINES
W1D          MACROLIDES          MACROLIDES
W1E          CHLRMPHNCL          CHLORAMPHENICOL-DERIVATIVES
W1F          AMINOGLYCO          AMINOGLYCOSIDE DRUGS
W1G          ANTI-TBRCL          ANTI TUBERCULAR ANTIBIOTICS
W1H          AMINOCYCLS          AMINOCYCLITOLS
W1J          VANCOMYCIN          VANCOMYCIN AND DERIVATIVES
```

```
W1K        LINCOSAMID           LINCOSAMIDES
W1L        TOPIC-ANTI           TOPIC ANTIBIOTICS
W1N        POLYMYXINS           POLYMYXIN AND DERIVATIVES
W1P        BETALACTAM           BETALACTAMS
W1Q        QUINOLONES           QUINOLONES
W1S        THIENAMYCN           THIENAMYCINS
W2A        SULFONAMDS           ABSORBABLE SULFONAMIDES
W2E        ANTI-MYCOB           ANTIMYCOBATERIUM AGENTS
W2F        NITROFURAN           NITROFURAN DERIVATIVES
W2G        CHEMOTHERA           CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS
W2Y        UROL-BACTR           UROLOGY ANTIBACTERIALS
W3A        ANTIFUNGAL           ANTIFUNGAL ANTIBIOTICS
W3B        ANTIFUNGAL           ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS
W4A        ANTIMALARL           ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS
W4C        AMEBACIDES           AMEBACIDES
W4E        TRICHOMONA           TRICHOMONACIDES
W4F        ANTIPARAST           MISC ANTIPARASITICS
W4K        ANTIPROTOZ           ANTIPROTOZOAL DRUGS
W4M        OTHR-PARAS           OTHER ANTIPARASITICS
W4L        ANTHELMNTC           ANTHELMINTICS PREPARATIONS
W4P        ANTILEPROT           ANTILEPROTICS
W4Q        INSECTICID           INSECTICIDES
W5A        GENL-VIRAL           GENERAL ANTIVIRALS
W5B        HIV-VIRALS           HIV SPECIFIC ANTIVIRALS
W7B        VIRAL-VACC           VIRAL TUMORIGENIC VACCINES
W7C        FLU-SHOTS            INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINES
W7F        MUMPS-SHOT           MUMPS AND RELATED VACCINES
W7H        ENTERIC-SH           ENTERIC VIRUS VACCINES
W7J        NEURO-SHOT           NEUROTOXIC VIRUS VACCINES
W7K        ANTISERA             ANTISERA
W7L        GRAM-POS-C           GRAM POSITIVE COCCI VACCINES
W7M        GRAM-BACIL           GRAM BACILLI VACCINES
W7N        BACILLI-VC           BACILLI VACCINES TOXOIDS
W7Q        GRAM-NEGS            GRAM NEGATIVE COCCI VACCINES
W7S        ANTIVENINS           ANTIVENINS
W7T        ANTIGENICS           ANTIGENIC SKIN TESTS
W7U        HYMENOPTRA           HYMENOPTERA EXTRACTS
W7V        RHUS-EXTRC           RHUS EXTRACTS
W7W        THERA-ALLR           THERAPEUTIC ALLERGENIC EXTRACT
W7Z        VACC-TOXOD           VACCINE TOXOID COMBINATIONS
W8A        ANTISEPTIC           HEAVY METAL ANTISEPTICS
W8B        SURFACE-AC           SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS
W8C        IODINE-ANT           IODINE ANTISEPTICS
W8D        OXIDIZING            OXIDIZING AGENTS
W8E        GENRL-ANTI           GENERAL ANTISEPTICS
W8F        IRRIGANTS            IRRIGANTS
W8G        MISC-ANTIS           MISCELLANEOUS ANTISEPTICS
W8H        MOUTHWASHS           MOUTHWASHES
W8J        MISC-ANTIB           MISC ANTIBACTERIALS
W8T        PRESERVATV           PRESERVATIVES
X0A        INVITR-BLD           INVITRO BLOOD TEST PREPS
X1A        DENTAL-PRE           DENTAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES
X1B        DIAPHRAGMS           DIAPHRAGMS AND CERVICAL CAPS
```

```
X1C        IUDS               IUDS
X1D        OVULA-TEST         PREGNANCY OVULATION TESTS
X2A        NEEDLES            NEEDLES
X2B        SYRINGES           SYRINGES
X3A        OSTOMY-PRE         OSTOMY SUPPLIES
X4B        DIAPERS            INCONTINENCE SUPPLIES
X5A        MISC-BANDS         MISC MEDICAL SUPPLIES
X5B        BANDAGES           BANDAGES GAUZE AND TAPE
X5C        MISCELLANE         MISC MEDICAL SUPPLIES
X5D        GLOVES             GLOVES
X5E        EE-BANDAGE         EYE AND EAR BANDAGES
X6A        EE-SUPPLY          EYE AND EAR SUPPLIES MISC
X8A        IV-ADMINS          IV ADMINISTRATION SETS
X8B        BLOD-ADMIN         BLOOD ADMINISTRATION SETS
X8C        IRRIGATION         IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION SET
X8P        MISC-MEDCL         MISC MEDICAL SUPPLIES
Y0A        EQUIPMENT          DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
Y0B        CRUTCHES           CRUTCHES
Y0C        HUMID-VAPO         HUMIDIFIER AND VAPORIZERS
Y1A        FEED-DEVIC         FEEDING DEVICES
Y1B        THERMOMETR         THERMOMETERS
Y3A        DUR CONT1          DURABLE EQUIPMENT CONT 1
Y3C        DUR CONT2          DURABLE EQUIPMENT CONT 2
Y4B        CATHETERS          CATHETERS AND RELATED SUPPLY
Y5A        BRACES             BRACES AND RELATED DEVICES
Y5C        HOT-WATER          HOT WATER
Y6A        HARD-CONTC         HARD CONTACT LENS PREPS
Y6B        SOFT-CONTC         SOFT CONTACT LENS PREPS
Y6C        GAS-PERMS          GAS PERMEABLE CONTACT PREPS
Y7A        INHALERS           INHALERS AND RELATED DEVICES
Y8A        HEARNG-AID         HEARING AIDS
Y8B        RUB-SYRING         RUBBER SYRINGES
Y9A        DIAB-SUPLY         DIABETIC SUPPLIES
Z2A        ANTIHSTMIN         ANTIHISTAMINES
Z2D        HISTAMN-H2         HISTAMINE H2 INHIBITORS
Z2F        MAST-CELLS         MAST CELL STABILIZERS
Z3G        MISC AGENT         MISCELLANEOUS AGENTS
Z9D        MISC-DIAGS         MISC DIAGNOSTIC PREPARATIONS
000        DEFAULT            DEFAULT
110        ANTIHYPER          ANTIHYPERTENSIVES
111        ANTIHYPER          ANTIHYPERTENSIVE COMBINATIONS
120        CARDICAC           CARDIAC PREPARATIONS
122        ANTI-ARRHY         ANTI-ARRHYTHMIC PREPS
130        ANTI-AGENT         ANTIANGINAL AGENTS
140        NON-MER DI         NON-MERCURIAL DIURETICS
141        DIUR-COMBN         DIURETICS COMBINED
142        MERC-DIURE         MERCURIAL DIURETICS
190        MIS-CARDIO         MISCELLANEOUS CARDIOVASCULARS
210        HEMATICINI         HEMATICINICS
211        VITA-B-INJ         VITAMIN B-12 INJECTIONS
212        LIVR-INJEC         LIVER INJECTIONS
214        FERRS-PROD         FERROUS PRODUCTS
220        ANTICOAGUL         ANTICOAGULANTS
```

240	ANTI-NEOPL	ANTI-NEOPLASTIC PREPARATIONS
290	MISC-BLOOD	MISCELLANEOUS BLOOD MODIFIERS
320	ANDROGENS	ANDROGENS
321	ANDR-ESTRO	ANDROGEN ESTROGEN COMBINATIONS
330	ESTROGENS	ESTROGENS
340	THYRD-AGNT	THYROID AGENTS
350	INSULINS	INSULINS
360	ANTI-DIABT	ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS
370	CONTRASEP	CONTRACEPTIVES
380	VITA-MINER	VITAMINS AND/OR MINERALS
381	ASRBC-ACID	ASCORBIC ACID
382	DIET-SUPPL	DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
383	FLOURIDES	FLOURIDES
384	PRENA-VITA	PRENATAL VITAMINS
390	HRMNL-MBL	MISC. HORMONAL & METABOLIC DRG
391	CRTCDS	CORTICOIDS
392	TPCL-CRRCD	TOPICAL CORTICOID PREPARATIONS
410	ANLG-NARCT	ANALGESICS AND NARCOTICS
411	NARCOTICS	NARCOTICS
412	ACTMNOPNN	ACETAMINOPNEN
420	ANTICNVLSN	ANTICONVULSANTS
430	BARBITUATE	BARBITUATES
431	CHLRL-NBAR	CHLRL HYDRATE & NON-BARB SEDAT
440	ANTI-PSYCH	ANTI-PSYCHOTICS
441	ANTI-ANXTY	ANTI-ANXIETY
442	ANTI-DEPRS	ANTI-DEPRESSANTS
443	AMPHETMINS	AMPHETAMINES
444	MIS-ANTDEP	MISC ANTIDEPRESSANTS
460	ANTI-ARTHR	ANTIARTHRITICS
470	ANTI-PRKNS	ANTI-PARKINSONISM
480	MSCL-RELXN	MUSCLE RELAXANTS
490	MSC-CNS-DG	MISCELLANEOUS CNS DRUGS
510	CHLRMPHNCL	CHLORAMPHENICOL
520	ERYTHRMCN	ERYTHROMYCIN
530	PENCILLNIS	PENCILLINIS
531	PENCILLNAS	PENCILLINASE
540	STREPTMCN	STREPTOMYCIN
550	TETRACYCLN	TETRACYCLINE
560	AMPICILLNS	AMPICILLINS
570	CEPHLOSPRN	CEPHALOSPORINS
580	NYSTATIN	NYSTATIN
581	QUILOLONES	QUILOLONES
590	OTH-ANTIBI	OTHER ANTIBIOTICS
592	TPCL-ANTBT	TOPICAL ANTIBIOTIC PREPS
610	SULFONAMDS	SULFONAMIDES
611	LEPROSTATC	LEPROSTATICS
620	ANTBACTRLS	ANTIBACTERIALS
621	GYNCOLOGCL	GYNECOLOGICAL
622	UROLOGICAL	UROLOGICAL
630	ANTHELMNTC	ANTHELMINTICS
640	ANTI-TBRCL	ANTI TUBERCULOSIS PREPARATIONS
650	ANTI-INFLT	ANTI INFLAMTRY ENZYMS, ORAL
660	TOP-AN-INF	TOPICAL ANTI INFECTIVES

670	ANTIFUNGAL	ANTIFUNGALS
690	ANTI-INFCT	OTHER ANTI INFECTIVES
801	DSP-SRNGS	DISP. SYRINGES AND NEEDLES
802	DIAB-SUPLY	DIABETIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY
803	OST-SUPPLY	OSTOMY AND ILEOSTOMY SUPPLIES
804	ANTISEPTIC	ANTISEPTICS AND OTHER SOLUTION
805	BANDAGES	BANDAGES AND OTHER DRESSINGS
806	DIAG-SUPLY	DIAGNOSTIC SUPPLIES
807	CONTRACEPT	CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES & TEST
808	IV-SUPPLY	IV EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
809	ENT-SUPPLY	ENTERNAL SUPPLIES
810	DENT-SUPLY	DENTAL SUPPLIES
811	SURG-SUPLY	SURGICAL SUPPLIES
812	EE-SUPPLY	EYE AND EAR SUPPLIES
813	INHALATION	INHALATION SUPPLIES
814	BRACES	BRACES AND SUPPORT SUPLIES
815	DIAPERS	INCONTINENCE PADS AND DIAPERS
816	TOPICAL-PR	TOPICAL PREPARATIONS
817	ADJUVANTS	COMPOUNDING ADJUVANTS
818	MISCELLANE	MISCELLANEOUS
910	ANTIHSTMNC	ANTIHISTAMINICS
920	EENT-PREPS	EENT PREPARATIONS
921	MIOTICS	MIOTICS
930	GASTRNTRCS	GASTROENTERICS
931	ANACD-SUSP	ANTACID SUSPENSIONS
932	ANTDC-TABL	ANTACID TABLETS
933	ANTI-CHLNG	ANTI CHOLINERGICS
934	LAXATIVES	LAXATIVES
935	BIOLOGICS	BIOLOGICALS
936	IMMUN-SUPP	IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVES
940	OXYTC-MGRN	OXYTOCICS AND MIGRANE PREPS.
950	DERMATGLCL	DERMATOLOGICALS
960	DIAG-REGNT	DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS
970	BRNCH-DECN	BRONCHODILATORS AND DECONGES
980	COMP-FORMU	COMPOUNDED FORMULAS
990	DRG-NO-CL	DRUGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFI

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05092   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-CODE-CRVS

     PROCEDURE CODE CRVS.
     THE CODE USED BY MEDICARE TO IDENTIFY A MEDICAL PROCEDURE OR
     SUPPLY. THIS CODE WILL BE CONVERTED TO A CPT-4 PROCEDURE CODE
     ACCEPTABLE TO THE MMIS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05093   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-REGION-CD

     MEDICARE REGION CODE.

```
  CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----      -----------------       ----------------


   1          NABS                  NABS MEDICARE PROCEDURES
   2          KING                  KING MEDICARE PROCEDURES
   3          SPOKANE               SPOKANE MEDICARE PROCEDURES
   9          DME                   DME MEDICARE PROCEDURES
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05100   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-NAME

    PROCEDURE NAME.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROCEDURE NAMES:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 510
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 094
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE GENERALLY ACCEPTED NOMENCLATURE FOR
                            MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL, ETC.,
                            PROCEDURE. *****

    THE GENERALLY ACCEPTED NOMENCLATURE FOR A MEDICAL, SURGICAL,
    DENTAL, ETC. PROCEDURE OR FOR A SUPPLY PRODUCT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05101   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-DESC

    PROC-DESC.

    PROC DESC.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05110   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-NAME

    DIAGNOSIS NAME.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DIAGNOSIS NAME:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 511
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 095
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE GENERALLY ACCEPTED NOMENCLATURE FOR
                            A DIAGNOSIS. NAME IS REQUIRED ONLY IF
                            NOT ENCODED BY PROVIDER (SEE DE #61).*****

    THE GENERALLY ACCEPTED NOMENCLATURE FOR A DIAGNOSIS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05130   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-UNIT-MEASURE

    DRUG UNIT OF MEASURE.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - UNIT OF MEASURE:
          MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 513
          MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 096
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE UNIT IN WHICH A DRUG IS DISPENSED

                         (E.G., CC, CAPSULE, TABLET). *****

     THE UNIT BY WHICH A DRUG IS DISPENSED AND PRICED.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   EA   EACH   EACH (TABLET, CAPSULE)
   GM   GRAM   GRAM
   ML   MILLILITER   MILLILITER
   OZ   OUNCE   OUNCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05140   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-PACKAGE-SIZE

     DRUG PACKAGE SIZE.

     THE QUANTITY OF A DRUG CONTAINED IN A PACKAGE EXPESSED IN UNITS
     OF MEASURE (DEN = 05130).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05240   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VALID-SEX-INDIC

     VALID SEX INDICATOR.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - VALID SEX INDICATOR:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 524
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 108
           MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH INDICATES WHEN A PROCEDURE
                             OR DIAGNOSIS IS LIMITED TO ONE SEX
                             ONLY. *****

     INDICATES WHICH SEX THE RECIPIENT MUST BE FOR THIS SERVICE

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   B   BOTH   MALE OR FEMALE (DEFAULT)
   F   FEMALE   FEMALE ONLY
   M   MALE   MALE ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05250   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-RANGE-INDIC

     AGE RANGE INDICATOR

     A MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM AGE RANGE FOR A SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05251   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MINIMUM-AGE

     MININUM AGE

        ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - AGE RANGE INDICATOR:
              MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 525
              MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 109
              MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH SPECIFIES AN AGE RANGE WHEN
                              A PROCEDURE OF DIAGNOSIS IS LIMITED TO A
                              PARTICULAR AGE GROUP. *****

        THE MINIMUM ALLOWED AGE FOR THIS SERVICE (DEFAULT IS 000).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05252   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MAXIMUM-AGE

        MAXIMUM AGE

        ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - AGE RANGE INDICATOR:
              MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 525
              MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 109
              MMIS DEFINITION - A CODE WHICH SPECIFIES AN AGE RANGE WHEN
                              A PROCEDURE OF DIAGNOSIS IS LIMITED TO A
                              PARTICULAR AGE GROUP. *****

        THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED AGE FOR THIS SERVICE (DEFAULT IS 999).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05290   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALLOWED-CHARGE

        ALLOWED CHARGE

        THE PAYMENT RECOGNIZED AS THE REASONABLE CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE.
        THE ALLOWED CHARGE IS NORMALLY THE LESSOR OF THE BILLED AMOUNT
        OR THE ALLOWED AMOUNT IN THE FEE SCHEDULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05300   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNITS-IND

        UNITS INDICATOR.

        A CODE IDENTIFYING WHETHER UNITS BILLED ON A LINE ITEM ARE TO
        BE CONSIDERED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ALLOWED CHARGE.

       CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
       ----   -----------------   ----------------

        N   NO UNITS   COMPUTE WITHOUT UNITS
        Y   UNITS   COMPUTE WITH UNITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05302   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GROUPER-IND

        GROUP INDICATOR.

        A CODE IDENTIFYING HOW THE CPT-4/HCPCS CODE ON THE BILLIED LINE
        ITEM IS TO BE USED IN AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPING. THIS CODE

   WILL ALSO IDENTIFY WHETHER FEE SCEDULE PRICING METHODOLOGY IS TO
   OVERRIDE APG BASE RATE METHODOLOGY FOR THE LINE ITEM.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   0   FS/NO GRP   FEE SCHED/EXCLUDE FROM GROUPER
   1   FS/GRP   FEE SCHED/INCLUDE IN GROUPER
   2   GRP   INCLUDE IN GROUPER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05304   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-CODE

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) CODE.

    APGS ARE CLASSIFICATIONS DESIGNED FOR OUPATIENT VISISTS TO
    EXPLAIN THE AMOUNT AND TYPE OF RESOURCES USED IN AN AMBULATORY
    SETTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05306   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-NAME

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) NAME.

    A DESCRIPTION OF THE APG CLASSIFICATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05308   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-TYPE

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) TYPE.

    A CODE IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF APG ASSIGNED.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   NOT ASSGN   NOT ASSIGNED
   01   SIGNIF   SIGNIFICANT PROCEDURE
   02   ANCILLARY   ANCILLARY PROCEDURE
   03   INCIDENTAL   INCIDENTAL PROCEDURE
   04   MED VISIT   MEDICAL VISIT
   05   MH-SA/THRP   MENTAL/SUBSTNACE ABUSE THERAPY
   06   MH-SA   MENTAL/SUBSTNACE ABUSE
   08   NO APG   ALPHANUMERIC HCPCS WO/APG
   09   ERROR APG   ERROR APG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05310   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-CATEGORY

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) CATEGORY.

    A CODE IDENTIFYING THE CATEGORY OF APG ASSIGNED.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 SP   NOT ASSGN   NOT ASSIGNED
 00   GENERIC   GENERIC
 01   INTEGUM   INTGUMENTARY SYSTEM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05312   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-PRICE-ENTRIES

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) PRICE ENTRIES.

    NUMBER OF PRICE ENTRIES FOR AN APG CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05314   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-PRICE-DATA

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) PRICE DATA.

    THE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE OCCURRENCES OF THE APG PRICE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05316   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-PRICE-BEGIN-DATE

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) PRICE BEGIN DATE.

    THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE FOR AN APG PRICE SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05318   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-PRICE-END-DATE

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) PRICE END DATE.

    THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE FOR AN APG PRICE SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05320   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-RELATIVE-WEIGHT

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) RELATIVE WEIGHT.

    THE CALCULATED RELATIVE WEIGHT/BASE RATE FOR AN APG CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05322   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-PRICE-STATUS

    AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) PRICE STATUS.

    THE STATUS OF AN APG CODE PRICE SEGMENT.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 SP   NO CONTROL   NO CONTROL

    D   DENY   DENY
    S   SUSPEND   SUSPEND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05324   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DISCOUNT-ENTRIES

     NUMBER OF DISCOUNT ENTRIES.

     THIS FIELD IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF DISCOUNT ENTRIES FOR A
     PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05326   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISCOUNT-DATA

     DISCOUNT DATA.

     THIS GROUP LEVEL FOR THE OCCURRENCES OF THE DISCOUNT DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05328   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISCOUNT-BEG-DATE

     DISCOUNT BEGIN DATE.

     THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE FOR A DISCOUNT SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05330   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISCOUNT-END-DATE

     DISCOUNT END DATE.

     THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE FOR A DISCOUNT SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05332   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISCOUNT-PCT

     DISCOUNT PERCENT.

     PERCENTAGE TO BE APPLIED IN THE DISCOUNTING OF THE APG ALLOWED
     CHARGE.

     FOR EACH APG TYPE/CATEGORY THERE ARE UP TO 10 POSSIBLE DISCOUNT
     PERCENTAGES. DISCOUNTING IS BASED ON CLAIMS HAVING MULTIPLE
     OCCURRENCES OF THE SAME APG TYPE AND/OR APG CATEGORY WITHIN
     APG TYPE. DISCOUNTS ARE APPPLIED TO THE APG PRICED AMOUNT OF
     THE FIRST APG TYPE USING THE FIRST DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE, THE
     SECOND APG TYPE USING THE SECOND PERCENTAGE, AND SO ON.

     DISCOUNTING IS APPLIED ONLY TO SIGNIFICANT AND ANCILLARY APG
     PAID LINE ITEMS, NOT PACKAGED OR CONSOLIDATED ITEMS. THE
     SEQUENCE IN APPLICATION OF THE DISCOUNT IS BASED ON DESCENDING
     SEQUENCE OF APG RELATIVE VALUE (WEIGHT) AND ASCENDING SEQUENCE
     OF APG TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05334   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-VISIT-TYPE

     AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) VISIT TYPE.

     THIS FIELD IS RETURNED BY THE APG GROUPER MODULE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT-APPL   NOT APPICABLE
  0   UNKOWN   UNDETERMINED VISIT
  1   SIGNIFICAN   SIGNIFICANT VISIT
  2   ANCILLARY   ANCILLARY VISIT
  3   MEDICAL   MEDICAL VISIT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05336   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-SEQUENCE

     AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) SEQUENCE.

     THIS FIELD IDENTIIFES THE SEQUENCE/PRIORITY OF APG WITHIN
     APG TYPE. THE SEQUENCE IS BASED ON DESCENDING APG RELATIVE
     VALUE AND ASCENDING APG TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05338   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MEDICAL-APG-DATA

     MEDICAL AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) DATA.

     THE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE MEDICAL APG DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05340   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-PKG-CN-IND

     AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) PACKAGE/CONSOLIDATION/ROLL-UP
     INDICATOR.

     THIS FIELD IDENTIFIES THE LINE ITEM AS HAVING BEEN PACKAGED,
     CONSOLIDATED, OR ROLLED-UP AS DEFINED BY APG PRICING METHODOLOGY.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NOT-APPL   NOT APPICABLE
  C   CONSLDTD   CONSOLIDATED APG
  P   PACKAGED   PACKAGED APG
  R   ROLLED   ROLLED INTO APG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05342   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APG-PRICE-DENY-IND

     AMBULATORY PATIENT GROUPER (APG) PRICE DENY INDICATOR.

     THIS FIELD IDENTIFIES WHEN A LINE ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN APG
     PRICING METHODOLOGY. A CLAIM WITH A LINE ITEM IDENTIFIED AS APG
     PRICED AND SUBSEQUENTLY DENIED WILL HAVE APG PRICE DENY INDICATOR
     SET TO BYPASS APG PRICING, THE CLAIM WILL THEN BE SUSPENDED, AND
     RELEASED FOR REPROCESSING.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   NOT-APPL   NOT APPICABLE
   0   APG BYPASS   DENY/BYPASS APG PRICING
   1   APG PRICED   APG PRICED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05344   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUTLIER-DATA

     OUTLIER DATA.

     THE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE OUTLIER DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05346   DATA ELEMENT NAME: THRESHOLD-AMT

     THRESHOLD AMOUNT.

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE HIGH OR LOW CALCULATED OUTLIER THRESHOLD
     AMOUNT. IF DETERMINED THAT THE BILLING DOES NOT QUALIFY AS AN
     OUTLIER THEN THIS FIELD WILL BE SET TO ZEROS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05402   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-NAME

     DESCRIPTION OF THE DRG CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05403   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-PRICE-ENTRIES

     THE NUMBER OF PRICE ENTRIES FOR A DRG CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05404   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-PRICE-DATA

     THE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE OCCURRENCES OF THE DRG PRICE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05405   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-PRICE-BEG-DATE

     THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE FOR A DRG PRICE SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05406   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-PRICE-END-DATE

THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE FOR A DRG PRICE SEGMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05407   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-DAYS

   THE NUMBER OF DAYS ALLOWED FOR A DRG CODE. THIS IS USED TO
   PRORATE DRG PAYMENTS WHEN THE PATIENT WAS TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER
   HOSPITAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05408   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-RELATIVE-VALUE

   THE RELATIVE VALUE USED TO PRICE A DRG CLAIM. THE DRG CONVERSION
   FACTOR FROM THE PROVIDER CHARGE SEGMENT IS MULTIPLIED BY THE
   RELATIVE VALUE TO DETERMINE THE PAYMENT ALLOWED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05409   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRG-PRICE-STATUS

   THE STATUS OF THIS DRG PRICE SEGMENT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NO CONTROL   NO CONTROL ON THIS SEGMENT
  D   DENY   DENY THIS DRG
  S   SUSPEND   SUSPEND THIS DRG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05501   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OBSOLETE-DATE

   OBSOLETE DATE.

   WILL BE THE LAST DATE THAT THE DRUG IS PRODUCED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05502   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-GENERIC-CODE

   DRUG GENERIC CODE.

   A CODE IDENTIFYING THE GENERIC GROUP TO WHICH A DRUG BELONGS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05503   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-STRENGTH-DESC

   DRUG STRENGTH DESCRIPTION.

   A DESCRIPTION OF THE STRENGTH OF A DRUG FORMULARY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05504   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-MANUFACT-NAME

   DRUG MANUFACTURER NAME.

        THE NAME OF THE COMPANY PRODUCING THE DRUG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05505   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-FORMUL-IND

        FORMULARY INDICATOR CODE-DRUG GROUP CODE.

        THE FOLLOWING INDICATORS WERE EFFECTIVE AS OF 5/1/91.

            E   MULTI-SOURCE NON-CONTRACT PA
            H   SINGLE SOURCE NON-CONTRACT PA
            I   MULTI-SOURCE NON-CONTRACT ST
            J   SINGLE-SOURCE NON-CONTRACT ST
            K   MULTI-SOURCE NON-CONTRT PA ST
            L   SINGLE SOURCE NON-CONTR PA ST
            M   NON-CONTRACT NON-PAYABLE
            O   SUPPLIES
            P   SUPPLIES PA
            Q   SUPPLIES PA NOT NH
            U   SUPPLIES PA NH
            0   MULTI-SOURCE CONTRACT
            1   SINGLE SOURCE CONTRACT
            2   MULTI-SOURCE CONTRACT PA
            3   SINGLE SOURCE CONTRACT PA
            4   MULTI-SOURCE CONTR PA NOT NH
            5   SINGLE SOURCE CONT PA NOT NH
            6   MULTI-SOURCE CONTR PA NH
            7   SINGLE SOURCE CONTR PA NH
            8   MULTI-SOURCE CONTR INNOV PA
            9   NEW DRUG CONTRACT

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	SS FO NNH	SNGL SRCE FORM NOT NH
B	MS FO NNH	MLTI SRCE FORM NOT NH
C	SCII F NN	SCHD II FORM NOT NH
D	DESI FL-D	DESI FLAG DRUG LESS THAN EFFC
E	MS NON PA	MULTI-SOURCE NON-CONTRACT PA
F	SS FOR DR	SINGLE SOURCE FORMULARY DRUG
G	MS FOR DR	MULTI SOURCE FORMULARY DRUG
H	SS NON PA	SINGLE SOURCE NON-CONTRACT PA
I	MS NON S	MULTI-SOURCE NON-CONTRACT ST
J	SS NON S	SINGLE-SOURCE NON-CONTRACT ST
K	MS NON PS	MULTI-SOURCE NON-CONTRT PA ST
L	SS NON PS	SINGLE SOURCE NON-CONTR PA ST
M	NON NOPAY	NON-CONTRACT NON-PAYABLE
N	S NFOR-DR	SINGLE SOURE NON-FORMUL DRUG
O	SUPPLY	SUPPLIES
P	SUPPLY PA	SUPPLIES PA
Q	SUPLY PNN	SUPPLIES PA NOT NH

```
R            M NFOR DR           MULTI-SOURCE NON-FORMUL DRUG
S            SCII FO D           SCHEDULE II FORMULARY DRUG
T            SCII NF D           SCHEDULE II NON-FORM DRUG
U            SUPLY PN            SUPPLIES PA NH
X            SS NF NNH           SNGL SRCE NON-FORM NOT NH
Y            MS NF NNH           MLTI SRCE NON-FORM NOT NH
Z            SCII NF N           SCHD II NON-FORM NOT NH
0            MS CON              MULTI-SOURCE CONTRACT
1            SS CON              SINGLE SOURCE CONTRACT
2            MS CON PA           MULTI-SOURCE CONTRACT PA
3            SS CON PA           SINGLE SOURCE CONTRACT PA
4            MS CO PNN           MULTI-SOURCE CONTR PA NOT NH
5            SS CO PNN           SINGLE SOURCE CONT PA NOT NH
6            MS CON PN           MULTI-SOURCE CONTR PA NH
7            SS CON PN           SINGLE SOURCE CONTR PA NH
8            MS CO PIN           MULTI-SOURCE CONTR INNOV PA
9            NEW DRUG            NEW DRUG CONTRACT
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05506   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-NH-INDIC

    DRUG-NH-INDIC.

    DRUG NURSING HOME INDICATOR.
    DRUG-NH-INDIC.

    DRUG NURSING HOME INDICATOR.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
N	NO	NO
Y	YES	YES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05507   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COVERED-ITEM

    COVERED-ITEM.

    COVERED ITEM.
    COVERED-ITEM.

    COVERED ITEM.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
C	COMP-ONLY	COMPOUND-ONLY
N	NOT-COV	NOT-COVERED
Y	COVERED	COVERED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05508   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-UNIT-QUANTITY

     DRUG UNIT OF QUANTITY.

     THE DRUG UNIT OF QUANTITY IS INPUT ON THE DRUG CLAIM INDICATING
     THE QUANITITES OF DRUG DISPENSED. THE PRICING LOGIC WILL
     MULTIPLY THE DRUG UNIT OF QUANTITY BY DERIVED ALLOWED CHARGE FOR
     ONE UNIT OF THE DRUG TO DETERMINE THE ALLOWED CHARGE FOR THE
     COST OF THE INGREDIENTS.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

  HD   HUNDRED   PER HUNDRED
  PT   PINT   PER PINT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05512   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-MAX-DAYS

     DRUG MAXIMUM DAYS.

     THIS IS THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS THAT THE PHARMACIST MAY
     DISPENSE THIS DRUG (DEFAULT IS 99999).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05513   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-PRICE-BEG-DATE

     DRUG PRICE BEGIN DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ALLOWABLE PROCEDURE PAYMENT:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 380
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 084
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED AMOUNT PAYABLE FOR A
                             PARTICULAR MEDICAL PROCEDURE, TREATMENT,
                             OR SERVICE ITEM. *****

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ALLOWABLE PROCEDURE PAYMENT:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 380
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 084
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED AMOUNT PAYABLE FOR A
                             PARTICULAR MEDICAL PROCEDURE, TREATMENT,
                             OR SERVICE ITEM. *****

     THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE DRUG PRICE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05514   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-PRICE-END-DATE

     DRUG PRICE END DATE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - DRUG CANCELLATION DATE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 528
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 097

           MMIS DEFINITION - THE DATE FROM WHICH A PARTICULAR DRUG IS
                             NO LONGER COVERED UNDER THE STATE
                             MEDICAID PROGRAM. *****

      THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE DRUG PRICE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05515   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-PRICE-ENTRIES

      DRUG PRICE ENTRIES.

      A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES OF DRUG PRICE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05516   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-PRICE-DATA

      DRUG PRICE DATA.

      A GROUP LEVEL CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS.

      05513 - DRUG-PRICE-BEG-DATE
      05514 - DRUG-PRICE-END-DATE
      05085 - DRUG-MAC
      05070 - DRUG-AWP
      05080 - DRUG-EAC.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05517   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PKG-SIZE-PRICING-IND

      PACKAGE SIZE INDICATOR

      A CODE WHICH SPECIFIES WHETHER A DRUG SHOULD BE PRICED USING
      THE DRUG RECORD FOR ALL PACKAGE SIZES OR THE DRUG RECORD FOR
      THE SPECIFIC PACKAGE SIZE BILLED.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   ALL SIZES   USE ALL PACKAGE SIZE RECORD
  S   PEC SIZE   SE SPECIFIC PACKAGE SIZE REC

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05518   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISP-FEE-INDICATOR

      DISPENSING FEE INDICATOR

      A CODE WHICH SPECIFIES WHETHER A DRUG'S DISPENSING FEE SHOULD
      BE COMPUTED AS A FIXED DOLLAR VALUE PER PRESCRIPTION OR AS
      ONE-HALF THE DRUG'S INGREDIENT COST.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

    F   FIXED FEE   DISPENSING FEE IS FIXED AMT
    H   HALF COST   DISPENSING FEE IS HALF COST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05519   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNIT-DOSE-PKG-SIZE

    UNIT DOSE PACKAGE SIZE

    A SPECIFIC TWO DIGIT VALUE WHICH, WHEN FOUND IN THE PACKAGE SIZE
    PORTION OF A NATIONAL DRUG CODE (NDC), IDENTIFIES THAT NDC AS A
    UNIT DOSE PACKAGE SIZE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05520   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-DISPENSING-FEE

    DRUG DISPENSING FEE

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROFESSIONAL FEE:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 381
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 085
         MMIS DEFINITION - THE AMOUNT ALLOWED TO A DISPENSER OF
                           DRUGS AS COMPENSATION FOR HIS PROFESSIONAL
                           SERVICES. *****

    THE FEE ASSOCIATED WITH THE COST OF DISPENSING A DRUG. SEVERAL
    DIFFERENT DISPENSING FEES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED IN ASSOCIATION
    WITH DED 02312.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05521   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STD-PKG-INDICATOR

    STANDARD PACKAGE INDICATOR

    IDENTIFIES THE PACKAGE SIZE AND ASSOCIATED PRICE TO BE USED
    WHEN PRICING THE 'STANDARD PACKAGE SIZE'.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NOT STD   ALL OTHER PACKAGE SIZES
  1   STD PKG   STANDARD PACKAGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05522   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-FORMUL-ENTRIES

    DRUG FORMULARY ENTRIES.

    A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES FOR DRUG FORMUL DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05523   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-FORMUL-DATA

    DRUG FORMULARY DATA.

   A GROUP LEVEL CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS.

   05524 - DRUG-FORMUL-BEG-DATE
   05525 - DRUG-FORMUL-END-DATE
   05505 - DRUG-FORMUL-IND
   05672 - PRIOR-AUTH-IND.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05524   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-FORMUL-BEG-DATE

   DRUG FORMULARY BEGIN DATE.

   THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS FORMULARY DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05525   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-FORMUL-END-DATE

   DRUG FORMULARY END DATE.

   THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS FORMULARY DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05526   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-SUPPLY-ENTRIES

   DRUG SUPPLY ENTRIES.

   A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES FOR DRUG SUPPLY DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05527   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-SUPPLY-DATA

   DRUG SUPPLY DATA.

   A GROUP LEVEL CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS.

   05528 - DRUG-SUPPLY-BEG-DATE
   05529 - DRUG-SUPPLY-END-DATE
   05060 - DRUG-MIN-SUPPLY
   05030 - DRUG-MAX-SUPPLY
   05512 - DRUG-MAX-DAYS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05528   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-SUPPLY-BEG-DATE

   DRUG SUPPLY BEGIN DATE.

   THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SUPPLY DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05529   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-SUPPLY-END-DATE

   DRUG SUPPLY END DATE.

THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SUPPLY DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05530   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-DOSAGE-DESC

DRUG DOSAGE DESCRIPTION.

THIS FIELD IS PASSED BY BLUE BOOK. IT'S NOT CURRENTLY USED BY
THE MMIS SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05531   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-XREF

THE DRUG PACKAGE SIZE INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05532   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-XREF-PKG

THE PACKAGE SIZE OF THE DRUG CODE.
(BLUE BOOK USES 'ST' AS THE LAST 2 DIGITS OF THE DRUG CODE
IF IT IS THE STANDART.)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05533   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-XREF-EFF-DATE

THE DRUG XREF EFFECTIVE DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05534   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-NON-FAC-RVU

NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05535   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-FACILITY-RVU

RBRVS FACILITY TOTAL RVU'S

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05536   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-EFF-DATE

RBRVS EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05537   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-PROC-DESC

RBRVS PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05538   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-PROC-STATUS

RBRVS PROCEDURE STATUS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05539   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-SOURCE-OF-RVU

      RBRVS SOURCE OF RVU'S

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05540   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-TOTAL-RVU

      RBRVS TOTAL RVU'S

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05541   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-CONV-FACTOR

      RBRVS CONVERSION FACTOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05542   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-FEE-SCHED-AMT

      RBRVS FEE SCHEDULE AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05543   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-FEE-SCHED-IND

      RBRVS FEE SCHEDULE INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05544   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-PREOP-PERCENT

      RBRVS PREOPERATIVE PERCENTAGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05545   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-INTROP-PERCENT

      RBRVS INTRAOPERATIVE PERCENTAGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05546   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-POSTOP-PERCENT

      RBRVS POSTOPERATIVE PERCENTAGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05547   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-MULT-SURG-IND

      RBRVS MULTIPLE SURGERY INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05548   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-BILAT-SURG-IND

      RBRVS BILATERAL SURGERY INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05549   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-CO-SURGEON-IND

      RBRVS CO-SURGEON INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05550   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-TEAM-SURG-IND

     RBRVS TEAM SURGEON INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05551   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-BILLABLE-SUPP

     RBRVS BILLABLE MEDICAL SUPPLIES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05552   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-SITE-SERV-DIFF

     RBRVS SITE OF SERVICE DIFFERENTIAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05553   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-NUM-REL-PROCS

     RBRVS NUMBER OF RELATED PROCEDURES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05554   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-RELATED-PROCS

     RBRVS RELATED PROCEDURE CODES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05555   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-NON-FAC-AMT

     RBRVS NON FACILITY FEE SCHED AMT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05556   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RBRVS-FACILITY-AMT

     RBRVS FACILITY FEE SCHED AMT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05560   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-REQUIRED-DATA

     THE DATA USED TO DETERMINE IF PRIOR AUTHORIZATION IS REQUIRED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05561   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-REQUIRED-BEG-DT

     THE BEGINNING DATE THAT PRIOR AUTHORIZATION IS REQUIRED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05562   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PA-REQUIRED-END-DT

     THE ENDING DATE THAT PRIOR AUTHORIZATION IS REQUIRED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05563   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-DATA

     THE DATA USED TO DETERMINE WHICH SYSTEM PARAM IS TO BE USED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05564   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-BEG-DT

    THE BEGINNING DATE THE SYSTEM PARAMETER IS TO BE USED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05565   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SYSTEM-PARAM-END-DT

    THE ENDING DATE THE SYSTEM PARAMETER IS TO BE USED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05602   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-CONTROL-CODE

    PROCEDURE CONTROL CODE.

    A CODE USED TO CONTROL PROCESSING OF THIS SERVICE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
00	NO CONTROL	NO SPECIAL CONTROL
01	INVALID	INVALID PROCEDURE
02	SUSPEND	SUSPEND

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05603   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-FACTOR-CODE

    PROCEDURE FACTOR CODE

    A CODE IDENTIFYING THE PRICING FACTOR FOR THIS SERVICE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	PREOP %	PREOPERATIVE PERCENT TOTAL
B	INTROP %	INTEROPERATIVE PERCENT TOTAL
C	POSTOP %	POSTOPERATIVE PERCENT TOTAL
F	MAX FAC	SITE OF SVC FACILITY MAX FEE
G	TC MAX F	SITE OF SVC FACILITY TECH
H	PC MAX F	SITE OF SVC FACILITY PROF
N	MAX NFAC	SITE OF SVC NONFACILITY MAX
P	PC RVU	PROFESSIONAL COMP RVU
Q	PC MAX NF	PROFESSIONAL COMP MAX FEE NF
R	PC %	PROFESSIONAL COMP PERCENT
S	PC MAN	PROFESSIONAL COMP MANUAL
T	TC RVU	TECHNICAL COMP RVU
U	TC MAX NF	TECHNICAL COMP MAX FEE NF
V	TC %	TECHNICAL COMP PERCENT
W	TC MAN	TECHNICAL COMP MANUAL
0	PROV CHG	PRICED OFF PROV CHARGE FILE
1	RVS	RELATIVE VALUE
2	ANES BAS	ANESETHESIA BASE UNITS
3	MAX	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE (CUT/PAY)
4	PERCENT	85% OF SUBMITTED CHARGES

```
5           MAN PRIC            MANUAL PRICE REQUIRED
6           NOT COV            NOT A COVERED SERVICE
7           MAX SUSP           MAXIMUM (SUSPEND IF LT SUB)
8           MAX PARM           MAXIMUM PARAMETER
9           HD MAX             HEALTH DEPT MAX FEE
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05604   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-FACTOR

   PROCEDURE FACTOR.

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ALLOWABLE PROCEDURE PAYMENT:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 380
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 084
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED AMOUNT PAYABLE FOR A
                          PARTICULAR MEDICAL PROCEDURE, TREATMENT,
                          OR SERVICE ITEM. *****

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICAID REASONABLE CHARGE:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 529
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 098
        MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE
                          REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICAID. *****

   ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MAXIMUM ALLOWED PRICE:
        MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 508
        MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 107
        MMIS DEFINITION - THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT WILL BE PAID FOR A
                          PROCEDURE, TREATMENT, OR SERVICE ITEM.****

   THE PRICING FACTOR FOR THE PROCEDURE (SEE PROCEDURE FACTOR CODE).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05605   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-PRICE-BEG-DATE

   PROCEDURE PRICE BEGIN DATE.

   THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS PRICE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05606   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-PRICE-END-DATE

   PROCEDURE PRICE END DATE.

   THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS PRICE DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05607   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-POST-OP-DAYS

   PROCEDURE POST OPERATIVE DAYS.

   THE NUMBER OF DAYS FOLLOWING THE SURGICAL PROCEDURE WITHIN WHICH
   OFFICE VISITS TO THE SAME PROVIDER SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS PART

     OF THE ORIGINAL SURGICAL FEE (DEFAULT IS ZERO).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05608   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-PRICE-ENTRIES

     PROCEDURE PRICE ENTRIES.

     THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES OF PROCEDURE PRICE DATA.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 010   MAX NUMBER   MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ENTRIES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05609   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-PRICE-DATA

     PROCEDURE PRICE DATA.

     A GROUP LEVEL ENTRY INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING PRICING DATA
     ELEMENTS.

             PROCEDURE PRICE BEGIN DATE (DEN = 05605)
             PROCEDURE PRICE END DATE   (DEN = 05606)
             PROCEDURE FACTOR CODE   (DEN = 05603)
             PROCEDURE FACTOR   (DEN = 05604)

     ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN DECENDING PROCEDURE PRICE BEGIN/END
     DATE SEQUENCE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05611   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-UR-CRIT-INDIC

     PROCEDURE UTILIZATION REVIEW CRITERIA INDICATOR.

     THIS CODE INDICATES IF A PRE-PAYMENT UR CRITERIA AUDIT HAS BEEN
     ESTABLISHED FOR THIS PROCEDURE CODE. IF THE INDICATOR IS ON, THIS
     WILL HELP EXPEDITE THE PROCESSING OF THE CLAIM IN THE PREPAYMENT
     UR PROGRAM WHEN A CRITERIA IS PRESENT.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 N   NO   NO UR CRITERIA EXISTS
 Y   YES   UR CRITERIA EXISTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05612   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-ASST-SURG-INDIC

     PROCEDURE ASSISTANT SURGERY INDICATOR.

     THIS INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT AN ASSISTANT SURGERY MODIFIER MAY
     BE USED WITH THIS PROCEDURE CODE.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   NA   NOT APPLICABLE
   M   MAYBE   ASSIST SURGERY MAY BE ALLOWED
   N   NO   ASSIST SURGERY NOT ALLOWED
   Y   YES   ASSIST SURGERY ALLOWED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05613   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-PROV-TYPE

    PROCEDURE PROVIDER TYPE.

    THE PROVIDER TYPE CODE (DEN = 02050) WHICH IDENTIFIES PROVIDERS
    EITHER ALLOWED OR NOT ALLOWED TO PERFORM AND BILL THIS
    PROCEDURE, DEPENDING ON PROC-PROV-TYPE-IND (DEN = 05614)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05614   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-PROV-TYPE-IND

    PROCEDURE PROVIDER TYPE INDICATOR.

    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO IDENTIFY PROVIDER TYPES THAT MAY OR
    MAY NOT PERFORM AND BILL THE SPECIFIED PROCEDURE.
    IT IS AN OPTIONAL FIELD WHICH MAY BE USED ONLY FOR THOSE
    PROCEDURES WHICH PRESENT SUCH PROBLEMS.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   SP   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
   I   INVALID   INVALID PROVIDER TYPES
   V   VALID   VALID PROVIDER TYPES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05615   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENDO-CODE

    ENDO-CODE.

    ENDOSCOPY BASE PROCEDURE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05616   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANESTHESIA-STATUS

    ANESTHESIA STATUS INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05617   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANESTHESIA-BASE

    ANESTHESIA BASE FACTOR CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05621   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-NH-IND

    PROCEDURE NURSING HOME INDICATOR.

    THIS CODE INDICATES IF A PROCEDURE IS PAYABLE FOR A RECIPIENT IN
    A NURSING HOME. IF THE INDICATOR IS ON THEN THE PROCEDURE WILL
    BE PAYABLE FOR RECIPIENTS IN A NURSING HOME, ELSE THE PROCEDURE
    WILL NOT BE PAYABLE.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    SP   NOT-APPL   NOT APPLICABLE, NOT PAYABLE
    E   EXCLUDED   EXCLUDED FROM NH PER DIEM
    I   INCLUDED   INCLUDED IN THE NH PER DIEM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05630   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-CODE-DATES

    GROUP LEVEL PROC CODE DATES.

    GROUP LEVEL HEADING FOR PROC CODE DATES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05631   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90700-DATE

    PROC CODE 90700 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90700

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05632   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90701-DATE

    PROC CODE 90701 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90701

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05633   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90702-DATE

    PROC CODE 90702 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90702

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05634   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90707-DATE

    PROC CODE 90707 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90707

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05635   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90712-DATE

    PROC CODE 90712 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90712

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05636   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90713-DATE

    PROC CODE 90713 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90713

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05637   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90716-DATE

    PROC CODE 90716 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90716

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05638   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90737-DATE

    PROC CODE 90737 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90737

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05639   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90744-DATE

    PROC CODE 90744 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90744

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05640   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-90745-DATE

    PROC CODE 90745 DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 90745

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05641   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-9073M-DATE

    PROC CODE 9073M DATE.

    MOST RECENT DATE OF SERVICE PAID FOR PROC CODE 9073M

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05670   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EMERG-TRMNT-IND

    EMERGENCY TREATMENT INDICATOR

      A CODE IDENTIFYING THIS DIAGNOSIS AS A TYPE NORMALLY RELATED
      TO AN EMERGENCY OR ACCIDENT.

    CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
    ----   -----------------   ----------------

     N   NO/EMERG   NON EMERGENCY
     Y   YES/EMERG   EMERGENCY OR ACCIDENT RELATED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05671   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-ACCID-INDIC

      DIAGNOSIS ACCIDENT INDICATOR.

      A CODE IDENTIFYING THIS DIAGNOSIS AS A TRAUMATIC TYPE NORMALLY
      DUE TO AN ACCIDENT. IF INDICATED, THE CLAIM WILL BE CHECKED TO
      INSURE THAT THE ACCIDENT RELATED BOX/FIELD HAS BEEN CODED.

    CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
    ----   -----------------   ----------------

     N   NOT/ACCID   DIAGNOSIS NOT A ACCIDENT
     Y   YES/ACCID   DIAGNOSIS IS A ACCIDENT,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05672   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-AUTH-IND

      PRIOR AUTHORIZATION INDICATOR.

      THIS FIELD IS CARRIED ON THE PROCEDURE, DIAGNOSIS, AND DRUG
      MASTER RECORDS TO INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE SERVICE REQUIRES
      AUTHORIZATION.

    CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
    ----   -----------------   ----------------

     E   EMERGENT   EMERGENT DIAGNOSIS
     H   PA R NH D   PA REQ IN NH - DRUG
     L   LMC REQ   LMC APPROVAL REQUIRED
     N   NO AUTH   NO AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED
     O   PA R NNH D   PA REQ NOT IN NH - DRUG
     S   WITH PA   PA IF PA NUMBER PRESENT
     Y   PA REQ   PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQ

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05673   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-SCHEME-CODE

      DIAGNOSIS SCHEME CODE.

      A CODE INDICATING THE DIAGNOSIS CODE AS ICD-9-CM OR ICD-9-CM,
      SURGERY.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
I	ICD9/CM	ICD-9-CM
S	ICD9/CMSUR	ICD-9-CM-SURG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05674   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-COVERAGE-IND

    MEDICARE COVERAGE INDICATOR.

    THIS FIELD IS FOUND ON THE PROCEDURE MASTER RECORD TO INDICATE
    WHETHER OR NOT THE SERVICE IS COVERED BY MEDICARE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
E	YES MCRE E	COVERED MCARE SVC NO NURS HOME
N	NO MCARE	NOT A COVERED MEDICARE SERVICE
Y	YES MCARE	A COVERED MEDICARE SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05675   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUP-CHECK-IND

    DUPLICATE CHECK INDICATOR.

    THIS FIELD INDICATES WHAT, IF ANY, DUPLICATE EXCEPTION IS TO BE
    POSTED WHEN THIS PROCEDURE IS DUPLICATED WITHIN THE SAME CLAIM

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NO CONTROL	NO SPECIAL CONTROLS
1	ALLOW DUPS	ALLOW DUPLICATE
2	POSS DUP	POSSIBLE DUPLICATE
3	POSS CONF	POSSIBLE CONFLICT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05676   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-CONTROL-CODE

    DIAGNOSIS CONTROL CODE

    THIS FIELD IS FOUND ON THE DIAGNOSIS MASTER AND INDICATES
    WHEN CERTAIN EDIT RESTRICTIONS ARE PERFORMED FOR THE SPECIFIC
    DIAGNOSIS CODE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	NO/CTRL	NO RESTRICTIONS THIS DIAG CODE
1	NON/PAY	NON-PAYABLE DIAGNOSIS CODE
2	REQ/REVIEW	DIAG CODE REQ MEDICAL REVIEW
3	NEWBORN	DELIVERY/NEWBORN CARE PAY DRG

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05682   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNIT-DOSE-IND

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ---------------

           NOT SPECIF   UNIT DOSE NOT SPECIFIED   -
 Y   PHARM DOSE   PHARMACY UNIT DOSE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05701   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-CUST-CHRG-DATA

    MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE DATA.

    A GROUP LEVEL ENTRY CONSISTING OF THE DATA ELEMETNS LISTED BELOW
    IDENTIFYING THE PROVIDER'S MEDIAN CHARGE FOR THE ASSOCIATED TYPE
    OF SERVICE AND PROCEDURE CODE BASED ON HISTORICAL MEDICAID CLAIM
    DATA.

        05702 - MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE
        05703 - MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE BEGIN DATE
        05704 - MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE END DATE
        05705 - MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE SOURCE

    ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN DESCENDING END DATE SEQUENCE. OVERLAPPING
    DATES ARE NOT PERMMITTED. IN WASHINGTON, THESE FIELDS ARE USED TO
    CARRY INPATIENT HOSPITAL MAXIMUM ROOM CHARGES WHICH VARY BY
    PROVIDER, TYPE SERVICE (I), AND REVENUE (PROCEDURE) CODE.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05702   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MEDICAID-CUST-CHRG

    MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE.
    THE PROVIDER'S MEDIAN CHARGE FOR A SERVICE BASED ON HISTORICAL
    MEDICARE, TITLE XIX, AND BLUE SHIELD CLAIM DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05703   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-CUST-BEGIN-DTE

    MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE BEGIN DATE.
    THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED MEDICAID
    CUSTOMARY CHARGE (DEN 05702).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05704   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-CUST-END-DATE

    MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE END DATE.
    THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED MEDICAID CUSTOMARY
    CHARGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05705   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-CUST-CHRG-SRCE

     MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGE SOURCE.

     THIS CODE IS USED IN WASHINGTON TO INDICATE WHAT KIND OF EDIT
     CONTROL IS USED FOR THIS PROVIDER/REVENUE SERVICE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   NO CONTROL   NO CONTROL - THIS REVENUE CODE
  D   DENY   DENY THIS REVENUE CODE
  E   EXCLUDE   EXCLUDE THIS REVENUE CODE
  S   SUSPEND   SUSPEND THIS REVENUE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05706   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-CHRG-SEGMENTS

     MEDICAID NUMBER OF PROVIDER CHARGE SEGMENTS.

     THIS CODE DETERMINES THE NUMBER OF PROVIDER CHARGE SEGMENTS IN
     A GIVEN PROVIDER CHARGE RECORD (NEW FORMAT IMPLEMENTED WITH UB-82)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05707   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHRG-HEADER

     THIS IS THE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE HEADER AREA OF THE NEW PROVIDER
     CHARGE FILE IMPLEMENTED WITH UB-82.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05708   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CHG-DESC

     THE DESCRIPTION GIVEN BY THE USER TO A PROVIDER CHARGE RECORD.
     THIS DESCRIPTION IS IN THE NEW PROVIDER CHARGE RECORD IMPLEMENTED
     WITH UB-82.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05711   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-REAS-CHRG-DATA

     MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE DATA.
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE AS
     DETERMINED BY THE MEDICARE FISCAL INTERMEDIARY/CARRIER AND THE
     ASSOCIATED EFFECTIVE DATES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05712   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-REAS-CHARGE

     MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 531
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 076
           MMIS DEFINITION - PAYMENT AMOUNT RECOGNIZED AS THE

                        REASONABLE CHARGE FOR MEDICARE. *****

     THE MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE IS DETERMINED BY THE MEDICARE
     FISCAL INTERMEDIARY/CARRIER. THIS CHARGE IS NORMALLY THE LESSER
     OF THE MEDICARE CUSTOMARY AND MEDICARE PREVAILING CHARGES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05713   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-RC-BEGIN-DATE

     MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE BEGIN DATE.
     THE BEGINNING DATE FOR WHICH THE MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE IS
     APPLICABLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05714   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-RC-END-DATE

     MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE ENDING DATE.
     THE ENDING DATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05715   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-RC-SOURCE

     MEDICARE REASONABLE CHARGE SOURCE.
     A CODE INDICATING HOW THE CHARGE (DEN 05712) WAS OBTAINED.
         VALUES ARE
         0 - NO CHARGE AVAILABLE
         3 - CHARGE SUPPLIED BY MEDICARE FISCAL INTERMEDIARY/CARRIER.
         4 - CHARGE REPRESENTS PROVIDER MEDICARE CUSTOMARY CHARGE
         5 - CHARGE REPRESENTS MEDICARE PREVAILING CHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05721   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-75PC-PREV-DATA

     MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE DATA.
     A GROUP LEVEL CONSISTING OF THE DATA ELEMENTS LISTED BELOW
     IDENTIFYING THE PREVAILING CHARGE AT THE 75TH PERCENTILE
     LEVEL OF THE MEDICAID CUSTOMARY CHARGES FOR ALL PROVIDERS
     WITHIN THE SAME LOCATION FOR THE CORRESPONDING TYPE OF SERVICE
     AND PROCEDURE CODE.

         05722 - MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE
         05723 - MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREV CHARGE BEGIN DATE
         05724 - MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREV CHARGE END DATE
         05725 - MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREV CHARGE SOURCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05722   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-75PC-PREV-CHGE

     MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE.
     THE 75TH PERCENTILE LEVEL CHARGE OF ALL PROVIDER'S MEDICAID
     CUSTOMARY CHARGES WITHIN THE SAME LOCATION AND SPECIALTY GROUP
     FOR THE CORRESPONDING TYPE OF SERVICE AND PROCEDURE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05723   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-75PC-PREV-BGIN

    MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE BEGIN DATE.
    THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED MEDICAID
    PREVAILING CHARGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05724   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-75PC-PREV-END

    MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE END DATE.
    THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED MEDICAID PREVAILING
    CHARGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05725   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-75PC-PREV-SRCE

    MEDICAID 75TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE SOURCE.
    A CODE INDICATING HOW THE CHARGE (DEN 05712) WAS OBTAINED.

          VALUES: 0 - NO CHARGE AVAILABLE
                    1 - MANUALLY CALCULATED
                    2 - MMIS CALCULATED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05726   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-50PC-PREV-DATA

    MEDICAID 50TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING DATA.
    THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE 50TH PERCENTILE MEDICAID PREVAILING
    CHARGE AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTIVE DATES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05727   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-50PC-PREV-CHGE

    MEDICAID 50TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE.
    THE 50TH PERCENTILE LEVEL CHARGE OF ALL PROVIDER'S MEDICAID
    CUSTOMARY CHARGES (DEN 05712) WITHIN THE SAME LOCATION AND
    SPECIALTY GROUP FOR THE CORRESPONDING TYPE OF SERVICE AND
    PROCEDURE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05728   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-50PC-PREV-BGIN

    MEDICAID 50TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE BEGIN DATE.
    THE BEGINNING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED MEDICAID 50TH
    PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE (DEN 05726).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05729   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-50PC-PREV-END

    MEDICAID 50TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE END DATE.
    THE ENDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED MEDICAID 50TH
    PERCENTILE PREVAILING CHARGE (DEN 05726).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05731   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCAID-50PC-PREV-SRCE

     MEDICAID 50TH PERCENTILE PREVIALING CHARGE SOURCE.
     A CODE INDICATING HOW THE CHARGE (DEN 05726) WAS OBTAINED.
          VALUES: 0 - NO CHARGE AVAILABLE
                   1 - MANUALLY CALCULATED
                   2 - MMIS CALCULATED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05732   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MISC-TRAN-TYPE

     MISC TRANSACTION TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05733   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MISC-TRANS-SEQ-NUM

     MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTION SEQ NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05734   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PROF-REQ-NUM

     RECIPIENT PROFILE REQUEST NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05735   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PROF-SEQ-TYPE

     RECIPIENT PROFILE SEQUENCE TYPE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05736   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PROF-PRT-FRM

     RECIPIENT PROFILE PRINT FORMAT VALUE.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  P   PRT-FRM-P   PRT-FRM P

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05737   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-INDICATOR

     RECORD IS PRESENT INDICATOR SWITCH.

     RECORD HAS PASSED VALIDATION EDITS IF THE SWITCH IS EQUAL
     TO A 'Y'. THIS IS USED IN THE FULL RECIPIENT PROFILE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05738   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-DATA

     GROUP LEVEL NAME FOR FIELDS IN THE FULL RECIPIENT PROFILE
     RECORD WHICH ARE USED IN THE BATCH RECORD 14037 AFTER CONVERSION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05739   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANSACTION-DATE

     TRANSACTION DATE IN DISPLAY FORMAT

     IT IS USED IN THE FULL RECIPIENT PROFILE RECORDS, AND IT IS
     ENTERED ON THE FULL RECIPIENT PROFILE SCREEN IN MMDDYY FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05740   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROC

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROCEDURE CODE REPORT

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROCEDURE
     CODE REPORT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05741   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-DIAG

     OUTPUT MEDIUM DIAGNOSIS CODE REPORT

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE DIAGNOSIS
     CODE REPORT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05742   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-DRUG

     OUTPUT MEDIUM DRUG CODE REPORT

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE DRUG
     CODE REPORT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE

  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05743   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-TEXT

      OUTPUT MEDIUM TEXT CODE REPORT

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE TEXT
    CODE REPORT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05744   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-CHRG

      OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER CHARGE REPORT

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
    CHARGE CODE REPORT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05745   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-EXCEP

      OUTPUT MEDIUM EXCEPTION CODE REPORT

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE EXCEPTION
    CODE REPORT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05746   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-DRG

     OUTPUT MEDIUM DRG REPORT LISTING

   THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE DRG
   REPORT LISTING.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05747   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-MODE

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER CHARGE MODE REPORT.

   THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
   CHARGE MODE REPORT.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05748   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-RECIP

     OUTPUT MEDIUM RECIPIENT PROFILE REPORT.

   THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE RECIPIENT
   PROFILE REPORT.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  B   PAPER TAPE   BOTH PAPER AND TAPE
  C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
  D   DATA   SPECIAL DATA FORMAT
  T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05749   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-SUM-EXCEP

     OUTPUT MEDIUM EXCEPTION CODE SUMMARY REPORT

THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE EXCEPTION
CODE SUMMARY REPORT.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	NORMAL PRT	NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
C	FICHE	MICROFICHE
T	TAPE	TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05750   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-TERM

OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER TERMINATION LIST.

THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
TERMINATION LIST.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	NORMAL PRT	NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
C	FICHE	MICROFICHE
T	TAPE	TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05751   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-SPEC

OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER SPECIALTY LIST.

THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
SPECIALITY LIST.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	NORMAL PRT	NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
C	FICHE	MICROFICHE
T	TAPE	TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05752   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-CNTY

OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER LIST BY COUNTY,

THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
LIST BY COUNTY.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  A          NORMAL PRT             NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C          FICHE                  MICROFICHE
  T          TAPE                   TAPE
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05753   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-ALPHA

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER ALPHA LIST.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     ALPHA LIST.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  A          NORMAL PRT             NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C          FICHE                  MICROFICHE
  T          TAPE                   TAPE
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05754   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-NUM

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER NUMERIC LIST.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     NUMERIC LIST.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  A          NORMAL PRT             NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C          FICHE                  MICROFICHE
  T          TAPE                   TAPE
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05755   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-GROUP

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER GROUP LIST.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     GROUP LIST.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------        ----------------

  A          NORMAL PRT             NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C          FICHE                  MICROFICHE
```

   T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05756   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-TYPE

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER TYPE LIST.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     TYPE LIST.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
   C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
   T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05757   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-RATE

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER RATE TABLE.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     RATE TABLE.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
   C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
   T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05758   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-RECERT

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER RECERTIFICATION NOTICE.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     RECERTIFICATION NOTICES.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   A   NORMAL PRT   NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
   C   FICHE   MICROFICHE
   T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05759   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-SSN

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER MISSING SSN REPORT.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     MISSING SSN REPORT.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	NORMAL PRT	NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
C	FICHE	MICROFICHE
T	TAPE	TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05760   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-APPL

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER PENDING APPLICATION LIST.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     PENDING APPLICATION LIST.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	NORMAL PRT	NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
C	FICHE	MICROFICHE
T	TAPE	TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05761   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-REVIEW

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER HOLD REVIEW LIST.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     HOLD REVIEW LIST.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	NORMAL PRT	NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
C	FICHE	MICROFICHE
T	TAPE	TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05762   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-PROV-INFO

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER INFORMATION SHEETS.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
     INFORMATION SHEETS.

```
 CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION         LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----       -----------------         ----------------

  A         NORMAL PRT                NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C         FICHE                     MICROFICHE
  T         TAPE                      TAPE
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05763   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-REF-EOB3

     OUTPUT MEDIUM REFERENCE EOB TEXT

   THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE REFERENCE
   EOB TEXT REPORTS.

```
 CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION         LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----       -----------------         ----------------

  A         NORMAL PRT                NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C         FICHE                     MICROFICHE
  T         TAPE                      TAPE
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05764   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-EXP-UTIL

     OUTPUT MEDIUM PROVIDER INFORMATION SHEETS.

   THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR THE PROVIDER
   INFORMATION SHEETS.

```
 CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION         LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----       -----------------         ----------------


  A         NORMAL PRT                NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C         FICHE                     MICROFICHE
  T         TAPE                      TAPE
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05765   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-MED-IND

     OUTPUT MEDIUM INDICATOR

   THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE OUTPUT MEDIUM FOR ANY REPORT.

```
 CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION         LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----       -----------------         ----------------


  A         NORMAL PRT                NORMAL PRINT OUTPUT
  C         FICHE                     MICROFICHE
```

   T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05766   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FROM-DATE-PAID

     FROM-DATE-PAID.

     FROM DATE PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05767   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TO-DATE-PAID

     TO-DATE-PAID.

     TO DATE PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05801   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROFILE-BEGIN-DATE

     PROFILE BEGIN DATE.
     THIS DATE REPRESENTS THE EFFECTIVE DATE TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH THE
     CURRENT ITERATION OF THE PROFILE CALCULATION PROCESS. IT IS
     INCLUDED ON THE HEADER RECORD OF EACH SEQUENTIAL FILE UTILIZED IN
     THE PROFILE BUILD PROCESS. FORMAT OF VARIANT 1 IS MMDDYY AND
     FORMAT OF VARIANT 3 IS CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05802   DATA ELEMENT NAME: IOWA-TYPE-SVC-CODE

     WASHINGTON TYPE OF SERVICE CODE

     THIS CODE REPRESENTS THE TYPE OF SERVICE USED IN THE
     WASHINGTIN MMIS SYSTEM. THE TYPE OF SERVICE CODE AND CPT-4
     PROCEDURE DEFINE A SERVICE.

          VALUES ARE:

          1 - ANESTHESIA
          2 - ASSISTANT SURGEON
          3 - OTHER CPT SERVICES
          4 - DENTAL
          9 - OTHER SMA SERVICES
          I - INPATIENT ACCOMODATION,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05803   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FISCAL-YEAR

     FISCAL YEAR.
     THIS DATA ELEMENT IS USED BY THE PREVAILING CHARGE BUILD PROGRAM
     TO INDICATE THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH PROFILES ARE BEING
     CALCULATED. THE FIRST FG THAT THE SYSTEM IS OPERATIONAL (FY80)
     THE BASE YEAR FILE IS NOT ACCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05804   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ECON-INDEX-FACTOR

    ECONOMIC INDEX FACTOR.
    THIS FACTOR IS USED BY THE PREVAILING CHARGE BUILD PROGRAM IN
    DETERMINING WHETHER OR NOT PREVAILING CHARGES CALCULATED SHOULD
    BE REDUCED BY THE ECONOMIC INDEX LIMITATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05805   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BASE-YEAR-SOURCE

    BASE YEAR SOURCE CODE.
    A CODE INDICATING HOW THE BASE YEAR RECORD WAS OBTAINED.
        VALUES: 1 - PREVAILING CHARGE FILE
                 2 - CALCULATED USING CHANGE RATIO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05806   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURRENT-PREV-CHARGE

    CURRENT PREVAILING CHARGE.
    THIS CHARGE REPRESENTS THE CURRENT 75TH PERCENTILE PREVAILING
    CHARGE CALCULATED DURING THE PROFILE BUILD PROCESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05810   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLIA-CERT-NUMBER

    CLIA CERTIFICATE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05811   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CLIA-CERT-DATA

    NUMBER OF CLIA CERTIFICATE DATA SEGMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05812   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLIA-CERT-TYPE

    CLIA CERTIFICATE TYPE

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   REGULAR   REGULAR
  2   WAIVER   WAIVER
  3   ACCRED   ACCREDITATION
  4   MICROSCOPY   MICROSCOPY
  5   PARTIAL   PARTIAL ACCREDITATION
  9   REGIST   REGISTRATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05813   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UPDATE-CODE

    UPDATE CODE USED IN THE CLIA RECORDS

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   ADD
  D   DELETE
  U   UPDATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05814   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UPDATE-DATE

     UPDATE DATE,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05815   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLIA-NUM-CERT-ISSUED

     NUMBER OF CLIA CERTIFICATES ISSUED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05816   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLIA-CERT-DATA

     CLIA CERTIFICATE DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05817   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-TITLE

     RECORD TITLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05818   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CREATE-DATE

     THE CREATION DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05819   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PT-CODE

     PROFICIENCY TESTING CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05820   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-TRANSACTIONS

     TOTAL TRANSACTIONS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05821   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-LAB-RECORDS

     TOTAL LABORATORY RECORDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05822   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-CERT-RECORDS

     TOTAL CERTIFICATE RECORDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05823   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-SPEC-RECORDS

     TOTAL SPECIALTY RECORDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05824   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-PT-RECORDS

     TOTAL PROFICIENCY TESTING RECORDS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05825   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALT-INDEX-CLIA

     AN ALTERNATE INDEX INTO THE PROVIDER MASTER FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05826   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLIA-PROV-NUMBER

     THE PROVIDER NUMBER USED TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY EACH CLIA NUMBER.
     THE SAME PROVIDER NUMBER AS DED 02010.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05827   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLIA-BEGIN-DATE

     CLIA CERTIFICATE BEGIN DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05828   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLIA-END-DATE

     CLIA CERTIFICATE END DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05901   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-PROC

     REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR PROCEDURE CODE REPORT.
     THIS IS A ONE CHARACTER FIELD ON THE REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST
     RECORD INDICATING BY A NON-BLANK CHARACTER THAT THE USER IS
     REQUESTING THE PRCEDURE CODE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05902   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-DIAG

     REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR DIAGNOSIS CODE REPORT.
     THIS IS A ONE CHARACTER FIELD ON THE REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST
     RECORD INDICATING BY A NON-BLANK FIELD THAT THE USER IS
     REQUESTING THE DIAGNOSIS CODE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05903   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-DRUG

     REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR DRUG CODE REPORT.
     THIS IS A ONE CHARACTER FIELD ON THE REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST
     RECORD INDICATING BY A NON-BLANK CHARACTER THAT THE USER IS
     REQUESTING THE DRUG CODE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05904   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-PREV

   REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR THE PREVAILING CHARGE REPORT.
   THIS IS A ONE CHARACTER FIELD ON THE REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST
   RECORD INDICATING BY A NON-BLANK CHARACTER THAT THE USER IS
   REQUESTING THE PREVAILING CHARGE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05905   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-CUST

   REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR CUSTOMARY CHARGE REPORT.
   THIS IS A ONE CHARACTER FIELD ON THE REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST
   RECORD INDICATING BY A NON-BLANK FIELD THAT THE USER IS
   REQUESTING THE CUSTOMARY CHARGE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05906   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-DRUG-RX

   REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR DRUG IOWARX FORMULARY LIST.
   THIS IS A ONE CHARACTER FIELD ON THE REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST
   RECORD INDICATING BY A NON-BLANK CHARACTER THAT THE USER IS
   REQUESTING THE IOWARX DRUG FORMULARY REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05907   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TAXABLE-SVC-IND

   TAXABLE SERVICE INDICATOR

   THIS CODE DESCRIBES WHETHER A SERVICE OR ITEM IS SUBJECT TO THE
   STATE SALES TAX.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
N	NO	NO TAX FOR THIS SERVICE
Y	YES	TAX THIS SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05908   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIFETIME-SERVICE-IND

   LIFETIME SERVICE INDICATOR

   THIS CODE DESCRIBES WHETHER A PROCEDURE OR SERVICE CAN BE
   RENDERED ONLY ONCE IN A LIFETIME. ONCE IN A LIFETIME CLAIMS
   ARE RETAINED PERMANENTLY ON THE CONDENSED HISTORY FILE SO THE
   SYSTEM CAN CORRECTLY PERFORM THE HISTORY RELATED EDITS FOR ONCE
   IN A LIFETIME PROCEDURES AND SERVICES.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
SP	NOT ENTER	NOT ENTERED
N	MULT LIFE	MULTIPLE IN LIFETIME SERVICE

   Y   ONCE LIFE   ONCE IN LIFETIME SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05909   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUT-OF-STATE-IND

    OUT OF STATE INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER A PARTICULAR PROCEDURE CAN BE
    PERFORMED BY AN OUT OF STATE PROVIDER.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 N   OUT/INVAL   OUT OF STATE PROVIDER INVALID
 Y   OUT/ALLOW   OUT OF STATE PROVIDER ALLOWED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05910   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOOTH-NO-IND

    PROCEDURE TOOTH NUMBER INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR PROCEDURE
    REQUIRES THAT A TOOTH NUMBER BE ENTERED ON THE CLAIM.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 N   TOOTH/REQ   TOOTH NUMBER NOT REQUIRED
 Y   TOOTH/NOT   TOOTH NUMBER IS REQUIRED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05911   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOOTH-SURFACE-IND

    PROCEDURE TOOTH SURFACE INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR PROCEDURE
    REQUIRES THAT A TOOTH SURFACE BE ENTERED ON THE CLAIM.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

 N   SURF/REQ   SURFACE IS NOT REQUIRED
 Y   SURF/NOT   SURFACE IS REQUIRED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05912   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPLIT-BILL-IND

    SPLIT BILL INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER A PARTICULAR PROCEDURE CAN BE SPLIT
    BILLED (PROVESSION AND TECHNICAL COMPONENTS BILLED SEPARATELY)
    OR WHETHER IT MUST BE BILLED IN WHOLE.

     FOR OUTPATIENT CLAIMS, THIS CODE INDICATES A PERCENTAGE TO BE
     APPLIED TO THE ALLOWED CHARGE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	OP-CLM-100	OUTPAT PRICE AT 100 PERCENT
B	OP-CLM-70	OUTPAT PRICE AT 70 PERCENT
C	OP-CLM-55	OUTPAT PRICE AT 55 PERCENT
D	OP-CLM-30	OUTPAT PRICE AT 30 PERCENT
N	SPLT/INVAL	SPLIT BILLING IS INVALID
Y	SPLT/ALLOW	SPLIT BILLING IS ALLOWED
0	SPLT-0	SPLIT BILL 0 NOT ALLOWED
1	SPLT-1	SPLIT BILL 1 ALLOWED
2	SPLT-2	SPLIT BILL 2 NOT ALLOWED
3	SPLT-3	SPLIT BILL 3 NOT ALLOWED
4	SPLT-4	SPLIT BILL 4 NOT ALLOWED
5	SPLT-5	SPLIT BILL 5 NOT ALLOWED
6	SPLT-6	SPLIT BILL 6 ALLOWED
9	SPLT-9	SPLIT BILL 9 NOT ALLOWED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05914   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-ONLY-IND

     EPSDT ONLY INDICATOR

     THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER A PROCEDURE IS LIMITED TO ONLY EPSDT
     CLAIMS OR RESTRICTED TO NON EPSDT CLAIMS OR NO RESTRICTION.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
B	BOTH	SERVICE NOT LIMITED
N	NOT/EPSDT	SVC LIMITED TO NON EPSDT CLMS
Y	EPSDT/ONLY	SERVICE LIMITED TO EPSDT CLMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05915   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ITA-ONLY-IND

     ITA ONLY INDICATOR

     THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER A PROCEDURE IS LIMITED TO ONLY CLAIMS
     FOR ITA RECIPIENTS OR IS NOT RESTRICTED TO ITA.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
N	NOT/ITA	SVC NOT LIMITED TO ITA CLAIMS
Y	ITA/ONLY	SERVICE LIMITED TO ITA CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05916   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BLIND-ONLY-IND

      BLIND ONLY INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER A PROCEDURE IS LIMITED TO ONLY CLAIMS
    FOR BLIND RECIPIENTS OR IS NOT RESTRICTED TO BLIND.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    N   NOT/BLIND   SVC NOT LIMITED TO BLIND CLMS
    Y   BLIND/ONLY   SERVICE LIMITED TO BLIND CLMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05917   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-STERIL-IND

      PROCEDURE STERILIZATION INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR PROCEDURE IS FOR
    A STERILIZATION.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
    H   STERL/HYST   STERIZATION IS HYSTERECTOMY
    O   STERL/OTHR   STERIZATION IS OTHER
    V   STERL/VAS   STERIZATION IS VASECTOMY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05918   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-ABORT-IND

      PROCEDURE ABORTION INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR PROCEDURE IS FOR
    AN ABORTION.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    SP   NOT ENTER   NOT ENTERED
    N   NOT/ABORT   PROCEDURE NOT AN ABORTION
    Y   PROC/ABORT   PROCEDURE IS AN ABORTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05919   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-FAM-PLAN-IND

      PROCEDURE FAMILY PLANNING INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR PROCEDURE IS FOR
    FAMILY PLANNING.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

```
  N        NOT/FP              PROCEDURE NOT FAMILY PLANNING
  Y        PROC/FP             PROCEDURE IS FAMILY PLANNING
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05920   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-STERL-IND

    DIAGNOSIS STERILICATION INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR DIAGNOSIS IS FOR
    A STERILIZATION.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

  N        NOT/STERL           DIAGNOSIS NOT A STERILIZATION
  Y        DIAG/STERL          DIAGNOSIS IS A STERILIZATION
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05921   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-ABORT-IND

    DIAGNOSIS ABORTION INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR DIAGNOSIS IS FOR
    AN ABORTION.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

  N        NOT/ABORT           DIAGNOSIS NOT AN ABORTION
  Y        DIAG/ABORT          DIAGNOSIS IS AN ABORTION
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05922   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-FAM-PLAN-IND

    DIAGNOSIS FAMILY PLANNING INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR DIAGNOSIS IS FOR
    FAMILY PLANNING.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

  N        NOT/FP              DIAGNOSIS NOT FAMILY PLANNING
  Y        DIAG/FP             DIAGNOSIS IS FAMILY PLANNING
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05923   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-EX-TXT

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST EXCEPTION CODE TEXT.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE TEXT FILE LISTING REPORT
    FOR EXCEPTION CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05924   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-CHRG

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST CHARGE.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE PROVIDER CHARGE REPORT FROM BWMF5800.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05925   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-EXCEP

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST EXCEPTION.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE EXCEPTION CONTROL FILE LISTING FROM BWMF5800.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05926   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-PR-TXT

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST PROVIDER NOTES TEXT.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE TEXT FILE LISTING FOR PROVIDER
    NOTES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05927   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-RET-TXT

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST RETURN LETTER TEXT.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE TEXT FILE LISTING FOR RETURN LETTERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05928   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-EOB-TXT

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR EOB DESCRIPTIONS.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE TEXT FILE LISTING FOR EOB DESCRIPTIONS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05929   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-LOC-TXT

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR LOCATION CODE TEXT.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE TEXT FILE LISTING FOR LOCATION CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05930   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-CAR-TXT

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR CARRIER TEXT.
    THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
    REQUESTING THE TEXT FILE LISTING FOR CARRIER TEXT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05931   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-PRC-TXT

    REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR PROCEDURE CODE RANGE TEXT.

     THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
     REQUESTING THE TEXT FILE LISTING FOR PROCEDURE CODE
     RANGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05932   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-DRG

     REFERENCE SYSTEM REPORT REQUEST INDICATOR FOR DRG.
     IF THIS INDICATOR IS NON-BLANK, THE USER IS INDICATING
     THAT HE WOULD LIKE A PDD FILE LISTING FOR DRG CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05933   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-RPT-REQ-MODE

     REFERENCE SYSTEM REPORT REQUEST INDICATOR FOR CHARGE MODE.
     IF THIS INDICATOR IS NON-BLANK, THE USER IS INDICATING
     THAT HE WOULD LIKE A PROVIDER CHARGE LISTING FOR CHARGE MODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05934   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REF-RPT-REQ-EOB3-TXT

     REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST FOR EOB DESCRIPTIONS.
     THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS
     REQUESTING THE 3-LINE TEXT FILE LISTING FOR EOB DESCRIPTIONS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05935   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFE-REQ-CHRG-MODE

     REFERENCE SYSTEM REPORT REQUEST SPECIFIC PROVIDER CHARGE MODE.
     IF THIS INDICATOR IS NON-BLANK, THE USER IS INDICATING
     THAT HE WOULD LIKE A PROVIDER CHARGE LISTING FOR A SPECIFIC
     CHARGE MODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05936   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REF-RPT-REQ-SUM-EXCP

     REFERENCE REPORT REQUEST EXCEPTION SUMMARY REPORT.
     THIS INDICATOR IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE USER IS REQUESTING
     THE EXCEPTION CONTROL FILE SUM LISTING FROM BWMF5800.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05940   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONV-IND

     CONVERSION INDICATOR.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
1	ONE-TO-ONE	ONE PROC TO ONE HCPCS CODE
2	ONE-TO-SEV	ONE HCPCS TO SEVERAL PROC CODE
3	ONE-TO-NON	ONE HCPCS TO NO PROC CODE
4	SEV-TO-ONE	ONE PROC TO ONE HCPCS CODE
5	NON-COVERD	HCPCS NON COVERED CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05941   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIMARY-CODE-IND

     PRIMARY/SECONDARY CODE INDICATOR.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  P   PRIMARY   PRIMARY CODE
  S   SECONDARY   SECONDARY CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05942   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CODE-TYPE-IND

     CODE TYPE INDICATOR.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  A   ADA   ADA
  C   CPT-4   CPT-4
  H   HCPCS   HCPCS
  M   MCAD-MCRE   MEDICAID/MEDICARE COMMON CODES
  S   ST-UNIQUE   STATE UNIQUE ASSIGNED CODES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05943   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CODE-MODIFIER

     CODE MODIFIER.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  SP   DEFAULT   DEFAULT
  RR   RENTAL   RENTAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05950   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ORIG-QTR-COVERED

     ORIG-QTR-COVERED.

     ORIG-QTR-COVERED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05951   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REBATE-AMT-PER-UNIT

     HCFA-CALCULATED REBATE AMOUNT PER UNIT TYPE.
     IF NOT AVAILABLE THIS FIELD WILL APPEAR AS ALL
     ZEROES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05952   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-UNITS-REIMB

     THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS PER NDC, OF THE DRUG

     REIMBURSED BY THE STATE DURING THE PERIOD COVERED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05953   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-REBATE-AMT

     THE TOTAL REBATE AMOUNT PER NDC THAT THE
     STATE AGENCY CLAIMS IT IS OWED BY THE LABELER
     FOR THE QUARTER COVERED. IT IS CALCULATED BY
     MULTIPLYING THE TOTAL UNITS REIMBURSED BY THE
     REBATE AMOUNT PER UNIT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05954   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-SCRIPTS

     NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTIONS REIMBURSED PER NDC
     DURING THE QUARTER COVERED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05955   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTR-BILLED

     QTR-BILLED.

     QTR-BILLED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05956   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-CATEGORY

     CLASSIFICATION OF DRUG FOR PURPOSES OF REBATE CALCULATIONS.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   I   INNOVATOR   INNOVATOR MULTIPLE SOURCE
   N   NON INNOV   NON-INNOVATOR MULTIPLE SOURCE
   S   SINGLE SRC   SINGLE SOURCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05957   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FDA-APPROVAL-DTE

     FDA-APPROVAL-DTE

     FDA-APPROVAL-DTE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05958   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERMINATION-DATE

     TERMINATION-DATE

     TERMINATION-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05959   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-ENTERED-MKT

     DATE-ENTERED-MKT

     DATE-ENTERED-MKT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05960   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DRUG-REBATE-AMT

     IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF DRUG REBATE AMOUNT ARRAYS
     ON THE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05961   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DRUG-UTIL

     IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF DRUG UTILIZATION ARRAYS
     ON THE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05962   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REBATE-AMOUNTS

     A GROUP LEVEL DATA ITEM THAT CONTAINS FIELDS
     THAT DESCRIBE A DRUG REBATE AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05963   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTR-COVERED

     QTR-COVERED.

     QTR-COVERED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05964   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EQUIV-CODE

     THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCE EXPLANATION CODE

     THE CLASSIFICATION AS CONTAINED IN THE FDA PUBLICATION "APPROVED
     DRUG PRODUCTS WITH THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCE EVALUATIONS" (THE FDA
     ORANGE BOOK) FOR THE LAST DAY OF THE CALENDAR QUARTER FOR WHICH
     THE REBATE PAYMENT IS BEING MADE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
AA	AA	AA
AB	AB	AB
AN	AN	AN
AO	AO	AO
AP	AP	AP
AT	AT	AT
BC	BC	BC
BD	BD	BD
BE	BE	BE
BN	BN	BN
BP	BP	BP

```
BR           BR                     BR
BS           BS                     BS
BT           BT                     BT
BX           BX                     BX
NR           NOT RATED              NOT RATED
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05965   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNITS-PER-PKG-SIZE

   TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS IN THE SMALLEST DISPENSABLE
   CONTAINER OR ENTITY FOR THE PRODUCT DEFINED BY THE
   FULL NDC.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05966   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REBATE-AMT

   THE TOTAL REBATE AMOUNT CALCULATED PER NDC.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05967   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNIT-CONV-FACTOR

   THE UNIT CONVERSION FACTOR IS USED TO CONVERT THE MMIS
   UNIT MEASURE TO THE HCFA UNIT TYPE WHEN THEY ARE
   INCOMPATIBLE. THIS UNIT CONVERSION FACTOR IS MULTIPLIED
   BY THE UNITS ON A CLAIM TO OBTAIN THE HCFA UNIT EQUIVALENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05968   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DESI-IND

   A DESI (DRUG EFFICENCY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION) DRUG IS ANY DRUG THAT
   LACKS SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE OF EFFECTIVENESS AND IS SUBJECT TO THE
   FDA TO A NOTICE OF OPPORTUNITY FOR HEARING (NOH). THIS INCLUDES
   DRUGS WHICH ARE IDENTICAL, RELATED OR SIMILAR TO DESI DRUGS.

```
 CODE     SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----     -----------------       ----------------

  0        NOT DESI                NOT DESI DRUG
  1        DESI DRUG               DESI DRUG
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05969   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-TYPE-IND

   INDICATOR TO SHOW WHETHER THIS DRUG PRODUCT CAN BE ACQUIRED ONLY
   BY PRESCRIPTION OR CAN BE ACQUIRED OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC).

```
 CODE     SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----     -----------------       ----------------

  1        RX                      PRESCRIPTION
  2        OTC                     OVER-THE-COUNTER
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05970   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNIT-TYPE

    BASIC MEASUREMENT THAT REPRESENTS THE SMALLEST UNIT BY WHICH THE
    DRUG IS NORMALLY MEASURED. THE REBATE AMOUNT WILL BE CALCULATED
    PER UNIT.

    EXAMPLE: FOR DRUGS THAT ARE DISPENSED IN CAPSULES OR TABLETS,
    THE UNIT TYPES WOULD BE A CAPSULE OR TABLET. THE REBATE AMOUNT
    WOULD BE CALCULATED PER CAPSULE OR TABLET. FOR LIQUIDS, THE
    UNIT TYPE WOULD BE A MILLILITER. THE REBATE AMOUNT WOULD BE
    CALCULATED PER MILLILITER.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
AHF	ANTI HEMO	ANTI HEMOPHILIC FACTOR
CAP	CAPSULE	CAPSULE
CC	CUBIC CENT	CUBIC CENTIMETER
EA	EACH	EACH
GM	GRAM	GRAM
KIT	KIT	KIT
MCI	MILLICURIE	MILLICURIE
MG	MILLIGRAM	MILLIGRAM
ML	MILLILITER	MILLILITER
OIS	OCULAR INS	OCULAR INSERT
PAC	PACKET	PACKET
PFV	VIALS	POWDER FILLED VIALS
SQC	SQR-CENT	SQUARE CENTIMETER
SUP	SUPPOSIT	SUPPOSITORY
TAB	TABLET	TABLET
TDP	TRAN PATCH	TRANSDERMAL PATCH
UCI	MICROCURIE	MICROCURIE
UGM	MICROGRAM	MICROGRAM
UM	MICROMOLAR	MICROMOLAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05971   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPECIAL-IND

    SPECIAL-IND.

    SPECIAL LABELER INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05972   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UTILIZATION-DATA

    A GROUP LEVEL DATA ITEM THAT CONTAINS FIELDS
    THAT DESCRIBE THE DRUG UTILIZATION DATA PER QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05973   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-REIMB-AMT

    TOTAL AMOUNT THE STATE REIMBURSED PER NDC TO
    PHARMACISTS FOR THE QUARTER COVERED. INCLUDES

     INGREDIENT AMOUNT AND DISPENSING FEE(S). EXCLUDES
     CO-PAYMENTS AND THIRD PARTY REIMBURSEMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05974   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CORRECTION-FLAG

     INDICATOR THAT THIS RECORD CORRECTS AND REPLACES A RECORD ALREADY
     SUBMITTED FOR THE INITIAL SUBMISSION.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

   0   ORIGINAL   ORIGINAL RECORD
   1   CORR   CORRECTION RECORD
   C   CREDIT   CREDIT RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05975   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UPDATE-DATE

     THE DATE THE RECORD WAS LAST UPDATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05976   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJUSTMENT-IND

     ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05977   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-CODE

     FIRST SEGMENT OF NATIONAL DRUG CODE THAT IDENTIFIES
     THE MANUFACTURER, LABELER, RELABELER, PACKAGER,
     REPACKAGER OR DISTRIBUTOR OF THE DRUG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05978   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-ALT-IND

     THE LABELER ALTERNATE INDEX IS A GROUP LEVEL DATA
     ITEM MADE UP OF TWO FIELDS: THE LABELER NAME AND
     LABELER CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05979   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-NAME

     THE NAME USED TO IDENTIFY THE DRUG LABELER IN ALL
     RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05980   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EFFECTIVE-DATE

     EFFECTIVE-DATE

     EFFECTIVE-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05981   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UTIL-ADDRESS-IND

     ADDRESS TO WHICH THE UTILIZATION DATA IS SENT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

   F   FINANCIAL   FINANCIAL
   L   LEGAL   LEGAL
   T   TECHNICAL   TECHNICAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05982   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INVOICE-ADDRESS-IND

     ADDRESS TO WHICH THE INVOICE IS SENT.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

   F   FINANCIAL   FINANCIAL
   L   LEGAL   LEGAL
   T   TECHNICAL   TECHNICAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05983   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUTPUT-MEDIA-IND

     OUPUT MEDIA USED FOR THE UTILIZATION DATA

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ---------------

   B   BOTH   BOTH
   P   PAPER   PAPER
   T   TAPE   TAPE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05984   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-NAME-DATA

     A GROUP LEVEL DATA ITEM THAT CONTAINS FIELDS
     THAT DESCRIBE THE THREE DRUG LABELER CONTACTS AND ADDRESSES:
     FINANCIAL, LEGAL AND TECHNICAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05985   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONTACT-NAME

     THE NAME OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO CONTACT IN EACH
     DIVISION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05986   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CORPORATION

     THE NAME OF THE DRUG MANUFACTURER ASSOCIATED WITH THE
     LABELER CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05987   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STREET-1

     THE FIRST ADDRESS LINE IN THE LABELER'S ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05988   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STREET-2

     THE SECOND ADDRESS LINE IN THE LABELER'S ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05989   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STREET-3

     THE THIRD ADDRESS LINE IN THE LABELER'S ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05990   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-CITY

     THE CITY OF THE LABELER'S MAILING ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05991   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-STATE

     THE STATE OF THE LABELER'S MAILING ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05992   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-ZIP

     THE ZIP CODE OF THE LABELER'S MAILING ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05993   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LABELER-PHONE-NUM

     THE PHONE NUMBER OF THE LABELER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05994   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-INVOICE-DATA

     IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF INVOICE DATA ARRAYS ON THE
     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05995   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INVOICE-DATA

     A GROUP LEVEL DATA ITEM THAT CONTAINS FIELDS
     THAT DESCRIBE THE INVOICE DATA FOR A GIVEN LABELER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05996   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INVOICE-NUMBER

     A NUMBER USED TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY EACH INVOICE THAT
     IS MAILED TO THE MANUFACTURER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05997   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-EFF-DATE

     END-EFF-DATE

     END-EFF-DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05998   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-DATE-SEGMENTS

     NUMBER OF DATE SEGMENTS ON THE LABELER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 05999   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-SEGMENTS

     GROUP FIELD WHICH INCLUDES THE BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF THE
     DATE SEGMENT(S).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06001   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MARS-CLM-IND

     MARS CLAIM INDICATOR - A COUNTER INDICATING HOW TO COUNT A
     RECORD WHEN COUNTING CLAIMS.
          VALUES ARE:
               +1 = ADD A CLAIM
                0 = NOT A CLAIM
     A CREDITED OR ADJUSTED CLAIM OR A GROSS ADJUSTMENT ARE NOT COUNTED
     AS CLAIMS IN MARS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06002   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPLIT-CLAIM-IND

     SPLIT CLAIM INDICATOR. USED TO INDICATE THAT A PARTICULAR CLAIM
     RECORD IS NOT UNIQUE BUT EITHER A DUPLICATE OR A SPLIT OF A
     UNIQUE CLAIM RECORD. RECORDS WITH THIS INDICATOR NON-BLANK
     ARE USED FOR SPECIAL MARS PROCESSING AND CARE SHOULD BE USED
     NOT TO DUPLICATE COUNT THE DATA IN THESE RECORDS.
          VALUES ARE.
               BLANK = A UNIQUE CLAIM RECORD
                   A = FAMILY PLANNING SPLIT CLAIM RECORD
                   B = ABORTION SPLIT CLAIM RECORD
                   D = LABORATORY OR RADIOLOGY SPLIT CLAIM RECORD
                   E = OTHER PORTION OF LABORATION OR RADIOLOGY SPLIT
                   F = OTHER PORTION OF FAMILY OR ABORTION SPLIT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06003   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MARS-CODES

     MARS CODES. A GROUP NAME FOR CODES THAT ARE UNIQUE TO MARS AND
     NOT USED BY OTHER SUBSYSTEMS, AND ARE SORTED ON THE CLAIM RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06005   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRE-POST-PMT-IND

     PREPAYMENT/POST PAYMENT INDICATOR USED IN MARS DETAIL THIRD PARTY
     REPORTING. (BWMM0400-R010)
          1 PREPAYMENT
          2 POST PAYMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06006   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIMS-CUTBACK

     CLAIMS CUTBACK - NUMBER OF CLAIMS THAT WERE CUTBACK OR NOT PAID
     THE FULL SUBMITTED AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06007   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CUTBACK-CATEGORY

     CUTBACK CATEGORY - INDICATES CATEGORY OF REASONS WHY A CLAIM
     WAS DENIED OR CUTBACK.(SEE MARS USERS MANUAL BWMM0400-R004).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06008   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DENIED-CUTBK-DOLLARS

     DENIED CUTBACK DOLLARS - DOLLARS NOT PAID BECAUSE THE ENTIRE
     CLAIM WAS DENIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06009   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FFP-FUND-CD

     FEDERAL CODE CALCULATED IN THE MARS PAID EDIT PROGRAM BY LOOKING
     AT THE RECIPIENT'S PROGRAM AND MATCH CODES TO DETERMINE IF THE
     PAYMENT FOR THE SERVICE IN THE CLAIM IS FEDERAL MATCHABLE OR NOT.
     (SEE MARS USERS MANUAL UNDER FEDERAL REPORTING).
     1 - FFP (FEDERAL MATCHABLE)
     2 - NO FFP (NOT FEDERAL MATCHABLE)
     3 - TITLE XXI

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   FFP   FFP (FEDERAL MATCHABLE)
  2   NO-FFP   NO FFP (NO FEDERAL MATCH)
  3   TITLE-XXI   TITLE XXI

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06010   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OTH-CUTBACK-DOLLARS

     OTHER CUTBACK DOLLARS - DOLLARS NOT PAID ON A CLAIM BECAUSE A
     PORTION OF THE CLAIM WAS DENIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06011   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAILS-DENIED

     DETAILS DENIED - NUMBER OF CLAIMS AND DETAILS THAT WERE DENIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06012   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MARS-REPORT-IND

     MARS REPORT INDICATOR   -

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF MARS REPORT FOR THE
     MARS OUTPUT MEDIUM REQUEST RECORD.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
E	EXP UTIL	EXPEDENDITURE UTIL
F	FAC UTIL	FACILITY UTIL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06013   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FED-CAT-SVC

     CODE CALCULATED IN THE MARS PAID EDIT PROGRAM FROM THE PROVIDER'S
     CATEGORY OF SERVICE, PROCEDURE, OR DIAGNOSIS CODES WHICH IS USED
     PRIMARILY FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.
     01 - TOTAL ALL
     02 - INPATIENT HOSPITAL
     03 - MENTAL HOSPITAL - AGED
     04 - SNF/ICF MENTAL FACILITY - AGED
     05 - INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC - UNDER 22
     06 - ICF - MENTAL
     07 - ICF - OTHER
     08 - SKILLED NURSING
     09 - PHYSICIAN
     10 - DENTAL
     11 - OTHER PRACTITIONER
     12 - OUTPATIENT
     13 - CLINIC
     14 - HOME HEALTH
     15 - FAMILY PLANNING
     16 - STERILIZATION - NOT USED FOR 2082 REPORTING
     17 - LAB & X-RAY
     18 - DRUGS
     19 - SCREENING
     20 - RURAL HEALTH CLINIC
     21 - OTHER CARE
     24 - ABORTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06014   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FED-MAINT-ASST-CD

     FEDERAL MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE CODE. A CODE USED TO DESIGNATE A
     RECIPIENTS FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.
          VALUES ARE:
          1 - CATEGORICALLY NEEDY RECEIVING MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE
          2 - CATEGORICALLY NEEDY NOT RECEIVING MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE
          3 - MEDICALLY NEEDY
          4 - OTHER COVERAGE PRIOR TO 1988

         5 - OTHER COVERAGE GROUPS BY MCCA - POST 1988

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06015   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FED-AID-CAT

    FEDERAL AID CATEGORY. A CODE USED TO DESIGNATE A RECIPIENTS AID
    CATEGORY FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.
         VALUES ARE.
         0 - TOTAL
         1 - AGE 65 AND OVER
         2 - BLIND
         3 - DISABLED
         4 - AFDC CHILD
         5 - AFDC ADULT
         6 - OTHER TITLE XIX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06017   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUD-AID-CODE

      BUDGET AID CODE

    USED TO SPECIFY RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY, AS DETERMINED FROM THE
    PROGRAM AND MATCH CODES. (SEE TABLES AND CODES MANUAL)

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
A	AGED CAT	AGED, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
B	AGED MED	AGED, MEDICALLY NEEDY
C	BLIND CAT	BLIND, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
D	BLIND MED	BLIND, MEDICALLY NEEDY
E	AFDC RCAT	AFDC, REGULAR, CATEG NEEDY
F	AFDC RMED	AFDC, REGULAR, MEDICALLY NEEDY
G	CHLD W CT	CHILD WELFARE SVC, CATEG NEEDY
H	AFDC ECAT	AFDC, EMPLOYABLE, CATEG NEEDY
I	AFDC EMED	AFDC, EMPLOYABLE, MED NEEDY
J	UND21 MED	OTHERS UNDER 21, MED NEEDY
K	FED EMGC	FEDERAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
L	MED ONLY	MEDICAL ONLY
M	DISBLD CAT	DISABLED, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
N	DISBLD CAT	DISABLED, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
O	DISBLD MED	DISABLED, MEDICALLY NEEDY
P	RFGEE ASST	REFUGEE ASSISTANCE
Q	OTHER	OTHER
R	GENRL ASST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
S	UNKN DSC S	UNKNOWN DESCRIPTION VALUE S
T	GENRL ASST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
U	DISBLD CAT	DISABLED, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
V	DISBLD CAT	DISABLED, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
W	PREGNT MED	PREGNANT, MEDICALLY NEEDY
X	ADOPT SUPT	ADOPTION SUPPORT PROGRAM
Y	UNKN DSC Y	UNKNOW DESCRIPTION VALUE Y
Z	CHILD HLTH	CHILDRENS HEALTH PROGRAM

```
0          AGED MC CA          AGED, MEDICARE, CATEG NEEDY
1          BD/DS MC C          BLIND/DISAB, MEDICARE, CAT NE
2          OTH MC CAT          OTHER, MEDICARE, CATEG NEEDY
3          AGE MC CAT          AGED-MCARE CAT. ACT, CAT NEEDY
4          BD/DS MC C          BLND/DISAB-MCARE CAT. ACT, C N
5          AGED MC CA          AGED-MEDICARE-MEDICALLY NEEDY
6          BD/DS MC M          BLIND/DISAB, MEDICARE, MED NE
7          OTH MC MED          OTHER-MEDICARE-MEDICALLY NEEDY
9          UNIDENTIFD          UNIDENTIFIED
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06019   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAILS-CUTBACK

    DETAILS CUTBACK - NUMBER OF CLAIMS AND DETAILS THAT WERE
    NOT COVERED OR PAID FOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06020   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAILS-BILLED

    DETAILS BILLED - NUMBER OF CLAIMS AND LINE ITEMS THAT WERE
    SUBMITTED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06021   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PART-A-DATA

    PART A DATA. MEDICARE PART A (HOSPITAL) DATA FROM CROSSOVER
    CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06022   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PART-B-DATA

    PART B DATA. MEDICARE PART B (PHYSICIAN) DATA FROM CROSSOVER
    CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06023   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-PMT-AMT

    MEDICARE PAYMENT AMOUNT. THE AMOUNT MEDICARE PAID ON A MEDICARE
    CROSSOVER CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06024   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGED-DAYS

    AGED DAYS - NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN ENTRY DATE AND PAYMENT DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06027   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REGION

    REGION

    THE REGION WHERE THE RECIPIENT'S CSO IS LOCATED.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    1   REGION 1   REGION 1
    2   REGION 2   REGION 2
    3   REGION 3   REGION 3
    4   REGION 4   REGION 4
    5   REGION 5   REGION 5
    6   REGION 6   REGION 6
    7   REGION 7   REGION 7

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06030   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BGT-AMT

     BUDGET AMOUNT

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - BUDGETED AMOUNT:
           MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 603
           MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 110
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE PLANNED EXPENDITURES FOR VARIOUS
                             MEDICAID SERVICES OVER A GIVEN PERIOD OF
                             TIME. *****

     THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED FOR A PARTICULAR CATEGORY OF SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06031   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BILLED-UNITS

     BILLED UNITS - UNITS OF SERVICE ON DENIED AND PAID CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06032   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RECIP-TOTAL

     PROVIDER AND RECIPIENT TOTALS - CONTAINS THE YEAR-TO-DATE TOTAL
     FOR PROVIDERS AND RECIPIENTS. IT IS USED IN THE PROVIDER TYPE
     YEAR-TO-DATE RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06033   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INPATIENT-DATA

     FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06034   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MH-AGED-AGED

     FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06035   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-AGED-DATA

     FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD

     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06036   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-CLM-PMT-DATE

     LAST CLAIM PAYMENT DATE. THE DATE OF THE LAST CLAIMS PAYMENT
     CYCLE IN MARS PAYMENT MONTH. FOR A CYCLE TO BE CONSIDERED, THE
     CHECKS FROM THE CYCLE MUST BE DATED IN THE MARS PAYMENT MONTH.
     THIS DATE IS USED TO ENABLE MARS TO COUNT CLAIMS RECEIVED DURING
     THE MONTH. CENTURY FORMAT OR MMDDYY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06037   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREV-MO-LST-CLM-PMT

     PREVIOUS MONTH LAST CLAIM PAYMENT DATE. THE LAST CLAIM PAYMENT
     DATE (SEE DED 06036) FOR THE PREVIOUS PAYMENT MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06040   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INP-PSY-22-DATA

     FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06041   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ST-FIS-YR-BEGIN

     STATE FISCAL YEAR BEGIN. THE BEGINNING DATE OF THE STATE'S
     FISCAL YEAR. EITHER MMYY OR A CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06042   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ST-FIS-YR-END

     STATE FISCAL YEAR END. THE ENDING DATE OF THE STATE'S
     FISCAL YEAR. EITHER MMYY OR A CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06044   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FED-FIS-YR-BEGIN

     FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR BEGIN.   BEGINNING DATE OF THE FEDERAL
     FISCAL YEAR. EITHER MMYY OR A CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06045   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FED-FIS-YR-END

     FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR END DATE. THE ENDING DATE OF THE FEDERAL
     FISCAL YEAR. EITHER MMYY OR A CENTURY DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06047   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ICF-MR-DATA

     FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06049   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PMT-MON

    THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CLAIMS WERE PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06050   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MONTH-OF-HIST

    MONTH OF HISTORY - USED TO DETERMINE IF THE CORRECT MONTHS
    HISTORY (YTD FILE) IS BEING USED AS INPUT IN THE UPDATE PROGRAMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06052   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YEAR

    YEAR. THE TWO DIGIT YEAR. VALUES ARE 00-99.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06053   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MONTH

    MONTH. THE 2 DIGIT MONTH. VALUES ARE 01-12.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06055   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTR-END-DT

    QUARTER END DATE. THE ENDING MONTH OF THE QUARTER. MMYY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06057   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CYCLE-DATE

    CYCLE DATE - DATE OF THE MARS CYCLE THAT CONTAINS DATA THEREOF
    SINCE THE LAST MARS CYCLE. FORMAT: MM/DD/YY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06059   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LYTD-DATA

    GROUP LEVEL FOR LAST YEAR TO DATE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06060   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YR-OF-HIST

    YEAR OF HISTORY USED TO DETERMINE IF CORRECT HISTORY FILE
    (YTD FILE) IS BEING USED AS INPUT IN THE JOB STREAM IN THE
    UPDATE PROGRAMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06061   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YTD-DATA

    YEAR-TO-DATE DATA A GROUP NAME FOR DATA RELATING TO THE FISCAL
    YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06067   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CUR-YTD-DATA

    CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE DATA. A GROUP NAME FOR DATA RELATING TO

     THE CURRENT STATE FISCAL YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06068   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PLAN-PROV-NUMBER

     PROVIDER NUMBER FROM MANAGED CARE ENCOUNTER DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06069   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERF-PRESC-ATT-PROV

     PERFORMING, PRESCRIBING, OR ATTENDING PROVIDER NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06070   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-ALLOWED-CHRG

     THE SUM OF THE LINE-ITEM ALLOWED CHARGES ON MEDICAL, INPATIENT
     AND OUTPATIENT CLAIMS. THE DRG ALLOWED CHARGE FOR DRG CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06072   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAYS-SVC-TO-BATCH

     NUMBER OF DAYS FROM SERVICE DATE TO BATCH DATE. THE NUMBER OF
     DAYS FROM THE LAST DATE OF SERVICE TO THE DATE THE CLAIM IS
     BATCHED FOR PROCESSING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06075   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAYS-BATCH-TO-PMT

     NUMBER OF DAYS FROM BATCH DATE TO PAYMENT DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06079   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-DAYS

     TOTAL DAYS. THE TOTAL DAYS BILLED ON NURSING HOME CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06088   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-WRK-DAYS-MO

     NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS IN THE MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06089   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAY

     DAY. THE DAY OF THE MONTH. MUST BE NUMERIC, 01-31.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06090   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ICF-OTHER-DATA

     FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
     RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06096   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-GRP-CD

     PROCEDURE GROUP CODE - A CODE REPRESENTING A SIMILAR GROUP OF
     PROCEDURE CODES. (SEE USER'S MANUAL ON THE EXTENDED DATA BASE)

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  AA   INF/PRS DS   INFECT AND PARASITIC DISEASES
  AB   MAL NEOPL   MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS
  AC   OTH NEOPL   OTHER NEOPLASMS
  AD   DIAB MELLI   DIABETES MELLITUS
  AE   OTH ENDOCR   OTHER ENDOCRINE
  AF   NUTR/METAB   NUTRIT DEFIC, METAB DISORDERS
  AG   ANEMIA   ANEMIA
  AH   OTH BLOOD   OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD
  AI   ALCOHL PSY   ALCOHOL INDUCED PSYCHOSES
  AJ   DRUG PSYCH   DRUG INDUCED PSYCHOSES
  AK   OTH PSYCHO   ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES
  AL   ALCHOL DEP   ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE
  AM   DRUG DEPEN   DRUG DEPENDENCE
  AN   NDP DRUGAB   NON-DEPENDENT ABUSE OF DRUGS
  AO   NPSYCH MEN   NON-PSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS
  AP   MNTL RETRD   MENTAL RETARDATION
  AQ   CTRL NERVS   DISEASES OF CENT NERVOUS SYS
  AR   PRPH NERVS   DISORDERS OF PERIP NERVOUS SYS
  AS   EYE DISRDS   DISORDERS OF THE EYE
  AT   EAR DISEAS   DISEASES OF THE EAR
  AU   RHEU HEART   RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE
  AV   HYPERTENSN   HYPERTENSION
  AW   ISCHMC HRT   ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE
  AX   OTHR HEART   OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE
  AY   CV HEMRRHG   CEREBROVASCULAR HEMORRHAGE
  AZ   ARTRL OCCL   ARTERIAL OCCLUSIONS
  BA   OTH CV DSS   OTHER CERBROVASCULAR DISEASES
  BB   ATHEROSCLR   ATHEROSCLEROSIS
  BC   ANEURYSM   ANEURYSM
  BD   O/CRCL SYS   OTHR DISEAS OF CIRCULATORY SYS
  BE   A RESP INF   ACUTE RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
  BF   UP RESP TR   OTHR DISEASES OF UP RESP TRACT
  BG   PNEUM/FLU   PNEUMONIA AND INFLUENZA
  BH   CH OBS PLM   CHRONIC OBSTR PULMON DISEASE
  BI   O/RESP SYS   OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESP SYS
  BJ   MOUTH/JAW   DISEASES OF THE MOUTH AND JAW
  BK   PEPTIC ULC   PEPTIC ULCERS
  BL   OTH STOMCH   OTHER DISEASES OF THE STOMACH
  BM   APPENDICTS   APPENDICITIS
  BN   ABD HERNIA   ABDONIMAL HERNIA
  BO   OTH INTEST   OTHER DISEASES OF INTESTINE
  BP   OTH DIG ST   OTHER DISEASES OF DIGEST SYS
  BQ   URINRY SYS   DISEASES OF THE URINARY SYSTEM
  BR   M/GENIT OR   DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGAN
  BS   F/GENIT SY   DISEASES OF FEM GENITOURIN SYS

```
BT          PREGN CMPL          COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY
BU          MISCARRIAG          MISCARRIAGES
BV          TH ABRT DN          THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, DANGER
BW          TH ABRT DM          THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, DAMAGE
BX          TH ABRT RP          THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, RAPE
BY          N/THP ABRT          NON-THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS
BZ          NORM DELIV          NORMAL DELIVERY
CA          CMPL DELIV          COMP OF DELIVERY, PUERPERIUM
CB          SKIN DISEA          DISEASES OF THE SKIN
CC          JOINTS DIS          DISEASES OF THE JOINTS
CD          BACK DISS           DISEASES OF THE BACK
CE          N/BCK RHEU          RHEUMATISM, EXCLUDING THE BACK
CF          MUSC/SKL D          OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES
CG          CONG ANOML          CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
CH          INFANCY DS          DISEASES OF INFANCY
CI          SGNS ILL-D          SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED COND
CJ          FRACTURES           FRACTURES
CK          DISLOCATNS          DISLOCATIONS
CL          SPRAINS             SPRAINS
CM          OTH TRAUMA          OTHER TRAUMA
CN          POISONING           DRUG POIS AND TOXIC EFF SUB
CO          ADVS EFFCT          OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS AND COMP
CP          COMM DS HZ          HAZARDS RELATED TO COMM DISEAS
CQ          PERS F HZD          HAZARDS RELATED TO PERS F HIST
CR          REPRO/DVLP          HEALTH SVCS TO REPRO AND DEVEL
CS          HLTHY BABS          HEALTHY LIVEBORN INFANTS
CT          INFLNC HLT          PERSONS INFLUENCING HLTH STAT
CU          SPC PRC AR          HEALTH SVC FOR SPC PROC ARTER
CV          HLTH SVCS           PERSONS ENCOUNTERING HEALTH SE
CW          N/RPTD DGN          PERSONS WITHOUT REPORTED DIAGN
CX          MCARE XVRS          MEDICARE CROSSOVERS
FA          BRF/NW PAT          BRIEF SERVICE, NEW PATIENT
FB          LTD/NW PAT          LIMITED SERVICE, NEW PATIENT
FC          IMD/NW PAT          INTERMEDIATE SERVICE, NEW PATI
FD          EXT/NW PAT          EXTENDED SERVICE, NEW PATIENT
FE          CMP/NW PAT          COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE, NEW PAT
FF          MIN/ES PAT          MINIMAL SERVICE, ESTABLISHED P
FG          BRF/ES PAT          BRIEF SERVICE, ESTABLISHED PAT
FH          LTD/ES PAT          LIMITED SERVICE, ESTABLISHED P
FI          IMD/ES PAT          INTERMEDIATE SERVICE, ESTABLIS
FJ          EXT/ES PAT          EXTENDED SERVICE, ESTABLISHED
FK          CMP/ES PAT          COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE, ESTABL
FL          HOME SRVC           HOME SERVICE
FM          HOSP SRVC           HOSPITAL SERVICE
FN          NH SRVC             NURSING HOME SERVICE
FO          CC SRVC             CONGREGATE CARE SERVICE
FP          EMGC SRVC           EMERGENCY SERVICE
FQ          MED CONSLT          MEDICAL CONSULTATION
FR          IMMUNZ INJ          IMMUNIZATION INJECTIONS
FS          EPSDT SCRN          EPSDT SCREENING
FT          EPSDT CLNC          EPSDT CLINIC
FU          THRPTC INJ          THERAPEUTIC INJECTIONS
FV          PSYCHIATRY          PSYCHIATRY
```

```
FW          DIALYSIS            DIALYSIS
FX          GASTROENTR          GASTROENTEROLOGY
FY          EY/ER/NS/T          EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT SERV
FZ          CDVSC/PULM          CARDIOVASCULAR/PULMONARY
GA          OTH MEDICL          OTHER MEDICAL
GB          INTEG SURG          INTEGUMENTARY SURGERY
GC          MSC/SK SRG          MUSCULOSKELETAL SURGERY
GD          RESPIR SRG          RESPIRATORY SURGERY
GE          CDVASC SRG          CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY
GF          BLD/LMPH S          HEMIC & LYMPHATIC SURGERY
GG          MED/DPHR S          MEDIASTINUM & DIAPHRAM SURGERY
GH          DIGSTV SRG          DIGESTIVE SURGERY
GI          URINARY             URINARY
GJ          M/GENIT SG          MALE GENITAL SYSTEM
GK          VASECTOMY           VASECTOMY
GL          F/GENIT SG          FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM
GM          F STERILZT          FEMALE STERILIZATION
GN          HYSTERECTO          HYSTERECTOMY
GO          DELIVERY            DELIVERY
GP          C SECTION           CESAREAN SECTION
GT          ABORTIONS           ABORTIONS
GU          SP AB/MISC          SPONTANEOUS ABORTION OR MISCAR
GV          OTH MA PRC          OTHER PROCEDURES RELATED TO MA
GW          ENDOCRIN S          ENDOCRINE SURGERY
GX          NERV SYS S          NERVOUS SYTEM SURGERY
GY          EYE/EAR SG          EYE AND EAR SURGERY
GZ          TONS/PHARY          TONSILS, PHARYNX AND ADENOIDS
HA          APPENDECTO          APPENDECTOMY
HB          CHOLECYSTE          CHOLECYSTECTOMY
HC          HERNIA RPR          HERNIA REPAIR
HD          ANESTHESIA          ANESTHESIA
HE          DIAG RADIO          DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY
HF          DIAG ULTRS          DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND
HG          RADIOTHERP          RADIOTHERAPY
HH          NUCL MED D          NUCLEAR MEDICINE, DIAGNOSTIC
HI          NUCL MED T          NUCLEAR MEDICINE, THERAPEUTIC
HJ          PRNATL PNL          PRENATAL PANELS
HK          URINALYSIS          URINALYSIS
HL          CHEM/TXCLG          CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY
HM          HEMATOLOGY          HEMATOLOGY
HN          IMMUNOLOGY          IMMUNOLOGY
HO          MICROBIOLO          MICROBIOLOGY
HP          ANATMC PTH          ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY
HQ          OTH PATHLG          OTHER PATHOLOGY
HR          IND LAB FC          INDEPENDENT LAB AND X-RAY FACI
JA          CDVSC DRGS          DRUGS, CARDIOVASCULAR
JB          BLOD MDFRS          DRUGS, BLOOD MODIFIERS
JC          METABLC DR          DRUGS, HORMONAL AND METABOLIC
JD          C NVS S DR          DRUGS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
JE          ANTIBIOTCS          DRUGS, ANTIBIOTICS
JF          ANTIINFCTV          DRUGS, ANTI-INFECTIVES
JG          DISP NEDLS          DRUGS, DISP SYRINGES NEEDLES
JH          MISC DRGS           DRUGS, MISCELLANEOUS AGENTS
```

```
JI        OTH PHARM           DRUGS, OTHER PHARMACEUTICAL SU
KA        ORAL EXAMS          CLINICAL ORAL EXAMS
KB        RADIODONTC          RADIODONTICS
KC        TESTS/LAB           TESTS AND LAB EXAMS
KD        PREV DENTL          DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS, PREVENTIVE
KE        PRV FLOURD          FLOURIDE TREATMENTS, PREVENTIV
KF        OTH PREVTV          OTHER PREVENTIVE SERVICES
KG        SPC MGMT T          SPACE MANAGEMENT THERAPY
KH        RSTOR PROC          RESTORATIVE PROCEDURES
KI        ENDODONTCS          ENDODONTICS
KJ        PERIODNTCS          PERIODONTICS
KK        RM/PRSTHDN          PROSTHODONTICS (REMOVABLE)
KL        FX/PRSTHDN          PROSTHODONTICS (FIXED)
KM        EXTRACTION          EXTRACTIONS
KN        OTH SURGRY          OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURES
KO        FRACTURES           FRACTURES
KP        OTH ORAL S          OTHER ORAL SURGERY
KQ        ORHTODNTCS          ORTHODONTICS
KR        UNCL TRTMT          UNCLASSIFIED TREATMENT
KS        ANESTHESIA          ANESTHESIA
KT        CONSULTATN          CONSULTATION
KU        PROF VISIT          PROFESSIONAL VISITS
KV        DRUGS               DRUGS
KW        MISCELLANS          MISCELLANEOUS
LA        AMBLC TRNS          PATIENT TRANSPORTATION, AMBULA
LB        CABUL TRNS          PATIENT TRANSPORTATION, CABULA
LC        PRIV TRNSP          PATIENT TRANSPORTATION, PRIVAT
LD        TAXI TRNSP          PATIENT TRANSPORT, PUBLIC TAXI
LE        O/AIR TRNS          PATIENT TRANSPORT, PUB OTH AIR
LF        HHA OFC CA          HOME HEALTH AGENCY - OFFICE CA
LG        HHA AID             HOME HEALTH AGENCY - AID
LH        HHA NURSE           HOME HEALTH AGENCY - NURSE
LI        HHA PHYSCL          HOME HEALTH AGENCY - PHYSICAL
LJ        HHA OCCUPA          HOME HEALTH AGENCY - OCCUPATIO
LK        HHA SPEECH          HOME HEALTH AGENCY - SPEECH TH
LM        CHIROPRACT          CHIROPRACTIC SERVICES
LN        OPTOMETRST          OPTOMOTRISTS, OPTICIAN
LO        EYEGLASSES          EYEGLASSES
LP        OXYGEN              OXYGEN
LQ        DURMED SPL          DURABLE MED EQUIP SUPPLIERS
LR        PROSTHTSTS          PROSTHETISTS
LS        BLOOD               BLOOD
LT        HEARNG AID          HEARING AIDS
LU        INDN H FC           INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES
XX        RURAL CLNC          RURAL HEALTH CLINICS
LW        PODIATRY            PODIATRY
LX        PSYCHLGSTS          PSYCHOLOGISTS
LY        PHSCL THER          PHYSICAL THERAPY
LZ        INHAL THER          INHALATION THERAPY
L1        ALS B TRNS          PATIENT TRANSPORT, ALS BASE R
L2        SH/TXI TRN          PATIENT TRANSPORT, TAXI SHR RI
MA        SP/DUT NRS          SPECIAL DUTY NURSING
MB        SPCH/HR SV          SPEECH AND HEARING SERVICES
```

```
MC          NRS ANESTH          NURSE ANESTHETIST
MD          OTH PROVDR          OTHER PROVIDERS
NA          SNF                 SNF
NB          ICF                 ICF
NC          ICF/MR              ICF/MR
ND          MCARE, ECF          MEDICARE, ECF
NE          OUTSTAT NH          NURSING HOME, OUT OF STATE
NF          RG CONG CR          CONGREGATE CARE, REGULAR
NI          FAMLY PLNG          FAMILY PLANNING
NJ          ALCOH DTOX          ALCOHOLISM DETOXIFICATION
NK          INVOL CMH           INVOLUNTARY COMMUNITY MENTAL H
NL          VOL COM MH          VOLUNTARY COMMUNITY MENTAL HEA
NM          SUBST ABUS          SUBSTANCE ABUSE
NN          ADLT DAY H          ADULT DAY HEALTH
OA          MIDWIFE             MIDWIFE
00          UNIDENTIFD          UNIDENTIFIED
01          NERVES              NERVES
02          EYE                 EYE
03          EAR/NS/THR          EAR NOSE THROAT
04          RESPIRATRY          RESPIRATORY
05          CIRCULATRY          CIRCULATORY
06          DIGESTIVE           DIGESTIVE
07          HEPATOBLRY          HEPATOBILIARY
08          MUSC/SKEL           MUSCULOSKELETAL
09          SKIN                SKIN
10          ENDOCRINE           ENDOCRINE
11          KIDNEY/URI          KIDNEY URINARY
12          MALE REPRO          MALE REPRODUCTIVE
13          FEM/REPROD          FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE
14          CHILDBIRTH          CHILDBIRTH
15          PERINATAL           PERINATAL
16          BLOOD               BLOOD
17          NEOPLASMS           NEOPLASMS
18          INFECTIOUS          INFECTIOUS
19          MENTAL              MENTAL
20          ORGNC MNTL          ORGANIC MENTAL
21          POISONS             POISONS
22          BURNS               BURNS
23          HLTH SVCS           HEALTH SVCS
24
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06098   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SNF-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06099   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYSICIAN-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06100   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DENTAL-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06101   DATA ELEMENT NAME: IER-CAT-OF-SVC-CODE

    CATEGORY OF SERVICE CODES USED FOR MARS IER AND E AND U PROCESSING

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    01   INPAT PSYC   INPATIENT HOSPITAL - PSYCH
    02   INPAT NDRG   INPATIENT HOSPITAL - N DRG
    03   INPAT DRG   INPATIENT HOSPITAL - DRG
    11   OUTPAT PSY   OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL - PSYCH
    12   OUTPAT OTH   OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL - OTHER
    20   PHYS GEN   PHYSICIAN - GENERAL PRACTICE
    21   PHYS SURG   PHYSICIAN - GENERAL SURGERY
    22   PHYS ANEST   PHYSICIAN - ANESTHESIOLOGY
    23   PHYS INTN   PHYSICIAN - INTERNAL MEDICINE
    24   PHYS OBGYN   PHYSICIAN - OB/GYNECOLOGY
    25   PHYS ORTHO   PHYSICIAN - ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
    26   PHYS PSYCH   PHYSICIAN - PSYCHIATRY
    27   PHYS RADIO   PHYSICIAN - RADIOLOGY
    28   PHYS PED   PHYSICIAN - PEDIATRICS
    29   PHYS EMERG   PHYSICIAN - EMERGENCY ROOM
    30   PHYS OTHER   PHYSICIAN - OTHER
    40   DENTAL 20   DENTAL - UNDER AGE 21
    41   DENTAL   DENTAL - AGE 21 AND OVER
    48   CAP DISP   CAPITATED DISPENSING FEE
    49   CAP SUBST   CAPITATED SUBSTANCE
    50   DRUGS FORM   DRUGS - FORMULARY
    51   DRUGS OTHR   DRUGS - NON-FORMULARY
    61   LAB/RADIOL   LABORATORY AND RADIOLOGY
    62   HOME HLTH   HOME HEALTH AGENCIES
    63   EPSDT   EPSDT
    64   HMO   HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATN
    65   PCCM FEE   PCCM MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEE
    66   CASE MGR   CASE MANAGER
    67   CASE MGR/M   CASE MANAGER/MATERNITY SUPPORT
    70   OPTOMETRY   OPTOMETRIST/OPTICIAN
    71   EYEGLASSES   EYEGLASSES
    72   CHIROPRACT   CHIROPRACTOR
    73   PODIATRIST   PODIATRIST
    74   MED EQUIP   DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
    75   OTHR PRACT   OTHER PRACTITIONERS
    76   AMBULANCE   MEDICALLY REQUIRED AMBULANCE
    77   CABULANCE   MEDICALLY REQUIRED CABULANCE
    78   TAXI   MEDICALLY REQUIRED TAXI
    79   MED TRANS   OTHER MED REQUIRED TRANSPORT
    81   OXYGEN   OXYGEN

```
82          HEAR AIDS           HEARING AIDS
83          RURAL HLTH          RURAL HEALTH FACILITIES
84          INDN HLTH           INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES
85          OTHER               OTHER
90          SNF/EXTEND          SKILLED NURSING/EXTENDED CARE
91          ICF                 INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
93          ICF MR              INTERMEDIATE CARE FAC - MR
94          CONGREGATE          CONGREGATE CARE
95          INVOL TRMT          INVOLUNTARY TREATMENT
96          DETOX               ALCOHOL DETOXIFICATION
97          FAM PLAN            FAMILY PLANNING
98          ALL OTHER           ALL OTHER SERVICES
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06102   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PD-UNIT-SVC

   PAID UNITS OF SERVICE. UNITS OF SERVICE FOR WHICH PAYMENT WAS
   APPROVED.
   A UNIT OF SERVICE IS PAID IF THE CLAIM STATUS CODE IS PAID AND IF
   THE ALLOWED CHARGE IS NON-ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06103   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OTH-PRACT-DATA

   FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
   RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06105   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OUTPATIENT-DATA

   FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
   RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06106   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLINIC-DATA

   FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
   RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06107   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAB-XRAY-DATA

   FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
   RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06110   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HOME-HEALTH-DATA

   FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
   RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06115   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06120   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FAM-PLAN-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06124   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OTH-CARE-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06125   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06126   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RURAL-HEALTH-DATA

    FEDERAL CATEGORY OF SERVICE GROUP LEVEL FOR THE FEDERAL YTD
    RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06129   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJ-PR

    AN ACCUMULATOR FOR CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF THE PRIOR
    FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06130   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJ-CUR

    AN ACCUMULATOR FOR CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF THE CURRENT
    FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06131   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-PD

    AMOUNT PAID. THE TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT IN THE CLAIMS. THIS
    IS THE AMOUNT PAID BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06139   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PMT

    RECIPIENT PAYMENT. THE AMOUNT THE RECIPIENT PAID FOR HIS MEDICAL
    BENEFITS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06140   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJ-GR-PR

   AN ACCUMULATOR FOR GROSS ADJUSTMENTS OF THE PRIOR FEDERAL FISCAL
   YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06143   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJ-GR-CUR

   AN ACCUMULATOR FOR GROSS ADJUSTMENTS OF THE CURRENT FEDERAL FISCAL
   YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06146   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CR-AND-ADJ

   GROUP LEVEL FOR CREDIT AND ADJUSTMENT FIELDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06148   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EST-AMT-SUSP

   ESTIMATED AMOUNT IN SUSPENSE. THE ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THE
   SUSPENSE FILE AT MONTH END. IF REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT IS ZERO, USE
   NET CLAIM CHARGE, ELSE USE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06149   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 1099-AMT

   1099 AMOUNT. THE CALENDAR YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT PAID TO A PROVIDER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06150   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REIMB-SCREENED

   THE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT PAID FOR THOSE CHILDREN WHO WERE
   SCREENED DURING THE STATE FISCAL YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06154   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REIMB-NOT-SCREENED

   THE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT PAID FOR THOSE CHILDREN WHO WERE
   NOT SCREENED DURING THE STATE FISCAL YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06159   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-DISCHARGES

   TOTAL DISCHARGES OF A PATIENT FROM A HOSPITAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06162   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-CLMS

   PROCESSED CLAIMS. THE NUMBER OF CLAIMS PROCESSED BY THE SYSTEM
   IN A MONTH. THIS COUNT INCLUDES CLAIMS IN SUSPENSE WHOSE ENTRY
   DATE IS GREATER THAN LAST CYCLE'S LAST CLAIM PAYMENT DATE, AND
   ALL DENIED CLAIMS AND PAID CLAIMS THAT WERE PROCESSED DURING
   THE CURRENT PAYMENT MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06164   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUSP-CLMS

    SUSPENDED CLAIMS. THOSE CLAIMS ON THE SUSPENSE FILE AT THE END
    OF THE MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06165   DATA ELEMENT NAME: READMIT-INDIC

    READMISSION INDICATOR THIS INDICATOR IS SET BY MARS AND CARRIED
    ON THE DRG/INPATIENT RECORD. IT IS SET TO 1 IF THE CLAIM
    INDICATES A READMISSION AND ZERO IF NOT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06166   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-PEER-REG

    PROVIDER PEER AND REGIONAL GROUPS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06167   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUSP-CLM-CUR-MON

    SUSPENDED CLAIMS CURRENT MONTH. THE COUNT OF CLAIMS ON THE
    SUSPENSE FILE AT THE END OF THE CURRENT MARS CYCLE MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06171   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJUD-CLMS

    ADJUDICATED CLAIMS. A COUNT OF CLAIMS WITH A FINAL DISPOSITION.
    THESE ARE CLAIMS EITHER PAID OR DENIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06181   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DENIED-CLMS

    DENIED CLAIMS. CLAIMS WITH A STATUS CODE OF DENIED (P) OR
    RETURNED (R).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06183   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLMS-RECVD

    CLAIMS RECEIVED. CLAIMS RECEIVED FOR PROCESSING DURING THE
    CURRENT MARS CYCLE MONTH. ENTRY DATE MUST BE GREATER THAN THE
    LAST CLAIM PAYMENT DATE OF LAST CYCLE. THESE CAN BE SUSPENDED
    DENIED, AND PAID CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06191   DATA ELEMENT NAME: 3RD-PTY-CLMS

    THIRD PARTY CLAIMS. THE NUMBER OF CLAIMS WITH THIRD PARTY
    PAYMENT AMOUNT NON-ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06195   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BIENNIUM-DATA

    BIENNIUM DATA FOR PROVIDER HISTORY RECORD. IT CONTAINS THE

     BIENNIUN-TO-DATE VALUES FOR RECIPIENT PARTICIPATION, PAID UNITS
     OF SERVICE, AND REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06196   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PART-BTD

     BIENNIUN-TO-DATE VALUE FOR RECIPIENT PARTICIPATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06197   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PD-UNIT-SVC-BTD

     BIENNIUN-TO-DATE VALUE FOR PAID UNITS OF SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06198   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REIMB-AMT-BTD

     BIENNIUN-TO-DATE VALUE FOR REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06201   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PD-CLMS

     PAID CLAIMS. THOSE CLAIMS WITH A STATUS
     OF PAID (N).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06202   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCT-DUMMY-CLMS

     PERCENT OF TOTAL PAID CLMS THAT ARE FOR DUMMY PROVIDERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06221   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ENROL

     PROVIDERS ENROLLED. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF
     PROVIDERS ENROLLED IN MEDICAID TO PERFORM MEDICAL SERVICES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06222   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-ENROL-FLAG

     PROVIDER ENROLLED FLAG. A CODE DESIGNATING IF A PROVIDER IS
     ENROLLED TO GIVE SERVICE. IT IS USED FOR COUNTING PROVIDERS.
          VALUES ARE:
               0 - NOT ENROLLED
               1 - ENROLLED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06226   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-PART

     PROVIDERS PARTICIPATING.
     AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF THOSE PROVIDERS RENDERING SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06227   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-PART-FLAG

     PROVIDER PARTICIPATION FLAG.

     A FLAG WHICH INDICATES THAT A PROVIDER RENDERED ONE OR MORE
     SERVICES DURING AN INDICATED PERIOD. THE FLAG IS USED FOR
     COUNTING.
               VALUES ARE:
                0 - DID NOT PARTICIPATE
               1 - DID PARTICIPATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06243   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-DATA

     PROVIDER DATA.   A GROUP NAME FOR DATA RELATING TO PROVIDERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06245   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-DAYS-DISC-FED

     RECIPIENT OR DAYS OR DISCHARGE COUNT IN FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR.

     A MULTIPURPOSE DATA ELEMENT WHICH HOLDS EITHER RECIPIENTS SERVED
     OR DAYS OR DISCHARGES DURING THE FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06250   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GROSS-ADJ-AMT

     GROSS ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT - THE AMOUNT DEBITED OR CREDITED TO A
     PROVIDER BECAUSE OF A GROSS ADJUSTMENT MADE TO THE PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06251   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG

     RECIPIENTS ELIGIBLE. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF RECIPIENTS WHO ARE
     ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL SERVICES. DETERMINED FROM THE RECIPIENT
     MASTER FILE BY A RECIPIENTS ELIGIBILITY DATES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06252   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-FLAG

     RECIPIENT ELIGIBLE FLAG. A CODE USED IN COUNTING ELIGIBLE
     RECIPIENTS.
          VALUES ARE:
               0 - NOT ELIGIBLE
               1 - ELIGIBLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06254   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PART

     RECIPIENTS PARTICIPATING. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF RECIPIENTS
     WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE MEDICAID PROGRAM. THESE RECIPIENTS HAD
     AT LEAST ONE CLAIM, CREDIT, OR ADJUSTMENT PAID ON THEIR BEHALF.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06255   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-PART-FLAG

    RECIPIENT PARTICIPATING FLAG. A CODE USED IN COUNTING RECIPIENTS
    PARTICIPATING.
        VALUES ARE:
            0 - DID NOT PARTICIPATE
            1 - DID PARTICIPATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06256   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAPIT-PROV-NUM

    CAPITATION PROVIDER NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06257   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NH-PROV-NUM

    NURSING HOME PROV NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06258   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-EXAMS

    NUMBER OF EXAMINATIONS.
    THIS FIELD INDICATES THE NUMBER OF INITIAL AND PERIODIC
    EXAMINATIONS FOR EPSDT REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06259   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-REFER-EXAMS

    NUMBER OF REFERRABLE EXAMINATIONS.
    THIS FIELD INDICATES THE NUMBER OF EXAMINATIONS WHERE AT
    LEAST ONE REFERRABLE CONDITION WAS IDENTIFIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06260   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HCFA-350-AMT

    HCFA 350 AMOUNT.
    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT TO BE USED
    FOR HCFA 350 REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06261   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YTD-RECIP-PART-FLAG

    INDICATES RECIPIENT HAD AT LEAST ONE CLAIM DURING FISCAL YEAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06262   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LYTD-RECIP-PART-FLAG

    INDICATES RECIP HAD AT LEAST ONE CLAIM DURING PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06263   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CATSVC-FISCAL-DATA

    CAT OF SERVICE DATA FOR CURRENT AND PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06264   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-TYP-FISCAL-DATA

    PROV TYPE DATA FOR CURRENT AND PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06275   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-OVER-65

    RECIPIENTS OVER 65. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF THOSE RECIPIENTS
    OVER AGE 65. DETERMINED FROM THE RECIPIENT MASTER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06276   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NOT-ACCRET

    RECIPIENTS NOT ACCRETED. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF RECIPIENTS
    (OVER AGE 65) ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE PART B BUT ACCRETION HAS NOT
    BEEN COMPLETED. THIS IS DETERMINED FROM THE RECIPIENT MASTER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06277   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-INELIG-PART-A

    RECIPIENTS INELIGIBLE FOR PART A. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF
    RECIPIENTS WHO ARE OVER 65 BUT NOT ON MEDICARE PART A. THIS
    IS ALWAYS AQUAL TO ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06279   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-BOUGHT-IN

    RECIPIENTS BOUGHT IN. COUNT OF RECIPIENTS BOUGHT-IN FOR PART B
    MEDICARE. THE RECIPIENT HAS A BUY-IN PREMIUM AMOUNT PAID AS
    SHOWN ON THE RECIPIENT ELIGIBILITY FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06280   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-BOUGHT-IN-A

    COUNT OF RECIPIENTS BOUGHT IN FOR PART A MEDICARE. THE RECIPIENT
    HAS A BUY-IN PREMIUM AMOUNT PAID AS SHOWN ON THE RECIPIENT
    ELIGIBILITY FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06281   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-BOUGHT-IN-B

    COUNT OF RECIPIENTS BOUGHT IN FOR PART B MEDICARE. THE RECIPIENT
    HAS A BUY-IN PREMIUM AMOUNT PAID AS SHOWN ON THE RECIPIENT
    ELIGIBILITY FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06282   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUY-IN-PREM-AMOUNT-A

    PREMIUM AMOUNT OF BUY-IN FOR PART A MEDICARE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06283   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUY-IN-PREM-AMOUNT-B

     PREMIUM AMOUNT OF BUY-IN FOR PART B MEDICARE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06284   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NOT-ACCRET-A

     RECIPIENTS ONT ACCRETED FOR PART A. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF
     RECIPIENTS (OVER AGE 65) ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE PART A BUT
     ACCRETION HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED. THIS IS DETERMINED FROM
     THE BUY-IN INFORMATION ON THE RECIPIENT MASTER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06285   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NOT-ACCRET-B

     RECIPIENTS ONT ACCRETED FOR PART B. AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT OF
     RECIPIENTS (OVER AGE 65) ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE PART B BUT
     ACCRETION HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED. THIS IS DETERMINED FROM
     THE BUY-IN INFORMATION ON THE RECIPIENT MASTER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06287   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-DATA

     RECIPIENT DATA. DATA RELATING TO RECIPIENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06305   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-PD-SURG-FED-FY

     AMOUNT PAID BY MEDICAID FOR THOSE CHARGES PERTAINING TO
     PHYSICIAN OR RURAL HEALTH CLINIC VISITS.
     COUNTER WILL BE CLEAR AT FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR END.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06306   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-PD-OTHR-FED-FY

     AMOUNT PAID BY MEDICAID FOR THOSE CHARGES NOT PERTAINING TO
     PHYSICIAN OR RURAL HEALTH CLINIC VISITS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06311   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-NUM

     REPORT NUMBER. THE USER ASSIGNED REPORT NUMBER. THE UNIQUE
     IDENTIFIER FOR A GIVEN REPORT. IT IS THE LAST 3 POSITIONS OF
     THE REPORT ID. THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06312   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-FAMILY

     REPORT FAMILY. A CODE FOR A FAMILY OF REPORTS. THESE REPORTS
     ARE RELATED BY GENERAL SEQUENCE AND MASTER FILES ACCESSED.
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06313   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-COPIES

    REPORT COPIES. THE NUMBER OF COPIES DESIRED OF THE REPORT. USED
    TO ROUTE THE REPORT TO A CERTAIN PRINT FILE FOR A CERTAIN PART
    PAPER FORM. VALUES ARE 1-9 NUMBER PART PAPER. THIS IS USED IN
    SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06314   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-REQ-FLAG

    REPORT REQUEST FLAG. A CODE USED TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF
    'ON REQUEST' REPORTS.
         VALUES ARE.
          Y = PRINT REPORT
     SPACES = DO NOT PRINT REPORT
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06315   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-FREQ

    REPORT FREQUENCY. A CODE INDICATING HOW OFTEN A REPORT IS TO BE
    PRINTED.
         VALUES ARE.
            M - MONTHLY
            Q - QUARTERLY
            A - CALENDAR YEAR END
            S - STATE YEAR END
            F - FEDERAL YEAR END
            R - ON REQUEST

    THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06316   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-LIST-FLAG

    REPORT LIST FLAG. A CODE USED TO INDICATE WHETHER TO PRINT ALL
    REPORT DEFINITIONS ON THE REPORT DEFINITION FILE.
         VALUES ARE:
            Y - PRINT ALL REPORT DEFINITIONS
        BLANK - DO NOT PRINT ALL REPORT DEFINITIONS
    THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06317   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-PARAM-TRAN-CD

    REPORT PARAMETER TRANSACTION CODE. A CODE IDENTIFYING EACH
    REPORT PARATETER
         VALUES ARE:
             BLANK - REPORT DEFINER
                A - LINE DEFINER
                B - COLUMN DEFINER
                E - TABLE DEFINER
                F - TABLE ENTRY DEFINER
                S - SORT DEFINER
                L - REPORT LIST DEFINER

     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06318   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-PARAM-TYPE-CD

     REPORT PARAMETER TYPE CODE. A CODE INDICATING THE TYPE OF
     PARAMETER.
          VALUES ARE.
             HDR - HEADING PARAMETER
             CTL - CONTROL PARAMETER
             DTL - DETAIL PARAMETER
             TBL - TABLE PARAMETER
             SRT - SORT PARAMETER
             LST - REPORT LIST PARAMETER
          SPACES - REPORT DEFINER PARAMETER
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06319   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DELETE-CD

     DELETE CODE. CONTROLS DELETING OF REPORT PARAMETERS FROM THE
     REPORT DEFINITION FILE.
          VALUES ARE:
             SPACES -DO NOT DELETE
            'DELETE' -DELETE
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06321   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXIT-NUMBER

     EXIT NUMBER. THE USER EXIT NUMBER WHICH INDICATES A LOGICAL
     DATA ACCESS POINT AT WHICH THE REPORT GENERATOR PROGRAM PROCESSES
     REPORT PARAMETERS, AND BASED ON THE PARAMETERS PERFORMS
     COMPUTATIONS AND PRINTS LINES.
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06322   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXIT-SEQ-NUM

     EXIT SEQUENCE NUMBER. THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIONS TAKEN AT A
     PARTICULAR EXIT.
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06323   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COL-NUM

     COLUMN NUMBER. THE COLUMN NUMBER ON THE REPORT WHERE A FIELD
     IS TO BE PRINTED. IT IS THE BEGINNING COLUMN NUMBER.
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06324   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EDIT-PRINT-CD

     EDIT PRINT CODE. A CODE INDICATING WHAT TYPE OF
     EDITTING IS TO BE DONE TO THE FIELD FOR PRINTING.
          VALUES ARE.   SOURCE FIELD   EDIT
               A   S9(3)   ---9
               B   S9(5)   ---,--9
               C   -----9
               D   S9(7)   --,---,--9
               E   -------9
               F   S9(9)   ----,---,--9
               G   ---------9
               H   S9(3)V99   ---9.99
               I $$$9.99-
               J   ---9.9 (ROUND)
               K   S9(5)V99   ---,--9.99
               L $$$,$$9.99-
               M   -----9.99
               N   ---,--9 (ROUND)
               O   S9(7)V99   --,---,--9.99
               P $$,$$$,$$9.99-
               Q   -------9.99
               R   --,---,--9 (ROUND)
               S   S9(9)V99   ----,---,--9.99
               U $$$$,$$$,$$9.99-
               V   ---------9.99
               W   ----,---,--9 (ROUND)
               Y   S9(2)V9(3)   ---.999
               X   X(99)   X(99)
            BLANK   CONSTANT DATA FIELD   X(99)
               T   TABLE (SOURCE FIELD)   X(99)
               *   COMPUTATION FOLLOWS (NO FIELD MOVEMENT)
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06325   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OPERAND

     OPERAND. A VARIABLE FIELD IN A REPORT DEFINITION PARAMETER
     CONTAINING EITHER A SEGMENT/FIELD, A CONSTANT OR AN ACCUMULATOR
     TO BE USED IN A COMPUTATION.
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06326   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SOURCE-FIELD

     SOURCE FIELD. A GROUP NAME FOR THE SOURCE OF THE DATA.
     CONSISTS OF 2 FIELDS.
             RECORD-ID DED 06328
             FIELD-NUM DED 06329
     THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06327   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OPERATOR

     OPERATOR. THE ARITHMETIC OPERATOR USED IN COMPUTATIONS.

        VALUES ARE:
             '+' – ADDITION
             '–' – SUBTRACTION
             '/' – DIVISION
             '*' – MULTIPLICATION
             '=' – EQUALITY
             '>' – GREATER THAN
             '<' – LESS THAN
             'O' – OR
             'A' – AND
      THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06328   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-ID

    RECORD IDENTIFIER. THE 5 POSITION SYMBOLIC NAME ASSIGNED TO EACH
    MARS SUMMARY DATA BASE FILE RECORD. EACH RECORD TYPE WILL HAVE
    A UNIQUE IDENTIFIER. SEE THE USERS MANUAL FOR THESE IDENTIFIERS.
    THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06329   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIELD-NUM

    FIELD NUMBER. THE UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD IN A
    RECORD ON THE MARS SUMMARY DATA BASE FILES. SEE USERS MANUAL
    FOR THESE NUMBERS.
    THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06330   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YTD-KEY

    YEAR-TO-DATE KEY – CONTAINS THE KEY FIELDS IN THE YTD FILES
    IN MARS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06331   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TABLE-ID

    TABLE IDENTIFIER. THE SYMBOLIC NAME OF A TRANSLATE TABLE USED IN
    GENERATING A REPORT. USER ASSIGNED.
    THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06332   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TABLE-KEY

    TABLE KEY. THE KEY ASSIGNED TO A PARTICULAR TRANSLATE TABLE
    ENTRY.
    FROM 1 – 8 NONBLANK CHARACTERS.
    THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06333   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TABLE-DESC

    TABLE DESCRIPTION. THE DESCRIPTION FOR AN ENTRY IN THE

     TRANSLATE TABLE. THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06334   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TABLE-ENTRIES

     TABLE ENTRIES. THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE TRANSLATE TABLE.
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06335   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TABLE-KEY-LENGTH

     TABLE KEY LENGTH. THE LENGTH OF THE KEY TO A GIVEN TABLE.
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06337   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TABLE-DESC-LENGTH

     TABLE DESCRIPTION LENGTH. THE LENGTH OF THE ENTRY DESCRIPTION
     IN A TABLE. THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06338   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-SEQ-NUM

     PARAMETER SEQUENCE NUMBER. A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER ASSIGNED BY THE
     USER TO SEQUENCE CONDITIONS FOR A USER EXIT ON A CONDITIONAL
     USER EXIT FORM. THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06339   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VARIABLE-FIELD

     VARIABLE FIELD. A GROUP NAME FOR A VARIABLE FIELD DEFINITION.
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06340   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQ-ID

     REQUESTOR IDENTIFICATION

     IN A PROVIDER SELECTION PARAMETER, THIS FIELD INDICATES
     THE IDENTITY OF THE REQUESTOR. THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06341   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ARITH-EXPRES

     ARITHMETIC EXPRESSION. A GROUP NAME FOR OPERATOR DED 06327 AND
     DED 06325 OPERAND. THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06342   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COND-EXIT-KEY

     GROUP NAME FOR USER CONDITIONAL EXIT KEY OF RECORD ID,
     FIELD NUMBER, AND EXIT NUMBER. THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06343   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COND-EXIT-DATA

    GROUP NAME FOR USER CONDITIONAL EXIT ARITHMETIC EXPRESSIONS
    THIS IS USED IN SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06345   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-MOS-SINCE-BEG

    NUMBER OF MONTHES SINCE BEGINNING OF MARS PRODUCTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06351   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-FIELDS

    SORT FIELDS. A GROUP NAME FOR SORT FIELDS USED IN DETAIL REPORT
    GENERATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06352   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-FIELD

    SORT FIELD. HOLDS FIELDS THAT WILL BE USED FOR EXTERNAL SORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06353   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-FIELD-NUM

    SORT FIELD NUMBER. THE FIELD NUMBER IN A DETAIL REPORT RECORD
    WHOSE CONTENTS WILL BE USED FOR SORTING.
        VALUES ARE:
        001 - 099 FIELD NUMBER
          BLANK   BLANKS
         '***'   LOW VALUES
         '...'   HIGH VALUES
    THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06354   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INCURRED-BEG-DATE

    INCURRED-BEGIN-DATE - IF A RECORD FALLS IN THE DATE RANGE OF
    (INCURRED BEGIN DATE - INCURRED END DATE) ON THE EXTENDED DATA
    BASE FILE THEN IT IS WRITTEN TO THE INCURRED EXPENSE FILE.
    THIS DATE IS CARRIED ON THE INCURRED EXPENSE PARAMETER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06355   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INCURRED-END-DATE

    INCURRED-END-DATE - IF A RECORD FALLS IN THE DATE RANGE OF
    (INCURRED BEGIN DATE - INCURRED END DATE) ON THE EXTENDED DATA
    BASE FILE THEN IT IS WRITTEN TO THE INCURRED EXPENSE FILE.
    THIS DATE IS CARRIED ON THE INCURRED EXPENSE PARAMETER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06365   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINE-PRT-FLAG

    LINE PRINT FLAG. A CODE INDICATING THE CLEARING AND PRINTING OF

     LINES.
          VALUES ARE:
               P - PRINT THE LINE AND CLEAR
               S - CLEAR THE LINE
               Q - PRINT THE LINE
               T - NO ACTION
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06366   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPACE-CNTRL

     SPACE CONTROL. A GROUP NAME FOR LINE SPACING ON THE PAGE.
     CONSISTS OF SPACE-BEFORE-CD DED 06367 AND SPACE-AFTER-CD
     DED 06368.
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06367   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPACE-BEFORE-CD

     SPACE BEFORE CODE. THE NUMBER OF LINES TO SKIP BEFORE PRINTING
     THE LINE.
          VALUES ARE:
               BLANK - NO SPACING
                0   - TOP OF NEW PAGE BEFORE PRINTING
                1-9 - SPACE DOWN NUMBER OF LINES BEFORE PRINTING
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06368   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPACE-AFTER-CD

     SPACE AFTER CODE. THE NUMBER OF LINES TO SKIP AFTER PRINTING
     THE LINE.
          VALUES ARE:
               BLANK - NO SPACING
                0   - TOP OF NEW PAGE AFTER PRINTING
                1-9 - SPACE DOWN NUMBER OF LINES AFTER PRINTING
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06369   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONSTANT-FIELD

     CONSTANT DATA FIELD. A CONSTANT LITERAL VALUE TO BE PRINTED ON
     A REPORT LINE. USER DETERMINED.
     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06370   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUESTOR-ID

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06371   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUESTOR-NAME

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06372   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-TITLE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06373   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-TYPE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06374   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAG-ADJ-FACTOR

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06377   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PMT-DRUG-RANK

     PAYMENT DRUG RANK. A SEQUENTIAL RANK ASSIGNED TO EACH DRUG
     THERAPEUTIC CODE BASED ON PAYMENT AMOUNT. THE DRUG WITH THE
     GREATEST AMOUNT RECEIVES THE RANK OF 1 AND SO ON IN DESCENDING
     SEQUENCE BY PAYMENT AMOUNT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06379   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-PAY-DATE-SELCT

     FIRST PAYMENT DATE SELECTED

     IN A PROVIDER SELECTION PARAMETER, THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE
     EARLIEST PAYMENT DATE TO BE USED IN SELECTING CLAIM RECORDS TO
     PRINT ON A COST SETTLEMENT DETAIL REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06380   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-PAY-DATE-SELCT

     LAST PAYMENT DATE SELECTED

     IN A PROVIDER SELECTION PARAMETER, THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE
     LATEST PAYMENT DATE TO BE USED IN SELECTING CLAIM RECORDS TO
     PRINT ON A COST SETTLEMENT DETAIL REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06383   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMMARY-OR-DETAIL-CD

     SUMMARY OR DETAIL CODE

     IN A PROVIDER SELECTION PARAMETER, THIS FIELD INDICATES
     WHETHER THE COST SETTLEMENT DETAIL CLAIMS OR JUST THE
     PROVIDER SUMMARY PAGE ARE TO BE PRINTED.

               ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:

                   S   PRINT ONLY THE SUMMARY REPORT
                   B   PRINT BOTH THE SUMMARY AND DETAIL REPORTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06386   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FIRST-SVC-DATE-SELCT

     FIRST SERVICE DATE SELECTED

     THIS ELEMENT CONTAINS THE EARLIEST SERVICE DATE TO BE USED IN
     SELECTING CLAIM RECORDS TO PRINT ON A COST SETTLEMENT DETAIL
     REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06387   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-SVC-DATE-SELCT

     LAST SERVICE DATE SELECTED

     THIS ELEMENT CONTAINS THE LATEST SERVICE DATE TO BE USED IN
     SELECTING CLAIM RECORDS TO PRINT ON A COST SETTLEMENT DETAIL
     REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06388   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EDB-INDICATOR

     EDB-INDICATOR - USED ON THE EXTENDED DATA BASE RECORD.
     IF A CLAIM HAS MORE THAN ONE LINE ITEM THE EDB-INDICATOR
     WILL BE INITIALIZED TO 0 FOR THE FIRST RECORD CREATED
     AND 1 FOR EVERY RECORD CREATED AFTER THAT FROM THE CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06389   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EDB-RECORD-CODE

     EDB-RECORD-CODE - USED ON THE EXTENDED DATA BASE RECORD
     TO INDICATED TO THE EXTERNALIZED I/O ROUTINE THAT THESE
     RECORDS ARE NOT REGULAR CLAIM RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06390   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EDB-ELIG-CLASS

     EXTENDED DATA BASE ELIGIBILITY CLASS - ELIGIBILITY CLASS
     DERIVED FROM THE BUDGET AID CODE ON THE RECORD.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  01   AGED CAT   AGED, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
  02   BLIND CAT   BLIND, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
  03   DSBLD CAT   DISABLED, CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
  04   AFDC CAT R   AFDC, REGULAR, CATEG NEEDY
  05   AFDC CAT E   AFDC, EMPLOYABLE, CATEG NEEDY
  06   CHLD W CAT   CHILD WELFARE SVC, CATEG NEEDY
  07   AGED MED   AGED, MEDICALLY NEEDY
  08   BLIND MED   BLIND, MEDICALLY NEEDY

```
09          DSBLD MED          DISABLED, MEDICALLY NEEDY
10          AFDC MED R         AFDC, REGULAR, MEDICALLY NEEDY
11          AFDC MED E         AFDC, EMPLOYABLE, MED NEEDY
12          UND21 MED          OTHERS UNDER 21, MED NEEDY
13          GENRL ASST         GENERAL ASSISTANCE
14          MED ONLY           MEDICAL ONLY
15          F EMGC AST         FEDERAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
16          RFGEE ASST         REFUGEE ASSISTANCE
17          ST DRUG AB         STATE ONLY DRUG ABUSE
18          UNIDENTIFD         UNIDENTIFIED
19          AGED MC CA         AGED, MEDICARE, CATEG NEEDY
20          BD/DS MC C         BLIND/DISAB, MEDICARE, CAT NE
21          OTH MC CAT         OTHER, MEDICARE, CATEG NEEDY
22          AGED MC ME         AGED-MEDICARE-MEDICALLY NEEDY
23          BD/DS MC M         BLIND/DISAB, MEDICARE, MED NE
24          OTH MC MED         OTHER-MEDICARE-MEDICALLY NEEDY
25          AGED MED B         AGED-QUALIFY MCARE BENEFICIARY
26          BD/DS Q MC         BLIND/DISAB QUAL MCARE BENEFIT
28          CHIP               CHILDRENS HEALTH INSURANCE PGM
35          INFANT CAT         INFANT CHILD CATEG NEEDY
36          PREGN WM C         PREGNANT WOMEN CATEG NEEDY
37          CHILD HLTH         CHILDRENS HEALTH - STATE
38          PRESUM SSI         PRESUMPTIVE SSI
39          PG WOMEN S         PREGNANT WOMEN (PGM S)-CAT NDY
40          PGM H CHLD         PROGRAM H CHILDREN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06391   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-KEY

     RECORD KEY. THE SEQUENTIAL KEY OF A RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06392   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-DATA

     RECORD DATA. THE DATA PORTION OF A RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06393   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-CODE

     RECORD CODE. A UNIQUE CODE ASSIGNED TO A RECORD IN A FILE TO
     IDENTIFY THAT RECORD WITHIN A GIVEN FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06394   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-LEVEL-1-ID

     RECORD LEVEL 1 IDENTIFIER. A CODE ASSIGNED TO RECORDS ON THE SAME
     LEVEL IN A DATA BASE STRUCTURED FILE. THIS CODE WILL UNIQUELY
     IDENTIFY RECORDS ON THE 1ST LEVEL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06395   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-LEVEL-2-ID

     RECORD LEVEL 2 IDENTIFIER. A CODE ASSIGNED TO RECORDS ON THE SAME

        LEVEL IN A DATA BASE STRUCTURED FILE. THIS CODE WILL UNIQUELY
        IDENTIFY RECORDS ON THE 2ND LEVEL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06401   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INIT-PARAM-TYPE-CD

        INITIALIZATION PARAMETER TYPE CODE. A CODE USED TO IDENTIFY THE
        PARAMETER.
             VALUES ARE:
                 DTE - CYCLE DATE PARAMETER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06445   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQ-NAME

        REQUESTORS NAME - THE NAME OF THE INDIVIDUAL WHO REQUESTED THE
        INFORMATION IN THE COST SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06482   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-SELECT-ENTRY

        NUMBER OF REPORT SELECTION ENTRIES ON THE MARS REPORT SELECTION
        PARAMETER. IF NO ENTRIES ARE ENTERED (ALL REPORTS SELECTED),
        THIS FIELD MUST BE ZERO. THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06483   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-ENTRY

        THE MARS REPORT SELECT PARAMETER IS COMPOSED OF UP TO 15 SELECT-
        ENTRY GROUPS. EACH CONTAINS A SELECT-TYPE AND SELECT-ACTION ALONG
        WITH THE REPORT NUMBER TO WHICH THEY PERTAIN. THIS IS USED FOR
        SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06484   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REPORT-TYPE

        A CODE INDICATING THE TYPE OF REPORT BEING INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED
        ON THE SUR REPORT SELECTION PARAMETER
             D-DETAIL REPORT
             S-SUMMARY REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06485   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-ACTION

        A CODE INDICATING THE ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY THE MARS REPORT
        GENERATOR WITH RESPECT TO THE REPORT NUMBER IN THE APPLICABLE
        SELECT-ENTRY ON THE MARS REPORT SELECTION PARAMETER
             I-INCLUDE THIS REPORT
             X-EXCLUDE THIS REPORT
             B-INCLUDE ONLY THIS REPORT NUMBER AND THOSE FOLLOWING IT OF
               THE TYPE INDICATED BY REPORT-TYPE
             E-INCLUDE ONLY THIS REPORT NUMBER AND THOSE PRECEDING IT OF
               THE TYPE INDICATED BY REPORT-TYPE

     THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06500   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-ELIG-SEGMENT

     CYCLE NUMBER. A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN ELIGIBLE
     RECIPIENT FOR EACH EPSDT SCREENING CYCLE HE HAS BEEN NOTIFIED
     ABOUT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06501   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-TEST-INDICATOR

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 TEST INDICATOR.

     DENOTES STATUS OF THE TAPE:
        T - TEST TAPE
       SP - SUBMISSION FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06502   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-STATE-CODE

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 FIPS STATE CODE.   WASHINGTON = 53.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06503   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-STATE-ABBR

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 STATE ABBREVIATION.

     SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION/POST OFFICE ABBREVIATION FOR STATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06504   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-START-DATE

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 START DATE.

     START OF TIME PERIOD COVERED BY FILE.
     IT MUST BE ON A FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR BASIS.
     FOR EXAMPLE - FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1987 WOULD BE:
           100186 - OCTOBER 1,1986
           010187 - JANUARY 1,1987
           040187 - APRIL 1,1987 OR
           070187 - JULY 1,1987

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06505   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-END-DATE

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 END DATE.

     END OF TIME PERIOD COVERED BY FILE.
     IT MUST BE ON A FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR BASIS.
     FOR EXAMPLE - FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1987 WOULD BE:
           123186 - DECEMBER 31, 1986
           033187 - MARCH 31, 1987

          063087 - JUNE 30, 1987 OR
          093087 - SEPTEMBER 30, 1987

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06506   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-RECIP-ID

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 RECIPIENT ID NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06507   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-BIRTH-DATE

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06508   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SEX-CODE

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 SEX CODE.

    THE RECIPIENT'S GENDER.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   FEMALE   FEMALE
  2   MALE   MALE
  9   UNKNOWN   UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06509   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-COVER-TYPE

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 TYPE OF COVERAGE

    A CODE INDICATING WHETHER THIS IS A CLAIM/ADJUSTMENT FOR A
    SERVICE COVERED UNDER STANDARD MEDICAID OR A SERVICE COVERED
    UNDER A CAPITATION PROGRAM.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   CLM/ADJ   STANDARD CLAIM/ADJUST
  3   HLTH INS   HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM
  4   QUAL HMO   QUALIFIED HMO
  5   PROV HMO   PROVISIONAL HMO
  6   OTHER CAP   OTHER CAPITATION PLAN
  9   UNKNOWN   UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06510   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SVC-TYPE

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 TYPE OF SERVICE.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
01	INPAT HOSP	INPATIENT HOSPITAL
02	MENTL HOSP	MENTAL HOSP FOR THE AGED
03	SNF ICF	SNF/ICF MH SERVICES
04	IN PSYCH	INPATIENT PSYCH LT 21
05	ICF MR	ICF FOR MENTALLY RETARDED
06	ICF	ICF ALL OTHER
07	SNF	SNF ALL OTHER
08	PHYSICIANS	PHYSICIANS
09	DENTAL	DENTAL
10	OTHER PRAC	OTHER PRACTITIONERS
11	OUTPT HOSP	OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL
12	CLINIC	CLINIC
13	HOME HLTH	HOME HEALTH
14	FAM PLAN	FAMILY PLANNING
15	LAB XRAY	LAB AND X-RAY
16	DRUGS	PRESCRIBED DRUGS
17	EPSDT	EPSDT
18	RURAL HLTH	RURAL HEALTH CLINICS
19	OTHER SVC	OTHER SERVICES
20	HMO	HMO MANAGED CARE
21	PHP	PHP
22	PCCM	PRIMARY CARE CASE MGR
23	FQHC	FEDERAL QUALIFIED HLTH CTR
24	STERILE	STERILIZATION
25	ABORT	ABORTIONS
26	TRANSPORT	TRANSPORTATION
30	PER CARE	PERSONAL CARE
31	TARG CASE	TARGET CASE MANAGEMENT
32	HOME CARE	HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED CARE
33	REHAB	REHABILITATION
34	THERAPY	PT OT/SPEECH HEARING LANG
35	HOSPICE	HOSPICE
36	MIDWIFE	NURSE MIDWIFE
37	PRACTITION	NURSE PRACTITIONER
38	PVT NURSE	PRIVATE DUTY NURSING
39	CH SCIENCE	CHRISTIAN SCIENCE NURSES
40	HOME WAIV	HOME/COMMUNITY BASED WAIVER
99	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06511   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-CLAIM-TYPE

   MARS MEDSTAT 2082 TYPE OF CLAIM.

CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
1	PAID CLM	ORIGINAL PAID CLAIM
2	ADJUSTMENT	ADJUSTMENT
3	DUMMY CLM	DUMMY CLAIM

```
   4           ZERO CLM            ZERO DUMMY CLAIM NON HMO
   9           UNKNOWN             UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06512   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-AMT-PAID

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 MEDICAID AMOUNT PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06513   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-AMT-CHARGED

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 TOTAL AMOUNT CHARGED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06514   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-OTP-PAYMENT

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 OTHER THIRD PARTY PAYMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06515   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-MCARE-DED

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 MEDICARE DEDUCTIBLE PAYMENT.
    A SCREENING NOTIFICATION. ENTERS THE SYSTEM VIA THE NOTIFICATION
    TURNAROUND DOCUMENT.
    - VALUE-   -MEANING-
      '1'   RECIPIENT REQUESTED SCREENING
      '2'   RECIPIENT DECLINED SCREENING
      '3'   RECIPIENT DECLINED ASSISTANCE
      '4'   NO RESPONSE
      '5'   RECIPIENT UNDER EQUIVALENT CARE
      '6'   RECIPIENT MOVED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06516   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-MCARE-COINS

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 MEDICARE COINSURANCE PAYMENT.
    COMPLETED. IF MULTIPLE SCREENS IT WILL BE THE LATEST SCREENING
    COMPLETION DATE. IT IS IN CENTURY DATE FORMAT. ENTERS THE SYSTEM
    VIA THE DATE OF SCREENING SERVICE ON THE SCREENING CLAIM FORM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06517   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PLACE-OF-SVC

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 PLACE OF SERVICE.

```
 CODE     SHORT DESCRIPTION        LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----     -----------------        ----------------

  1          OFFICE                OFFICE
  2          ADJUSTMENT            ADJUSTMENT
  3          INPAT HOSP            INPATIENT HOSPITAL
  4          NURS HOME             NURSING HOME
  5          OUTPT HOSP            OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL/CLINIC
```

```
    6          OTHER                OTHER
    8          N/A                  NOT APPLICABLE
    9          UNKNOWN              UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06518   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-DISCHRG-STAT

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 DISCHARGE STATUS.

    A CODE INDICATING THE STATUS OF A RECIPIENT AS OF THE ENDING
    DATE OF SERVICE ON AN INPATIENT CLAIM.

```
  CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----       -----------------       ----------------

    1          PATIENT              STILL A PATIENT
    2          TRANS HOME           TRANSFERRED TO HOME
    3          TRANS HOSP           TRANSFERRED TO ACUTE CARE FAC
    4          TRANS LTC            TRANSFERRED TO LTC FACILITY
    5          DIED                 DIED
    6          OTHER                OTHER DISCHARGE
    9          UNKNOWN              UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06519   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PROC-CAT

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CATEGORY.
    SCREENING WAS INITIATED. IF MORE THAN ONE REFERRAL IS MADE THIS
    DATE WILL BE THE LATEST TREATMENT INITIATION DATE. ENTERS THE
    SYSTEM VIA TREATMENT CLAIM FORMS. IT WILL BE IN CENTURY DATE
    FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06520   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SS-PROC-FLAG

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 STATE SPECIFIC PROCEDURE FLAG.

    A FLAG WHICH INDICATES THE CODING SYSTEM IN WHICH THE STATE-
    SPECIFIC PRICIPAL PROCEDURE CODE IS PRESENTED.

```
  CODE       SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----       -----------------       ----------------

    01         CPT-4                CPT-4
    02         ICD-9-CM             ICD-9-CM
    06         HCPCS                HCPCS
    88         N/A                  NOT APPLICABLE
    99         UNKNOWN              UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06521   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-ACCOM-CHRG

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 ACCOMMODATION CHARGES.

     PROCEDURES PERFORMED DURING THIS SCREENING CYCLE. THEORITICALLY
     THIS SHOULD BE SET ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF SCREEN AND ONLY FOR
     ONE SCREENING EXAMINATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06522   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-ANCIL-CHRG

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 ANCILLARY CHARGES.
     ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SCREENING CYCLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06523   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-S-CARE-DAYS

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 SKILLED CARE DAYS.

     THE NUMBER OF MEDICAID-COVERED SKILLED CARE DAYS ON A CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06524   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-I-CARE-DAYS

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 INTERMEDIATE CARE DAYS.

     THE NUMBER OF MEDICAID-COVERED INTERMEDIATE CARE DAYS ON A CLAIM.
     DOES NOT REQUEST A SCREENING; SCREENING IS COMPLETED WITHOUT A
     REFERRAL.

     -VALUE-   -MEANING-
       '0'   SCREENING CYCLE NOT COMPLETED
       '1'   SCREENING CYCLE IS COMPLETED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06525   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-LEAVE-DAYS

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 LEAVE DAYS.

     THE NUMBER OF DAYS COVERED BY MEDICAID WHILE THE PATIENT WAS NOT
     PRESENT IN THE LONG TERM CARE FACILITY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06526   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-DENY-REASON

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 REASON FOR DENIAL OF CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06527   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-DENY-DATE

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 DATE OF CLAIM DENIAL.
     AND PROCEDURE DURING A SCREENING. ALSO INCLUDES THE DIAGNOSIS COD
     OF 'Y00' FOR JUST A SCREENING (SEE SCREENING CLAIM FORM BOX 7).
     SEE ICDA OR H-ICDA DIAGNOSIS REFERENCE BOOK FOR ALL VALID CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06528   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-RECEIPT-DATE

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 DATE OF CLAIM RECEIPT.
     FOR EACH DIAGNOSIS SPECIFIED IN BOX 7 OF THE SCREENING CLAIM FORM
     THE VALID PROCEDURE CODES ARE LISTED IN THE CPT REFERENCE BOOK.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06529   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SEC-PROC-CD

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 STATE-SPECIFIC SECONDARY PROCEDURE CODE.
     SERVICE RENDERED DURING A SCREENING LISTED FOR EACH ITEM IN BOXES
     8 THRU 15 ON SCREENING CLAIM FORM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06530   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SEC-PROC-FLAG

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 STATE SPECIFIC SECONDARY PROCEDURE FLAG.

     A FLAG WHICH INDICATES THE CODING SYSTEM IN WHICH THE STATE-
     SPECIFIC PRICIPAL PROCEDURE CODE IS PRESENTED.

     CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
     ----   -----------------   ----------------

      01   CPT-4   CPT-4
      02   ICD-9-CM   ICD-9-CM
      06   HCPCS   HCPCS
      88   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
      99   UNKNOWN   UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06531   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SEC-PROC-MOD

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 SECONDARY PROCEDURE CODE MODIFIER.
     ALL SERVICES RENDERED DURING A SCREENING EXAMINATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06532   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SEC-DIAG-CD

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE.
     (ICD-9-CM, LEFT-JUSTIFIED)
     LISTED IN THE ICDA AND H-ICDA REFERENCE BOOKS. THIS DATA ENTERS
     THE SYSTEM FROM THE SCREENING RELATED TREATMENT CLAIM LINE ITEMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06533   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-MCAID-DAYS

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 MEDICAID-COVERED INPATIENT DAYS.
     TREATMENT RELATED TO A SCREENING EXAMINATION. THE CODES USED ARE
     FROM THE PHYSICANS CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT). THIS
     DATA ENTERS THE SYSTEM FROM THE SCREENING RELATED TREATMENT CLAIM
     LINE ITEMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06534   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-DUAL-ELIG

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 DUAL ELIGIBILITY INDICATOR.

     INDICATES IF AN INDIVIDUAL WAS EVER MEDICARE ELIGIBLE.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    0   NOT DUAL   NOT DUAL ELIGIBLE
    1   DUAL ELIG   DUAL ELIGIBLE
    9   UNKNOWN   UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06535   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-DAYS-OF-ELIG

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 DAYS OF MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY IN ONE MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06536   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-ELIG-GRP

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 STATE-SPECIFIC ELIGIBILITY GROUP.
     INTERNALLY GENERATED BY THE SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06537   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-MAINT-ASST

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE STATUS.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    0   NOT ELIG   NOT ELIGIBLE
    1   CAT ASST   CATEGORICALLY NEEDY ASSIST
    2   CAT NO AST   CATEGORICALLY NEEDY NO ASST
    3   MED NEED   MEDICALLY NEEDY
    4   OPT CAT ND   OPTIONAL CATEGORICALLY NEEDY
    8   N/A   NOT APPLICABLE
    9   UNKNOWN   UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06538   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-ELIG-BASIS

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    0   NOT ELIG   NOT ELIGIBLE
    1   AGED   AGED
    2   BLIND   BLIND
    3   DISABLED   DISABLED
    4   CHILD   CHILDREN AFDC

```
  5           ADULTS              ADULTS AFDC
  6           OTHER               OTHER TITLE XIX
  7           STATE               STATE ASSISTANCE
  8           REFUGEE             REFUGEE
  9           UNKNOWN             UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06539   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-HLTH-INS

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGED CODE.

```
 CODE     SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----     -----------------       ----------------

  0           NOT ELIG            NOT ELIGIBLE
  1           NO INS              NO PRIVATE INSURANCE
  2           PRIV INS            PRIVATE INSURANCE COVERAGE
  9           UNKNOWN             UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06540   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PLAN-ENROLL

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 HMO/CAPITATION COVERAGE FLAG.

    A CODE INDICATING WHETHER THIS ENROLLEE WAS ENROLLED IN AN HMO
    OR OTHER CAPITATION PLAN.
    THE CODE IS STATE-ASSIGNED TO EACH HMO OR OTHER CAPITATION PLAN
    ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

        000 = NOT ELIGIBLE DURING MONTH
        001 = NOT ENROLLED IN HMO OR OTHER CAPITATION PLAN
        100-299 = QUALIFIED HMO CODES
        300-499 = PROVISIONAL HMO CODES
        500-699 = CAPITATION PLAN CODES
        700-899 = COMBINATION OF PLANS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06541   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-EPSDT-FLAG

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 EPSDT FLAG.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06542   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-DATE-OF-DEATH

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 DATE OF DEATH (MMDDYYYY).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06543   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-RACE

    MARS MEDSTAT 2082 RACE/ETHNICITY CODE.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

  1         WHITE                   WHITE, NOT HISPANIC
  2         BLACK                   BLACK, NOT HISPANIC
  3         AMERIND                 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN
  4         ASIAN                   ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
  5         HISPANIC                HISPANIC
  9         UNKNOWN                 UNKNOWN
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06544   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-COUNTY-CODE

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 COUNTY CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06545   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-TYPE-OF-REC

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 TYPE OF ELIGIBILITY RECORD.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION       LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------       ----------------

  1         CURRENT                 CURRENT QUARTER
  2         PREV QTR                PREVIOUS QUARTER
  3         PREV ADJ                ADJUSTMENT TO PREVIOUS QTR
  9         UNKNOWN                 UNKNOWN
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06546   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-RECIP-CODES

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 RECIPIENT CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06547   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-FISCAL-YR-QTR

     MARS MEDSTAT 2082 RECIPIENT FILE FISCAL YEAR/QUARTER. (YYQ)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06548   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-HIC-NUMBER

     MEDICARE HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06549   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-MSIS-CASE-NUM

     STATE ASSIGNED NUMBER UNIQUELY IDENTIFYING THE MEDICAID CASE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06550   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-TANF-CASH-FLAG

     TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES INDICATOR.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

 0                                NOT ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID    -
 1                                TANF BENEFITS NOT RECEIVED   -
 2                                TANF BENEFITS RECEIVED       -
 9                                TANF STATUS IS UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06551   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-REST-BENE-FLAG

    SCOPE OF MEDICAID BENEFITS TO WHICH AN ELIGIBLE IS ENTITLED.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

 0                                NOT ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID    -
 1                                MEDICAID ELIG WITH BENEFITS  -
 2                                MCAID ELIG ALIEN BENEFITS    -
 3                                MCAID ELIG QMB/SLMB BENEFITS -
 4                                MCAID ELIG PREGNANCY BENEFITS-
 5                                MCAID ELIG OTHER             -
 9                                BENEFIT RESTRICTIONS UNKNOWN
```

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06552   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-OF-SCREENING

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE DATE THE RECIPIENT WAS SCREENED AS
    REPORTED ON THE EPSDT SCREENING CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06553   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PLAN-INFO

    MSIS PLAN TYPE AND ID INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06554   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PLAN-TYPE

    MANAGED CARE PLAN TYPE.

```
 CODE      SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----      -----------------      ----------------

 00                               NOT ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID    -
 01                               COMPREHENSIVE MANAGED CARE   -
 02                               DENTAL MANAGED CARE PLAN     -
 03                               BEHAVIOR MANAGED CARE PLAN   -
 04                               PRENATAL MANAGED CARE PLAN   -
 05                               LONG TERM MANAGED CARE PLAN  -
 06                               ELDERLY (PACE) CARE PLAN     -
 07                               PRIMARY CARE CASE MGMT PLAN  -
 08                               OTHER CARE PLAN              -
 88                               ELIG BUT NOT ENROLLED        _
```

     99   MANAGED CARE STATUS UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06555   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PLAN-ID

     MANAGED CARE PLAN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06556   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-CHIP-CODE

     INCLUSION IN THE CHIP PROGRAM INDICATOR.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  0   NO MCAID AND NO CHIP ELIGIBLE-
  1   MCAID ELIG BUT NO CHIP   -
  2   INCLUDED IN EXPANSION CHIP   -
  3   INCLUDED AS NON-MCAID CHIP   -
  9   CHIP STATUS IS UNKNOWN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06557   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-DRG-GROUP-IND

     MSIS DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUP INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06558   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-UB-REV-CODE

     MSIS UB-92 REVENUE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06559   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-UB-REV-UNITS

     UNITS ASSOCIATED WITH THE UB-92 REVENUE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06560   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-UB-REV-CHARGE

     TOTAL CHARGE FOR THE RELATED UB-92 REVENUE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06561   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PROC-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06562   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-UB92-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06563   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-PROC-DATE

     THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE WAS PERFORMED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06564   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREM-PMT-DATA

     GROUP LEVEL FOR FEDERAL YTD RECORD.   .

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06565   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SCREENING-DATA

     THIS GROUP LEVEL CONTAINS DATA ABOUT THE SCREENING OF RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06566   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SERVICE-CODE

     SERVICE PROVIDED DURING THE PERIOD COVERED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06567   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SVC-CODE-FLAG

     IDENTIFICATION OF THE SERVICE CODING SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06568   DATA ELEMENT NAME: M2082-SVC-CODE-MOD

     MODIFIER USED TO ENHANCE THE SERVICE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06575   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SSN-INDICATOR

     SSN-INDICATOR

     CONTAINS A VALUE WHICH INDICATES TO HCFA WHETHER OR NOT THE
     MEDSTAT UNIQUE IDENTIFIER IS ALSO THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER.
     0 = NO, 1 = YES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06610   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-MONTHS

     NUMBER OF MONTHS. THE NUMBER OF MONTHS CLAIM ACTIVITY IS BEING
     MONITORED FOR A RECIPIENT ENROLLED IN THE RECIPIENT HEALTH
     EDUCATION PROGRAM BEFORE DURING AND AFTER ENROLLMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06620   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINE-ITEM-NUMBER

     THIS FIELD IS USED IN THE REMARKS FILE TO TIE EACH DETAIL
     NARRATIVE REMARK TO A SPECIFIC LINE ITEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06630   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-NARRATIVE

    THIS FIELD WILL STORE THE ACTUAL DETAIL NARRATIVE VERBIAGE FOR
    THE REMARKS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06700   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-CAT

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE MARS AGE CATEGORY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06701   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUD-AID-CAT

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE MARS BUDGET AID CATEGORY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06702   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-AT-SVC

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE RECIPIENT AGE AT THE DATE
    OF SERVICE ON THE CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06703   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MO-SPAN-SVC-TO-PMT

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF MONTHS THAT PASSED
    BETWEEN THE SERVICE DATE AND THE PAYMENT DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06720   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EMERGENCY-IND

    INDICATOR FOR CLAIMS CONTAINING EMERGENCY REVENUE CODE 0450.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06721   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-BILLED-FEE-SCHED

    AMOUNT BILLED FOR CLAIM PRICED BY PROCEDURE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06722   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-COVER-FEE-SCHED

    AMOUNT COVERED FOR CLAIM PRICED BY PROCEDURE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06723   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-MA-FEE-SCHED

    AMOUNT OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR CLAIM PRICED BY PROCEDURE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06724   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-BILLED-RCC

    AMOUNT BILLED FOR CLAIM PRICED BY REVENUE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06725   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-COVERED-RCC

    AMOUNT COVERED FOR CLAIM PRICED BY REVENUE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06726   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-MA-RCC

    AMOUNT OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR CLAIM PRICED BY REVENUE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06727   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMT-TPL

    AMOUNT OF TPL FOR CLAIM BY PROCEDURE AND REVENUE CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06750   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-RECIP-TPL-AMT

    TOTAL-RECIP-TPL-AMOUNT,

    TOTAL RECIPIENT AND THIRD PARTY PAYMENT AMOUNTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06751   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-TYPE

    INST-TYPE,

    TYPE OF INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM; 1 = DRG, 2 = NON-DRG, 3 = OUTLIER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06806   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACTION-CODE

    ACTION CODE. THIS CODE IDENTIFIES THE TYPE OF UPDATE TRANSACTION
    TO BE PROCESSED.

              VALUES   A - ADD
                        C - CHANGE
                        D - DELETE
    THIS IS USED FOR SUR REPORTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06807   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POLICYHOLDER-NAME

          POLICYHOLDER NAME. THE NAME OF THE INSURED ON INSURANCE
          POLICIES WHICH ARE POSSIBLE RESOURCES OF MEDICAID
          RECIPIENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06815   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-BEGIN-DATE

          COVERAGE BEGIN DATE. THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF A RECIPIENT'S
          INSURANCE POLICY. THE FORMAT FOR VARIENT 1 IS MMDDYY. THE

            FORMAT FOR VARIANT 3 IS CENTURY DAY. THE FORMAT FOR
            VARIANT 4 IS MMYY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06816   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-END-DATE

            COVERAGE END DATE. THE ENDING DATE OF COVERAGE ON A
            RECIPIENT'S INSURANCE POLICY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06817   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARRIER-ID

        CARRIER ID.

        A UNIQUE NUMBER IDENTIFYING EACH THIRD PARTY CARRIER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06818   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POL-CERT-NUM

        POLICY NUMBER

        THE POLICY NUMBER OF A RECIPIENT'S INSURANCE POLICY OR THE
        CERTIFICATE NUMBER IN THE CASE OF GROUP POLICIES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06820   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RSN-PROGRAM-INDIC

        INDICATOR ON RSN RECIPIENT EXTRACT RECORD TO IDENTIFY STATE   -
        FUNDED PROGRAMS (S) OR TITLE XIX FUNDED PROGRAMS (T).

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   S   STATE-FUNDED PROGRAM CODES
   T   TITLE XIX FUNDED PROG CODES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06827   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TPL-CARRIER-ID

        TPL CARRIER ID PARM FIELD.

        A 4-POSITION FIELD IDENTIFYING A THIRD PARTY CARRIER.
        THIS IS USED AS PARAMETRIC INPUT INTO BWMR3000 FOR R30R006.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06828   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-BEGIN-CENT

        COV-BEGIN-CENT.

        COV BEGIN CENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06829   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-BEGIN-YEAR

     COV-BEGIN-YEAR.

     COV BEGIN YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06830   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-BEGIN-MO

     COV-BEGIN-MO.

     COV BEGIN MO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06831   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-BEGIN-DAY

     COV-BEGIN-DAY.

     COV BEGIN DAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06832   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-END-CENT

     COV-END-CENT.

     COV END CENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06833   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-END-YEAR

     COV-END-YEAR.

     COV END YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06834   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-END-MO

     COV-END-MO.

     COV END MO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06835   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COV-END-DAY

     COV-END-DAY.

     COV END DAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06858   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARRIER-NAME

     CARRIER NAME. THE NAME OF A THIRD PARTY LIABILITY CARRIER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06866   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-ADDED

          DATE ADDED. THE DATE A THIRD PARTY CARRIER IS ADDED TO THE
          THIRD PARTY CARRIER FILE. THE FORMAT IS MMDDYY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06867   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ELIG-CLASS

     ELIGIBILITY CLASS - USED TO DETERMINE CATEGORY IN IER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06930   DATA ELEMENT NAME: THERAP-AMT-TOTAL

     THERAPEUTIC AMOUNT TOTAL.
     THIS IS THE TOTAL OF REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS FOR EACH PAID
     DRUG CLAIM BY THERAPEUTIC CODE.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06931   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERCENT-EXPENDIT

     PERCENT OF EXPENDITURES.
     THIS IS THE PERCENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR ALL DRUGS WITHIN A
     THERAPEUTIC CODE.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06932   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CODE3-SVC-NBR-PD

        CODE-3-SERVICES NUMBER PAID.
        THIS IS THE NUMBER OF NON-NURSING-HOME DRUG CLAIMS PAID.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06933   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CODE8-SVC-NBR-PD

     CODE-8-SERVICES NUMBER PAID.
     THIS IS THE NUMBER OF NURSING HOME DRUG CLAIMS PAID.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06934   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CODE3-SVC-AMT-PD

     CODE-3-SERVICES PAID AMOUNT.
     THIS IS THE PAYMENT AMOUNT FROM NON-NURSING HOME DRUG CLAIMS PAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06935   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CODE8-SVC-AMT-PD

     CODE-8-SERVICES PAID AMOUNT.
     THIS IS THE PAYMENT AMOUNT FROM NURSING HOME DRUG CLAIMS PAID.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06936   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-1099-DATA

     DATA REQUIRED FOR 1099-MED-FORMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06937   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CREDIT-COUNT

     NUMBER OF CREDIT CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06938   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CREDIT-AMOUNT

     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT FROM CREDIT CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06939   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEBIT-COUNT

     NUMBER OF DEBIT CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06940   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEBIT-AMOUNT

     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT FROM DEBIT CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06941   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NBR-OF-NONPART-MON

     NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE MONTHS OF NO MEDICAID PARTICIPATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06942   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-RECIP-PART

     12 MONTH AVGERAGE OF RECIPIENT PARTICIPATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06943   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-UNITS-OF-SVC

     12 MONTH AVERAGE OF UNITS OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06945   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06946   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 06947   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GENERIC-AMT-TOTAL

     GENERIC AMOUNT TOTAL.

     THIS IS THE TOTAL OF REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS FOR EACH PAID
     DRUG CLIAM BY GENERIC CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07000   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARM-TRANS-CD-SUR

     PARAMETER TRANSACTION CODE FOR SUR
     THIS CODE IDENTIFIES THE TYPE OF PARAMETER TRANSACTION TO THE
     SUR PROGRAMS.

                  ALLOWABLE VALUES: A = ADD
                                      D = DELETE
                                      R = REPLACE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07010   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AID-CATEGORY

     RECIPIENT AID CATEGORY
     THIS FIELD IS A GROUP NAME FOR TWO ELIGIBILITY FIELDS:
     DEN 01033 AND 01034, AND IS USED IN SUR ONLY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07020   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLS-GRP-CD

     CLASS GROUP CODE
     A TWO DIGIT USER ASSIGNED CODE WHICH IDENTIFIES A CLASSIFICATION
     OF PROVIDERS WITHIN A CATEGORY OF SERVICE OR A CLASSIFICATION OF
     RECIPIENTS. USED TO ESTABLISH PEER GROUPS FOR PURPOSES OF
     EXCEPTION REPORTING.

     PROVIDER RECORD EDITS...
         1. DEFAULT VALUE IS SPACE
         2. IF SUPPLIED, MUST BE NUMERIC.
         3. RELATES TO THE 1ST OCCURANCE OF CAT-OF-SVC-DATA
            (DEN=02079). EACH SPAN OF CAT-OF-SVC-DATA CONTAINS 8 CAT-
            OF-SVC-CODES (DEN=03010). THE CLASS GROUP CODE ENTRIES
            RELATE POSITIONALLY TO THESE 8 CODES. (MAX OF 8).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07060   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-GRP-CD

     AGE GROUP CODE
     A ONE DIGIT USER ASSIGNED CODE USED FOR ESTABLISHING AGE RANGES
     FOR PURPOSES OF EXCEPTION PROCESSING.

             ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: ,1-5

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07070   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-KEY

     PROVIDER KEY - USED TO GROUP PROVIDER ID AND CATEGORY OF
     SERVICE FOR PROVIDER MASTER EXTRACT IN SUR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07080   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-SEC-CD

     REPORT SECTION CODE

     A USER ASSIGNED TWO DIGIT NUMERIC CODE USED TO IDENTIFY SECTIONS
     WITHIN SUR REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07090   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-ITM-CD

     REPORT ITEM CODE
     A USER ASSIGNED TWO DIGIT NUMERIC CODE USED TO IDENTIFY A REPORT
     ITEM (LINE) WITHIN A SPECIFIC REPORT SECTION ON SUR REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07091   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRT-CLS-CNTL-REC-NO

     RECORD IDENTIFIER FOR THE RECORDS ON THE TREATMENT CLASS GROUP
     CONTROL FILE. 1 = CAT SVC HDR   2 = CLS GRP CNTL REC
     RECORD IDENTIFIER FOR THE TRT REPORT CONTROL FILE
        1 = PHYS RCD   2 = INSTIT RCD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07092   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-USAGE-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07093   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-GROUP-USG-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07094   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-STRA-EXC-CTL

     DIAGNOSIS STRATA EXCEPTION CONTROL GROUP IN THE PHYS AND INST EXC
     CRITERIA RCD ON THE TREATMENT REPORT CONTROL FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07095   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-PROC-TYCD

     TYPE OF EXCEPTION CRITERIA CARRIED
     0 = STANDARD DEVIATION   1 = VALUE RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07096   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIFF-PROC-TYCD

     TYPE OF EXCEPTION CRITERIA CARRIED
     0 = STANDARD DEVIATION   1 = VALUE RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07097   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-RX-TYCD

     TYPE OF EXCEPTION CRITERIA CARRIED
     0 = STANDARD DEVIATION   1 = VALUE RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07098   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIFF-RX-TYCD

    TYPE OF EXCEPTION CRITERIA CARRIED
    0 = STANDARD DEVIATION   1 = VALUE RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07099   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DSCH-TYCD

    TYPE EXCEPTION CRITERIA CARRIED
    0 = STANDARD DEVIATION   1 = VALUE RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07100   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DSPLY-INTVL-CD

    DISPLAY INTERVAL CODE
    A CODE SPECIFYING THE CONDITIONS FOR WHICH A SPECIFIC SUR REPORT
    LINE IS TO BE PRODUCED.

        ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:
          "0" - PRINT IF LINE HAS EXCEPTION(S) OR SUBJECT OF REPORT
                IS BEING FORCED.
          "1" - PRINT QUARTERLY UNLESS ALL DATA ON LINE IS ZERO.

                  DEFAULT IS "0".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07101   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS-TYCD

    TYPE EXCEPTION CRITERIA CARRIED
    0 = STANDARD DEVIATION   1 = VALUE RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07102   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCL-CHG-TYCD

    TYPE EXCEPTION CRITERIA CARRIED
    0 = STANDARD DEVIATION   1 = VALUE RANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07103   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-LOW-RNG-LIM-TYCD

    TYPE DATA CARRIED 1 = PERCENTILE   2 = VALUE RANGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07104   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOW-UP-RNG-LIM-TYCD

    TYPE DATA CARRIED   1 = PERCENTILE   2 = VALUE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07105   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-LOW-RNG-TYCD

    TYPE DATA CARRIED   1 = PERCENTILE   2 = VALUE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07106   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-UP-RNG-TYCD

    TYPE DATA CARRIED   1 = PERCENTILE   2 = VALUE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07110   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ZERO-SUPRS-CD

    ZERO SUPPRESS CODE
    A CODE WHICH ALLOWS THE USER TO SUPPRESS DISPLAY OF A REPORT LINE
    IF ALL DATA FOR THAT LINE IS ZERO.

        ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:
                        "0" - PRINT THE LINE EVEN IF ALL ZERO
                        "1" - DO NOT PRINT THE LINE IF ALL ZERO

                        DEFAULT IS "1".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07111   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYS-THER-CHRG

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07112   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRMT-RPT-NUM

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07113   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCL-CHG-DSCH

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07114   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-PROV

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07115   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INHAL-THER-CHRG

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07116   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPCH-THER-CHRG

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07117   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-PERCENTILE

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07118   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-CHRG-PCT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07119   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-PROV-FAC

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07120   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRFL-VAL-RNG

     PROFILE VALUE RANGE
     A PAIR OF VALUES DEFINED BY A LOWER EXCEPTION LIMIT AND AN UPPER
     EXCEPTION LIMIT WHICH SPECIFIES THE RANGE WITHIN WHICH THE VALUE
     OF A PROFILE REPORT ITEM MUST FALL TO AVOID EXCEPTION.

              THE DEFAULT IS "0000000.00-9999999.99".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07121   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-DIAG-STRATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07122   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-DIAG-STRATA

     CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07123   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-AGE-SGL-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07124   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07125   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROCEDURE-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07126   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRMT-PERCENTILES

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07127   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYS-STRATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07128   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-STRATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07129   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SGL-MED-CDS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07130   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MNL-OVRD-CD

     MANUAL OVERRIDE CODE
     A CODE INDICATING WHETHER SYSTEM-GENERATED EXCEPTION CRITERIA (VI
     STANDARD DEVIATIONS) OR USER SPECIFIED CRITERIA (VIA VALUE RANGES
     ARE TO BE USED IN DETERMINING THE LOWER AND UPPER EXCEPTION LIMIT
     FOR AN ITEM.
           ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:
                              "0" - USE SYSTEM GENERATED CRITERIA
                              "1" - USE DESIGNATED VALUE RANGE

                              DEFAULT IS "0".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07131   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REPORT-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07132   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-ANCL-EXC-PCT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07133   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRMT-CAT-CLS-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07134   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PR-IDENT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07135   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07136   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRMT-CAT-HDR-INFO

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07140   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEP-INTVL-CD

     EXCEPTION INTERVAL CODE
     A CODE INDICATING THE FREQUENCY OF EXCEPTION PROCESSING FOR AN SU
     REPORT ITEM(LINE).

               ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:
                              "0" - NO EXCEPTION PROCESSING
                              "1" - EXCEPTION PROCESSING QUARTERL

                                  DEFAULT IS "0".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07150   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRND-VAL-RNG

     TREND VALUE RANGE
     A PAIR OF SIGNED NUMBERS CONSISTING OF AN UPPER EXCEPTION CONTROL
     LIMIT AND A LOWER EXCEPTION CONTROL LIMIT WHICH INDICATE THE RANG
     WITHIN WHICH AN SUR REPORT ITEM'S TREND VALUE MUST FALL TO AVOID
     EXCEPTION.

          DEFAULT IS "-999.9-+999.9".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07151   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-CAT-CLS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07152   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-DESC-EXCP

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07153   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-PROC-EXC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07154   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIFF-PROC-EXC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07155   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-RX-EXC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07156   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIFF-DRUG-EXC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07157   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DSCH-PER-RECIP

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07158   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DSCH-EXC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07159   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS-EXC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07161   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DEV

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07162   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-DSCH-PCT-LOW

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07163   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-DSCH-LOW-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07164   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-DSCH-PCT-HI

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07165   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-DSCH-HI-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07166   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-DSCH-TOT-PCT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07167   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-DSCH-TOT-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07168   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NO-EXC-DSCH

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07169   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-RANK

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07171   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NO-PROV-FAC

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07172   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NO-EXC-DY

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07173   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCL-EXC-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07174   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-DSCH

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07175   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-RANK

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07176   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-CHG

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07177   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCT-1-2-LOS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07178   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCL-CHG

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07181   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-SUPPLY

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07182   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-XRAY

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07183   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LAB

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07184   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DRUG

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07185   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-PHY-THER

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07186   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-SPCH-THER

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07187   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-INHAL-THER

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07188   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-MISC

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07189   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-KEY

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07190   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-DSPLY-FREQ-LMT

     PROCEDURE DISPLAY FREQUENCY LIMIT
     A MINIMUM FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF A PROCEDURE, BELOW WHICH THE
     PROCEDURE WILL NOT BE PRINTED ON THE PHYSICIAN TREATMENT ANALYSIS
     CLASS PROFILES REPORT.

               DEFAULT IS 999999.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07200   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-DSPLY-INTVL-CD

     PROCEDURE DISPLAY INTERVAL CODE
     A CODE SPECIFYING WHETHER OR NOT PROCEDURE DETAIL INFORMATION IS
     TO BE PRINTED ON THE PHYSICIAN TREATMENT ANALYSIS CLASS PROFILES
     REPORT.

               ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:

                              "0" - DO NOT PRINT PROCEDURE DETAIL
                              "1" - PRINT PROCEDURE DETAIL

                              DEFAULT VALUE IS "0".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07210   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-DSPLY-FREQ-LMT

    DRUG DISPLAY FREQUENCY LIMIT
    A MINIMUM FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF A DRUG, BELOW WHICH THE DRUG
    CODE/CLASS WILL NOT BE PRINTED ON THE PHYSICIAN TREATMENT ANALYSI
    CLASS PROFILES REPORT.

                    DEFAULT IS 999999.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07220   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-DSPLY-INTVL-CD

    DRUG DISPLAY INTERVAL CODE
    A CODE SPECIFYING WHETHER OR NOT DRUG DETAIL INFORMATION IS TO BE
    PRINTED ON THE PHYSICIAN TREATMENT ANALYSIS CLASS PROFILES REPORT

            ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:
                              "0" - DO NOT PRINT DRUG DETAIL
                              "1" - PRINT DRUG DETAIL

                              DEFAULT VALUE IS "0".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07250   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXCEP-MODE-CD

    EXCEPTION MODE CODE
    A CODE SPECIFYING TO THE SUR SUBSYSTEM WHETHER PROVIDER OR
    RECIPIENT SUMMARY PROFILE REPORTS ARE TO BE PRODUCED ON A
    NORMAL EXCEPTION PROCESSING BASIS OR A FORCED EXCEPTION
    (SELECTION) PROCESSING BASIS.
            ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:
                              "1" - NORMAL PROCESSING
                              "2" - FORCED PROCESSING ONLY

                              DEFAULT VALUE IS "1".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07260   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ROW-INDEX

    ROW INDEX - USED TO INDEX SUMMARY MATRIX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07261   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COLUMN-INDEX

    COLUMN INDEX - USED TO INDEX SUMMARY MATRIX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07262   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INDEX-VALUE

    INDEX VALUE - THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE VALUE OF THE SUMMARY MATRIX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07350   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ARITH-OPR

    ARITHMETIC OPERATOR
    A SYMBOL USED TO SPECIFY WHAT COMPUTATION SHOULD BE PERFORMED
    BETWEEN THE SUMMARY FIELD INDEXES ON EACH SIDE OF THIS OPERATOR.
             ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE:
                                  "+" - ADD
                                  "-" - SUBTRACT
                                  "/" - DIVIDE
                                  "." - TERMINATE COMPUTATION

                           DEFAULT VALUE IS ".".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07361   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-HIST-CYC-DT

    PROVIDER HISTORY CYCLE DATE
    THE DATE, IN YYMM FORMAT, FOR WHICH THE PROVIDER HISTORY
    MODULE IS BEING RUN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07362   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTR-END-IND

    QUARTER ENDING INDICATOR
    THIS INDICATOR DETERMINES WHETHER THE PROVIDER HISTORY MODULE
    IS BEING RUN FOR A MONTH-END OR A QUARTER-END CYCLE.

             ALLOWABLE VALUES: 0 - MONTH-END
                               1 - QUARTER-END

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07363   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECMPT-MATRX-IND

    RECOMPUTE MATRIX INDICATOR
    THIS INDICATOR DETERMINES WHETHER HISTORY FILE DATA IS TO BE
    RECOMPUTED FOR SUMMARY DATA MATRIX.

             ALLOWABLE VALUES: Y - RECOMPUTE
                                N - DO NOT RECOMPUTE
                                THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 'N'

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07364   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-TYPE-CD

    A CODE WHICH IDENTIFIES A TYPE OF SUR PARAMETER CARD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07365   DATA ELEMENT NAME: IDENT-SUPRS-CD

     IDENTIFICATION SUPPRESS CODE
     A CODE TO INDICATE TO THE PROGRAMS WHETHER PROVIDER OR RECIPIENT
     IDENTIFICATION DATA IS TO BE SUPPRESSED ON REPORTS. IF DATA IS
     SUPPRESSED, IT WILL BE REPLACED WITH ASTERISKS.

                    ALLOWABLE VALUES   * - SUPPRESS IDENTIFICATION DATA
                                  BLANK - DO NOT SUPPRESS IDENTIFICATION
                                          DATA.
                                  THE DEFAULT VALUE IS BLANK.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07366   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-PROF-MOCD

     SUMMARY PROFILE MODE CODE
     A CODE WHICH IS USED TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN A ROUTINE
     EXCEPTION PROCESSING CYCLE AND A NON-ROUTINE, SPECIAL STUDY
     EXCEPTION PROCESSING CYCLE.

                    ALLOWABLE VALUES: 1 - ROUTINE
                                       2 - NON-ROUTINE
                                       THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '1'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07367   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-PROF-PRNT-CD

     SUMMARY PROFILE PRINT CODE
     A CODE USED TO SUPPRESS THE PRINTING OF THE SUMMARY PROFILE
     REPORTS

                    ALLOWABLE VALUES: 1 - PRINT THE REPORT
                                       2 - SUPPRESS THE PRINTING OF THE
                                           REPORTS
                                       THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '1'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07368   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQ-IDENT

     SPECIAL STUDY REQUEST ID
     A USER-DEFINED CODE IDENTIFYING A REPORT REQUEST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07369   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-CARD-NUM

     PARAMETER CARD NUMBER
     A NUMBER USED TO DIFFERENTIATE PARAMETER CARDS HAVING THE SAME
     PARAMETER TYPE CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07371   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-CAPTION

     REPORT CAPTION
     A USER-DEFINED CAPTION FOR SPECIAL STUDY REPORTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07372   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MAX-NUM-EXC

     MAXIMUM NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONS
     THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONS TO BE PRINTED ON A SPECIAL
     STUDY REPORT, AS REQUESTED BY THE USER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07373   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REL-COL-WT

     RELATIVE COLUMN WEIGHT
     A ONE-DIGIT NUMBER, RANGING FROM 1 TO 9, WHICH DEFINES THE
     SIGNIFICANCE OF A REPORT COLUMN RELATIVE TO THE OTHER COLUMNS
     ON THE SUMMARY PROFILE REPORTS.
     THIS ITEM MAY OCCUR MORE THAN ONCE IN A RECORD
     THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '1'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07374   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VOL-WT-IND

     VOLUME WEIGHT INDICATOR
     AN INDICATOR WHICH DICTATES WHETHER OR NOT THE VOLUME WEIGHT
     FACTOR SHOULD BE USED IN EXCEPTION WEIGHT COMPUTATION.

               ALLOWABLE VALUES: Y - USE IT
                                   N - DO NOT USE IT
                                   THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 'Y'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07375   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DEV-WT-IND

     DEVIATION WEIGHT INDICATOR
     AN INDICATOR USED FOR PURPOSES OF SPECIAL STUDY REPORTS TO FORCE
     THE DEVIATION WEIGHT TO EQUAL ONE FOR ANY SUMMARY PROFILE
     EXCEPTION.

               ALLOWABLE VALUES: Y - DEVIATION WEIGHT SHOULD BE
                                       FORCED TO ONE
                                   N - DEVIATION WEIGHT SHOULD NOT BE
                                       OVERRIDDEN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07376   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-SELECT

     REPORT SELECTIONS
     THE DATA ELEMENTS WHICH IDENTIFY THE SECTIONS, LINES AND
     DATA ITEM'S RELATIVE WEIGHT

     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
          DEN 07080 - REPORT SECTION CODE
          DEN 07090 - REPORT ITEM
          DEN 07377 - RELATIVE ITEM WEIGHT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07377   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REL-ITEM-WT

     RELATIVE ITEM WEIGHT
     DEFINES THE SIGNIFICANCE OF A REPORT ITEM'S EXCEPTIONS RELATIVE
     TO ALL OTHER REPORT ITEMS IN THE REPORT.
     THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '10'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07378   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-NUM

     CARD NUMBER
     THE DETAIL LINE OR ENTRY SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN THE PROVIDER
     CLAIM DETAIL SELECTION CONTROL CARD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07379   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-PRINT-CD

     MEDICARE PRINT CODE
     A CODE WHICH DETERMINES WHETHER MEDICARE CLAIMS ARE TO BE
     PRINTED ON THE PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS.

                ALLOWABLE VALUES: Y - PRINT MEDICARE CLAIMS
                                    N - DO NOT PRINT MEDICARE CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07381   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PRNT-CD

     DETAIL PRINT CODE
     OPTIONAL PARAMETER TO PRINT OR EXCLUDE DETAIL LINES ON THE
     PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS.

                ALLOWABLE VALUES: Y - PRINT DETAIL LINES
                                    N - DO NOT PRINT DETAIL LINES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07382   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-DET-SEQ-CRITA

     PROVIDER DETAIL SEQUENCE CRITERIA.
     THE GROUP ELEMENT NAME FOR THE SEQUENCING PARAMETERS WHICH
     DETERMINE THE PRINTING OF THE PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS.

     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
          DEN 07383 - SEQUENCE DATA ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07383   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEQ-DA-ELM

     SEQUENCE DATA ELEMENT
     DATA ELEMENT PARAMETERS FOR SEQUENCING THE PROVIDER DETAIL
     REPORTS. THE FIRST THREE ENTRIES SEQUENCE ASCENDING, THE FOURTH
     SEQUENCES DESCENDING.
     THIS ITEM MAY OCCUR MORE THAN ONCE IN A RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07384   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GROSS-ADJUST-PRNT-CD

     GROSS ADJUSTMENT PRINT CODE
     THIS CODE INDICATES WHETHER GROSS ADJUSTMENTS ARE TO BE PRINTED
     ON THE PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS.

               ALLOWABLE CODES: Y - PRINT THE GROSS ADJUSTMENTS
                                  N - DO NOT PRINT THE GROSS
                                      ADJUSTMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07385   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-SELCT-CRITA

     DETAIL SELECTION CRITERIA
     THE SELECTION CRITERIA FOR THE PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS

     ELEMENTARY DATA ELEMENTS ARE:
          DE 07386 - SELECTION DATA ELEMENT
          DE 07387 - SELECTED VALUE
          DE 07398 - ADDITIONAL SELECT VALUES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07386   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELCT-DA-ELM

     SELECTION DATA ELEMENT
     USER SELECTED DATA ELEMENTS SPECIFYING WHICH CLAIM RECORDS TO
     SELECT FOR THE PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07387   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELCT-VALUE

     SELECTED VALUE
     USER SPECIFIED VALUE FOR SELECTING CLAIM RECORDS FOR THE
     PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07388   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADDL-SELCT-VALUE

     ADDITIONAL SELECT VALUE
     USER SPECIFIED VALUES AND THE OPERATOR FOR SELECTING CLAIM
     RECORDS FOR THE PROVIDER DETAIL REPORTS.
     THIS ITEM MAY OCCUR MORE THAN ONCE IN A RECORD.
     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:

         DEN07387 - SELECTED VALUE
         DEN07389 - SELECTED OPERATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07389   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELCT-OPR

     SELECT OPERATOR
     AN INDICATOR WHICH IS USED TO SPECIFY THAT SELECT VALUES
     (DEN 7388) ARE A SERIES, A RANGE OR A LAST VALUE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07391   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CYC-MO

     CYCLE MONTH
     THE MONTH, IN MMYY FORMAT, FOR WHICH THE RECIPIENT SUMMARY
     MODULE IS BEING RUN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07393   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-NUM

     CARD NUMBER
     THE DETAIL LINE OR ENTRY SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN PROVIDER CLAIM
     DETAIL SELECTION CONTROL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07395   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SLCD

     PROVIDER SELECTION CODE
     A CODE WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO SPECIFY WHICH PROVIDERS ARE
     TO BE ANALYZED BY THE TREATMENT ANALYSIS REPORTING

          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - ALL PROVIDERS
                                  2 - PROVIDERS SPECIFIED IN THE
                                      SELECTED PROVIDER NUMBER CARDS
                                  3 - PROVIDERS WITHIN THE CLASS GROUPS

                              SPECIFIED IN THE SELECTED CLASS
                              GROUP CARD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07396   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-SLCD

     DIAGNOSIS SELECTION CODE
     A CODE WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO SPECIFY WHICH DIAGNOSES ARE TO
     BE ANALYZED BY THE TREATMENT ANALYSIS REPORTING.

          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - ALL DIAGNOSES
                                  2 - EXCEPTION DIAGNOSES
                                  3 - DIAGNOSES SPECIFIED IN THE
                                      SELECTED DIAGNOSES CODES CARD
                                  4 - A COMBINATION OF '2' AND '3'

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07397   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SGL-MULT-DIAG-CD

     SINGLE/MULTIPLE DIAGNOSIS CODE
     A CODE TO INDICATE IF THE TREATMENT DIAGNOSIS IS SINGLE OR
     MULTIPLE.

               ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: S - ONLY ONE DIAGNOSIS REQUIRED
                                      M - MORE THAN ONE DIAGNOSIS
                                          REQUIRED
                                  BLANK - TREATMENT DATA NOT SEPARATED
                                          INTO SINGLE/MULTIPLE
                                          THE DEFAULT VALUE IS BLANK.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07398   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TA-DET-PRNT-CD

     TREATMENT ANALYSIS DETAIL PRINT CODE
     A CODE WHICH ALLOWS THE USER TO CONTROL THE DETAIL PRINTING OF
     PROCEDURES AND DRUGS.

          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: X - DO NOT PRINT DETAIL
                                 P - PRINT PROCEDURE DETAIL ONLY
                                 D - PRINT DRUG DETAIL ONLY
                                 B - PRINT BOTH PROCEDURE AND DRUG
                                     DETAIL
                                 THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 'B'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07399   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYS-CLS-PRFL-SQCD

     PHYSICIAN CLASS PROFILE SEQUENCE CODE
     A CODE WHICH INDICATES A SEQUENCE IN WHICH TO PRINT THE

    PHYSICIAN CLASS PROFILE REPORT

        ALLOWABLE VALUES: 1 - PRINT SUMMARY TOTALS, FOLLOWED BY
                               PROCEDURE AND DRUG DETAIL, BY
                               DIAGNOSIS CODE WITHIN CLASS GROUP
                           2 - PRINT SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL DIAGNOSIS
                               CODES, FOLLOWED BY PROCEDURE AND DRUG
                               DETAIL FOR THE CLASS GROUP.
                           THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '2'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07400   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AGE

    RECIPIENT AGE - THE AGE OF THE RECIPIENT WHEN THE FIRST SERVICE
    IN THE CLAIM WAS PROVIDED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07401   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MED-SURG-DSCH-CD

    MEDICAL/SURGICAL DISCHARGE CODE
    A CODE USED TO INDICATE WHETHER THE RECIPIENT RECEIVED A
    SURGICAL OR MEDICAL DISCHARGE.

        ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: S - RECIPIENT RECEIVED A SURGICAL
                                   DISCHARGE
                               M - RECIPIENT RECEIVED A MEDICAL
                                   DISCHARGE
                           BLANK - TREATMENT DATA NOT SEPARATED INTO
                                   SURIGAL & MEDICAL DISCHARGES
                           THE DEFAULT VALUE IS BLANK

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07402   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANK-MSTR-CNTRL

    RANK MASTER CONTROL
    THIS FIELD SPECIFIES THAT ONLY PROVIDERS WITH RELATIVE RANKS
    EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN THE INDICATED VALUE ARE TO BE PRINTED ON
    THE DESIGNATED REPORT. (RELATIVE RANK IS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM
    FOR AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, AND AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGE PER
    DISCHARGE). THIS PARAMETER IS OPTIONAL, BUT IF OMITTED, DEFAULTS
    TO '999' SPECIFYING THAT ALL PROVIDERS, REGARDLESS OF RANK,
    SHOULD BE PRINTED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07403   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FAC-BED-SZ-RNG

    FACILITY BED SIZE RANGES
    THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER RANGES OF
    INSTITUTION BED SIZES FOR A SPECIFIC CLASS GROUP.
    IT MAY OCCUR MORE THAN ONCE IN A RECORD.

     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
         DEN 7404= FACILITY BED SIZE, FROM
         DEN 7405= FACILITY BED SIZE, TO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07404   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOW-BED-SZ-RNG

     LOWER BED SIZE RANGE
     THIS FIELD DEFINES THE LEAST NUMBER OF BEDS FOR A FACILITY TO
     FALL IN THIS CLASS GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07405   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UP-BED-SZ-RNG

     UPPER BED SIZE RANGE
     THIS FIELD DEFINES THE LARGEST NUMBER OF BEDS FOR A FACILITY TO
     FALL IN THIS GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07406   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SEQ-FLD

     PROVIDER SEQUENCE FIELD
     THIS CODE DEFINES THE MINOR SEQUENCE OF THE SUMMARY PROFILE
     REPORTS. THE MAJOR SEQUENCE IS REPORT GROUP, CATEGORY OF SERVICE
     AND CLASS GROUP.

         ALLOWABLE CODES ARE: 0 - PROVIDER NUMBER   (ASCENDING)
                                1 - PROVIDER NAME   (ASCENDING)
                                2 - PROVIDER COUNTY   (ASCENDING)
                                3 - PROVIDER SPECIALTY (ASCENDING)
                                4 - GROUP NUMBER   (ASCENDING)
                                THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '0'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07407   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-STAY-RNG

     INSTITUTIONAL STAY RANGE
     THIS GROUP ITEM DEFINES THE UPPER AND LOWER RANGES FOR
     INSTITUTIONAL STAY RANGES USED IN SUMMARIZING LENGTH OF STAY
     DATA. THE DEFAULT IS '0000' - '9999'.

     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
         DEN 7408 = INSTITUTIONAL STAY RANGE, FROM
         DEN 7409 = INSTITUTIONAL STAY RANGE, TO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07408   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-STAY-RNG-FRM

INSTITUTIONAL STAY RANGE, FROM
THE LOW VALUE USED TO DEFINE THE LOWER RANGE OF DAYS OF STAY
RANGE.
THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '0000'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07409   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-STAY-RNG-TO

    INSTITUTIONAL STAY RANGE, TO
    THE HIGH VALUE USED TO DEFINE THE UPPER RANGE OF DAYS OF STAY
    RANGE.
    THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '9999'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07411   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-ITM-TTL

    REPORT ITEM TITLE
    A USER DEFINED NAME FOR A REPORT LINE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07412   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-ITEM-TYPE

    REPORT ITEM TYPE
    THIS CODE DICTATES HOW DATA FOR A REPORT LINE IS TO BE CALCULATED

        ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: S - SUM
                               R - RATIO
                               P - PER CENT
                               THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 'S'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07413   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-ITEM-DEF

    REPORT ITEM DEFINITION
    THIS GROUP ITEM DEFINES WHAT DATA IS USED AND HOW IT IS USED TO
    PRODUCE A REPORT ITEM.

    ELEMENTARY DATA ITEMS ARE:
        DEN 7414 - SUMMARY FIELD INDEX
        DEN 7350 - ARITHMETIC OPERATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07414   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMRY-FLD-INDX

    THIS ELEMENT SERVES AS AN INDEX INTO THE SUMMARY DATA MATRIX
    CREATED IN SUMMARY PROFILE PROCESSING. THUS IT DICTATES WHICH
    DATA IS USED TO COMPOSE A REPORT ITEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07415   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PSRO-REGION-CD

     PSRO REGION CODE
     THE REPORTING REGIONS ESTABLISHED BY THE COLORADO PROFESSIONAL
     STANDARDS AND REVIEW ORGANIZATION. EACH REGION CONSISTS OF A
     GROUP OF COUNTIES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07416   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRFL-STD-DEV

     PROFILE STANDARD DEVIATION
     THIS ITEM DEFINES THE UPPER EXCEPTION LIMIT FOR A REPORT ITEM,
     EXPRESSED IN STANDARD DEVIATIONS. THE DEFAULT IS "02.0" FOR
     PROVIDERS AND "03.0" FOR RECIPIENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07417   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRN-STD-DEV

     TREND STANDARD DEVIATIONS
     THIS ITEM DEFINES THE UPPER AND LOWER EXCEPTION LIMITS FOR A
     REPORT ITEM'S TREND VALUE, EXPRESSED IN STANDARD DEVIATIONS.
     THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "02.0".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07418   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRF-VAL-RNG-FROM

     PROFILE VALUE RANGE, FROM
     THIS ITEM DEFINES THE LOWER EXCEPTION LIMIT FOR A REPORT ITEM'S
     PROFILE DATA. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '0000000.00'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07419   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRF-VAL-RNG-TO

     PROFILE VALUE RANGE, TO
     THIS ITEM DEFINES THE UPPER EXCEPTION LIMIT FOR A REPORT ITEM'S
     PROFILE DATA. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "9999999.99".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07421   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRN-VAL-RNG-FRM-SIGN

     TREND VALUE RANGE, FROM SIGN
     THIS ITEM DEFINES THE SIGN FOR THE LOWER LIMIT FOR THE TREND
     ACCEPTABLE VALUE RANGE. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "-".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07422   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRN-VAL-RNG-FROM

     TREND VALUE RANGE, FROM
     THIS ITEM DEFINES THE LOWER EXCEPTION LIMIT FOR A REPORT ITEM'S
     TREND VALUE. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS NEGATIVE "999.9". THE
     NEGATIVE SIGN WOULD BE REPORTED AS DEN 7421.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07423   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRN-VAL-RNG-TO-SIGN

    TREND VALUE RANGE, TO SIGN
    THIS ITEM DEFINES THE SIGN FOR THE UPPER LIMIT FOR THE TREND
    ACCEPTABLE VALUE RANGE. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '+'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07424   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRN-VAL-RNG-TO

    TREND VALUE RANGE, TO
    THIS ITEM DEFINES THE UPPER EXCEPTION LIMIT FOR A REPORT ITEM'S
    TREND VALUE. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS POSITIVE "999.9". THE
    POSITIVE SIGN WOULD BE REPORTED AS DEN 7423.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07425   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MIN-DENOM

    MINIMUM DENOMINATOR
    THIS ITEM DEFINES THE MINIMUM VALUE THAT A DENOMINATOR FOR A
    RATIO OR PERCENT REPORT ITEM MAY ASSUME. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS
    "1".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07426   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FREQ-DTBTN-CD

    FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION CODE
    THIS ITEM INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION
    REPORT SHOULD BE PRODUCED FOR A REPORT ITEM SUBFIELD.
         ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 0 - NO REPORT
                                1 - PRODUCE A FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION
                                    FOR THIS CYCLE ONLY
                                2 - PRODUCE A FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION
                                    FOR ALL CYCLES.
                                THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "0".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07427   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTRLY-CLS-INTVL

    QUARTERLY CLASS INTERVAL
    THIS ITEM SPECIFIES THE INTERVAL LENGTH FOR A FREQUENCY
    DISTRIBUTION. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "0000000.00".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07428   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRN-CLS-INTVL

    TREND CLASS INTERVAL
    THIS ITEM DEFINES THE TREND INTERVAL LENGTH FOR A FREQUENCY
    DISTRIBUTION. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '000.0'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07429   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LTCF-CNFT-STAT

    LTCF CONFINEMENT STATUS

     A CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER A RECIPIENT WAS IN A LONG TERM
     CARE FACILITY DURING THE CURRENT 15 MONTH REPORTING PERIOD.
          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 0 - RECIPIENT WAS NOT IN AN LTCF
                                     DURING THE PERIOD.
                                 1 - RECIPIENT WAS IN AN LTCF DURING
                                     PART OF THE PERIOD
                                 2 - RECIPIENT WAS IN AN LTCF DURING
                                     THE ENTIRE PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07431   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-GRP

     AGE GROUP
     THIS GROUP ITEM SPECIFIES THE AGE RANGE TO BE ASSIGNED TO AN AGE
     GROUP CODE. EACH OCCURRENCE OF AGE GROUP HAS A LOWER AND AN
     UPPER LIMIT. THE OCCURRENCE NUMBER IS THE AGE GROUP CODE TO BE
     ASSOCIATED WITH AN AGE GROUP.
     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
         DEN 7432 - AGE GROUP, FROM
         DEN 7433 - AGE GROUP, TO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07432   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-GRP-FRM

     AGE GROUP, FROM
     THE LOWER LIMIT OF AN AGE GROUP RANGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07433   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-GRP-TO

     AGE GROUP, TO
     THE UPPER LIMIT OF AN AGE GROUP RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07434   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SEQ-CD

     RECIPIENT SEQUENCE CODE
     THIS ITEM SPECIFIES THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THE RECIPIENT
     EXCEPTION REPORTS ARE TO BE PRINTED.
          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 0 - RECIPIENT NUMBER
                                 1 - RECIPIENT NAME
                                 2 - RECIPIENT COUNTY CODE
                                 3 - INSTITUTION PROVIDER NUMBER
                                 THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '0'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07435   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-DIPLY-FMT

     DRUG DISPLAY FORMAT
     USER SPECIFIED OPTION FOR PRINTING DRUG DETAIL ON PHYSICIAN
     TREATMENT ANALYSIS REPORT BY DRUG CODE OR DRUG CLASS.
          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - SUMMARIZE DATA BY DRUG CODE
                                     WITHIN DRUG CLASS.

                                  2 - SUMMARIZE DATA BY DRUG CLASS
                                  THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '2'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07436   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-SGNF-CD

     DIAGNOSIS SIGNIFICANCE CODE
     THIS CODE GIVES THE USER VARIOUS OPTIONS FOR CATEGORIZING
     DIAGNOSIS CODES IN PRODUCING TREATMENT ANALYSIS REPORTS.
          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - DO NOT GROUP BY DIAGNOSIS CODES
                                 2 - GROUP BY THE TWO HIGH ORDER DIGITS
                                     OF DIAGNOSIS
                                 3 - GROUP BY THE THREE HIGH ORDER
                                     DIGITS OF DIAGNOSIS CODE
                                 4 - CATEGORY BY DIAGNOSIS GROUPS
                                 THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "2".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07437   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-SGNF-CD

     PROCEDURE SIGNIFICANCE CODE
     THIS CODE SPECIFIES THE NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT HIGH ORDER DIGITS
     TO SUMMARIZE PROCEDURE CODE.
          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - DO NOT REDUCE PROCEDURE CODE.
                                 2 - SUMMARIZE ON TWO HIGH ORDER DIGITS
                                 3 - SUMMARIZE ON THREE HIGH ORDER
                                     DIGITS.
                                 THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "2".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07438   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-GRP-UP-LMT

     AGE GROUP UPPER LIMITS
     THIS FIELD SPECIFIES WHAT THE UPPER AGE LIMITS ARE IF AGE
     GROUPING HAS BEEN REQUESTED.
     THIS FIELD OCCURS FOUR TIMES. THE SYSTEM WILL ALWAYS ASSIGN
     ONE MORE AGE GROUP WHICH BEGINS 1 YEAR PAST THE HIGHEST
     AGE GROUP LIMIT REPORTED IN THIS DATA ELEMENT.
     THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "999".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07439   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYTRMT-PRFL-STD-DEV

     PHYSICIAN TREATMENT PROFILE STANDARD DEVIATIONS
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS ALL THE UPPER EXCEPTION LIMITS FOR A
     SERIES OF REPORT ITEMS ON THE PHYSICIAN TREATMENT EXCEPTION
     REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07441   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-PROC-EXC-STD-DEV

     AVERAGE PROCEDURES EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE STANDARD DEVIATION EXCEPTION LEVEL FOR AVERAGE PROCEDURES

     PER RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07442   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIF-PROC-EXC-STD-DEV

     DIFFERENT PROCEDURES EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE STANDARD DEVIATION EXCEPTION LEVEL FOR THE NUMBER OF
     DIFFERENT PROCEDURES PER RECIPIENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07443   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-RX-EXC-STD-DEV

     AVERAGE DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE STANDARD DEVIATION EXCEPTION LEVEL FOR THE AVERAGE DRUG
     PRESCRIPTIONS PER RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07444   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIFF-RX-EXC-STD-DEV

     DIFFERENT PRESCRIPTIONS EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE STANDARD DEVIATION EXCEPTION LEVEL FOR THE NUMBER OF
     DIFFERENT DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS PER RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07445   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DSCH-EXC-STD-DEV

     AVERAGE DISCHARGES EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE STANDARD DEVIATION EXCEPTION LEVEL FOR THE AVERAGE HOSPITAL
     DISCHARGES PER RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07446   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS-EXC-STD-DEV

     AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE STANDARD DEVIATION EXCEPTION LEVEL FOR THE AVERAGE LENGTH OF
     STAY PER DISCHARGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07447   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-PROC-EXC-RNG

     AVERAGE PROCEDURES PER RECIPIENT EXCEPTION RANGE
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER PARAMETERS OF THE
     AVERAGE NUMBER PROCEDURES PER RECIPIENT WHICH ARE NOT
     CLASSIFIED AS EXCEPTIONAL DATA.
     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
         DEN 7448 - AVERAGE PROCEDURES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
         DEN 7449 - AVERAGE PROCEDURES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07448   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-PROC-LOW-LIM-CTL

     AVERAGE PROCEDURES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
     THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF PROCEDURES PER RECIPIENT PARAMETER LOWER

     LIMIT FOR EXCEPTIONAL TREATMENT DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07449   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-PROC-UP-LIM-CTL

     AVERAGE PROCEDURES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL
     THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF PROCEDURES PER RECIPIENT UPPER LIMIT
     PARAMETER FOR EXCEPTIONAL TREATMENT DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07451   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIFF-PROC-RNG

     NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PROCEDURES RANGE
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER PARAMETER LIMITS FOR
     THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PROCEDURES.
     TREATMENT DATA NOT FALLING WITHIN THESE LIMITS IS MARKED AS
     EXCEPTIONAL.
     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
     DEN 7452 – DIFFERENT PROCEDURES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
         DEN 7453 – DIFFERENT PROCEDURES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07452   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIF-PROC-LOW-LIM-CTL

     DIFFERENT PROCEDURES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
     THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PROCEDURES PARAMETER LOWER LIMIT FOR
     EXCEPTIONAL TREATMENT DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07453   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIF-PROC-UP-LIM-CTL

     DIFFERENT PROCEDURES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL
     THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PROCEDURES PARAMETER UPPER LIMIT FOR
     EXCEPTIONAL TREATMENT DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07454   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-RX-RNG

     AVERAGE DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS RANGE
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER PARAMETER LIMITS
     FOR THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS PER RECIPIENT.
     TREATMENT DATA NOT FALLING WITHIN THESE LIMITS IS MARKED AS
     EXCEPTIONAL.
     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
         DEN 7455 – AVERAGE DRUGS LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
         DEN 7456 – AVERAGE DRUGS UPPER LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07455   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-RX-LOW-LIM-CTL

     AVERAGE DRUGS LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
     THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS PER RECIPIENT EXCEPTION
     CRITERIA LOWER LIMIT PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07456   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-RX-UP-LIM-CTL

    AVERAGE DRUGS UPPER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS PER RECIPIENT EXCEPTION
    CRITERIA UPPER LIMIT PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07457   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIF-RX-RNG

    DIFFERENT DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS RANGE
    THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER PARAMETER LIMITS FOR
    THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS.
    TREATMENT DATA NOT FALLING WITHIN THESE LIMITS IS MARKED AS
    EXCEPTIONAL.

    ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
        DEN 7458 - DIFFERENT DRUGS LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
        DEN 7459 - DIFFERENT DRUGS UPPER LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07458   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIF-RX-LOW-LIM-CTL

    DIFFERENT DRUGS LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS EXCEPTION CRITERIA
    LOWER LIMIT PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07459   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIF-RX-UP-LIM-CTL

    DIFFERENT DRUGS UPPER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS EXCEPTION CRITERIA
    UPPER LIMIT PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07461   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DSCH-RNG

    AVERAGE DISCHARGE RANGE
    THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER PARAMETER LIMITS
    FOR THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF DISCHARGES PER RECIPIENT.
    TREATMENT DATA NOT FALLING WITHIN THESE LIMITS IS MARKED
    EXCEPTIONAL.

    ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
        DEN 7462 - AVERAGE DISCHARGES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
        DEN 7463 - AVERAGE DISCHARGES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07462   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DSCH-LOW-LIM-CTL

    AVERAGE DISCHARGES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF DISCHARGES PER RECIPIENT EXCEPTION CRITERIA
    LOWER LIMIT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07463   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-DSCH-UP-LIM-CTL

    AVERAGE DISCHARGES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF DISCHARGES PER RECIPIENT EXCEPTION CRITERIA
    UPPER LIMIT PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07464   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS-RNG

    AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY RANGE
    THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER PARAMETER LIMITS
    FOR THE AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY PER DISCHARGE. TREATMENT DATA
    NOT FALLING WITHIN THESE LIMITS IS MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

    ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
        DEN 7465 - AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
        DEN 7466 - AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY UPPER LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07465   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS-LOW-LIM-CTL

    AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY PER DISCHARGE EXCEPTION CRITERIA LOWER
    LIMIT PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07466   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS-UP-LIM-CTL

    AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY UPPER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY PER DISCHARGE EXCEPTION CRITERIA UPPER
    LIMIT PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07467   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-MSTR-CNTRL

    DIAGNOSIS MASTER CONTROL
    THIS FIELD REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS USED TO BYPASS
    LOW VOLUME STRATA GROUPS FOR EXCEPTION PROCESSING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07468   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-EXC-STD-DEV

    LENGTH OF STAY EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
    THIS FIELD REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF STANDARD DEVIATIONS TO BE
    USED AS THE UPPER LIMIT FOR THE LENGTH OF STAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07469   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-EXC-STD-DEV

    ANCILLARY EXCEPTION STANDARD DEVIATION
    THIS FIELD SPECIFIES THE NUMBER OF STANDARD DEVIATIONS TO BE
    USED AS THE UPPER LIMIT FOR THE ANCILLARY CHARGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07471   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-VALUE-RNG

    LENGTH-OF-STAY VALUE RANGE
    THE USER-ESTABLISHED UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS OF LENGTH-OF-STAY
    PER DISCHARGE. THESE LIMITS WILL BE USED AS PROFILE EXCEPTION
    CRITERIA IN LIEU OF COMPUTED STANDARD DEVIATIONS. THE PROVIDER'S
    AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY WILL BE COMPARED AGAINST THESE LIMITS

    ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
        DEN 7472 - LENGTH-OF-STAY VALUE LOWER LIMIT
        DEN 7473 - LENGTH-OF-STAY VALUE UPPER LIMIT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07472   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-VALUE-LOW-LIM

    LENGTH-OF-STAY VALUE LOWER LIMIT
    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE LOWER LIMIT FOR LENGTH-OF-STAY VALUES TO
    BE USED IN THE PROFILE EXCEPTION CRITERIA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07473   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-VALUE-UP-LIM

    LENGTH-OF-STAY VALUE UPPER LIMIT
    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE UPPER LIMIT FOR LENGTH-OF-STAY VALUES TO
    BE USED IN THE PROFILE EXCEPTION CRITERIA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07474   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCL-CHG-EXC-CTL

    AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES EXCEPTION CONTROL
    THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER PARAMETER LIMITS FOR
    THE AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES. TREATMENT DATA NOT FALLING WITHIN
    THESE LIMITS IS MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

    ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
        DEN 7475 - AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
        DEN7476 - AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07475   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCL-CHG-LOW-LIM

    AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES LOWER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES EXCEPTION CRITERIA LOWER LIMIT
    PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07476   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCL-CHG-UP-LIM

    AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES UPPER LIMIT CONTROL
    THE AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES EXCEPTION CRITERIA UPPER LIMIT
    PARAMETER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07477   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIM-SEL-CD

     LIMIT SELECTION CODE
     AN INDICATORS WHICH IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE DATA IN THE RANGE
     LIMIT FIELDS (DEN 7478) IS ACTUAL VALUES OR PERCENTILES
          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - PERCENTILES
                                 2 - VALUE RANGES
                                 THE DEFAULT VALUE IS "2".

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07478   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALWB-VAL-EXC-CTL

     ALLOWABLE VALUE EXCEPTION CONTROL
     THIS GROUP LEVEL CONTAINS PARAMETERS TO ESTABLISH ALLOWABLE
     VALUES FOR LENGTH-OF-STAY AND ANCILLARY CHARGES.
     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
          DEN 7479 - LENGTH-OF-STAY RANGE LIMITS
          DEN 7483 - ANCILLARY RANGE LIMITS
          DEN 7486 - LENGTH-OF-STAY EXCEPTION LEVEL
          DEN 7491 - ANCILLARY EXCEPTION LEVEL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07479   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-RNG-LIM-CTL

     LENGTH OF STAY RANGE LIMIT CONTROL
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE UPPER AND LOWER ALLOWABLE VALUE
     PARAMETERS FOR THE LENGTH OF STAY PER DISCHARGE. TREATMENT DATA
     NOT FALLING WITHIN THESE LIMITS IS HANDLED AS FOLLOWS:

          LESS THAN THE LOWER LIMIT - THE LENGTH OF STAY IS ADDED TO
                                  THE EXCEPTIONAL DAYS.
          GREATER THAN THE UPPER LIMIT - THE DIFFERENCE OF LENGTH OF
                                  STAY AND THE UPPER LIMIT IS
                                  ADDED TO THE EXCEPTIONAL DAYS.

     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
          DEN 7481 - LENGTH-OF-STAY LOWER RANGE LIMIT CONTROL
          DEN 7482 - LENGTH-OF-STAY UPPER RANGE LIMIT CONTROL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07481   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-LOW-RNG-LIM-CTL

     LENGTH-OF-STAY LOWER RANGE LIMIT CONTROL
     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE LOWER ALLOWABLE VALUE FOR THE LENGTH OF
     STAY PER DISCHARGE. IF THE TREATMENT DATA IS LESS THAN THIS
     LOWER LIMIT, THE LENGTH OF STAY IS ADDED TO THE EXCEPTIONAL DAYS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07482   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-UP-RNG-LIM-CTL

     LENGTH-OF-STAY UPPER RANGE LIMIT CONTROL
     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE UPPER ALLOWABLE VALUE FOR THE LENGTH OF
     STAY PER DISCHARGE. IF THE TREATMENT DATA IS GREATER THAN THIS

        UPPER LIMIT, THE DIFFERENCE OF LENGTH-OF-STAY AND THE UPPER
        LIMIT IS ADDED TO THE EXCEPTIONAL DAYS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07483   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-RNG-LIM-CTL

        ANCILLARY RANGE LIMIT CONTROL
        THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS ALLOWABLE VALUE RANGE PARAMETERS FOR THE
        ANCILLARY CHARGES. TREATMENT DATA NOT FALLING WITHIN THESE
        LIMITS IS HANDLED AS FOLLOWS:

            LESS THAN THE LOWER LIMIT - THE TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES IS
                                   ADDED TO THE EXCEPTIONAL CHARGES.
            GREATER THAN THE UPPER LIMIT - THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TOTAL
                                   ANCILLARY CHARGES AND THE UPPER
                                   LIMIT IS ADDED TO THE EXCEPTIONAL
                                   CHARGES.

        ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
            DEN 7484 - ANCILLARY RANGE LOWER LIMIT
            DEN 7485 - ANCILLARY RANGE UPPER LIMIT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07484   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-LOW-RNG-LIM

        ANCILLARY LOWER RANGE LIMIT CONTROL.
        THE LOWER RANGE LIMIT PARAMETER FOR THE ANCILLARY CHARGES. THE
        TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES ARE CONSIDERED EXCEPTIONAL CHARGES IF
        THEY ARE LESS THAN THIS LIMIT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07485   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-UP-RNG-LIM

        ANCILLARY UPPER RANGE LIMIT CONTROL
        THE ANCILLARY CHARGES UPPER RANGE LIMIT PARAMETER. THE
        DIFFERENCE IN THE TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES AND THIS LIMIT IS
        CONSIDERED EXCEPTIONAL CHARGES IF THE TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES
        IS GREATER THAN THE LIMIT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07486   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-PCT-EXC-LVL

        LENGTH-OF-STAY PERCENTAGE EXCEPTION LEVEL
        THIS GROUP LEVEL ITEM CONTAINS PERCENTAGE EXCEPTION LEVELS.
        THERE ARE EXCEPTION LEVELS FOR EXCEPTIONAL LOW LENGTHS-OF-STAY,
        FOR EXCEPTIONAL HIGH LENGTHS-OF-STAY, AND FOR TOTAL EXCEPTIONAL
        LENGTHS OF STAY.

        ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
            DEN 7487 - LENGTH-OF-STAY LOW EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
            DEN 7488 - LENGTH-OF-STAY HIGH EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
            DEN 7489 - LENGTH-OF-STAY TOTAL EXCEPTIONS PERCENTAGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07487   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-LOW-EXC-PCT

     LENGTH-OF-STAY LOW EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
     IF THE PERCENT OF DISCHARGES WHICH HAD A LENGTH OF STAY LESS
     THAN THE LOWER RANGE LIMIT IS GREATER THAN THIS PERCENTAGE,
     THEN IT IS MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07488   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-HI-EXEC-PCT

     LENGTH-OF-STAY HIGH EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
     IF THE PERCENT OF DISCHARGES WHICH HAD A LENGTH OF STAY GREATER
     THAN THE UPPER RANGE LIMIT IS GREATER THAN THIS PERCENTAGE, THEN
     IT IS MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07489   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-TOT-EXC-PCT

     LENGTH OF STAY TOTAL EXCEPTIONS
     IF THE PERCENT OF DISCHARGES WHICH HAD A LENGTH OF STAY OUTSIDE
     THE RANGE LIMITS IS GREATER THAN THIS PERCENTAGE, THEN IT IS
     MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07491   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-PCT-EXC-LVL

     ANCILLARY PERCENTAGE EXCEPTION LEVEL
     THIS GROUP LEVEL ITEM CONTAINS PERCENTAGE EXCEPTION LEVELS FOR
     ANCILLARY CHARGES.

     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
         DEN 7492 - ANCILLARY LOW EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
         DEN 7493 - ANCILLARY HIGH EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
         DEN 7494 - ANCILLARY TOTAL EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07492   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-LOW-EXC-PCT

     ANCILLARY LOW EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
     IF THE PERCENT OF DISCHARGES WHICH HAD TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES
     LESS THAN THE LOWER RANGE LIMIT IS GREATER THAN THIS PERCENTAGE,
     THEN IT IS MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07493   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-HI-EXC-PCT

     ANCILLARY HIGH EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
     IF THE PERCENT OF DISCHARGES WHICH HAD TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES
     GREATER THAN THE UPPER RANGE LIMIT IS GREATER THAN THIS
     PERCENTAGE, THEN IT IS MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07494   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCL-TOT-EXC-PCT

     ANCILLARY TOTAL EXCEPTION PERCENTAGE
     IF THE PERCENT OF DISCHARGES WHICH HAD TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES
     OUTSIDE THE RANGE LIMITS IS GREATER THAN THIS PERCENTAGE, THEN
     IT IS MARKED AS EXCEPTIONAL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07495   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-GP-CD

     DIAGNOSIS GROUP CODE
     THE CODE WHICH IS USED TO GROUP DIAGNOSIS CODES FOR REPORTING.
     THE DEFAULT VALUE IS '999'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07496   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-CD-RNG

     DIAGNOSIS CODE RANGE
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS ONE UPPER AND LOWER RANGE FOR EACH
     DIAGNOSIS GROUP CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07497   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-CD-RNG-LOW

     DIAGNOSIS CODE RANGE LOW
     THE LOWER RANGE LIMIT FOR A DIAGNOSIS RANGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07498   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-CD-RGN-HIGH

     DIAGNOSIS CODE RANGE HIGH
     THE UPPER RANGE LIMIT FOR A DIAGNOSIS GROUP RANGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07501   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-HIST-REC-CD

     PROVIDER HISTORY RECORD CODE
     A CODE USED TO DISTINGUISH AMONG THE RECORD TYPES ON THE PROVIDER
     HISTORY FILE

          ALLOWABLE VALUES: D - PHARMACY RECORD
                             I - INPATIENT RECORD
                             K - DRUG DIAGNOSIS RECORD
                             M - PHYSICIAN/GENERAL MEDICAL RECORD
                             X - CROSSOVER RECORD
                             Z - TRAILER RECORD
                             0 - DATE RECORD
                             1 - CREDIT ADJUSTMENT RECORD
                             2 - GENERAL REFERRAL RECORD
                             3 - INPATIENT REFERRAL RECORD
                             4 - DRUG REFERRAL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07502   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-HIST-REC-TYPE

     PROVIDER HISTORY RECORD TYPE
     A ONE BYTE CODE WHICH INDICATES WHICH OF THE PROVIDER HISTORY
     FILES CONTAINS THE CLAIM DATA FOR THIS PROVIDER.

          ALLOWABLE VALUES: 1 - OTHER   (FILE ID - MNBDF1)
                             2 - INSTITUTIONAL (FILE ID - MNBDF2)
                             3 - DRUG   (FILE ID - MNBDF3)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07503   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-HIST-SEQ-KEY

     PROVIDER HISTORY SEQUENCE KEY
     A GROUP ITEM WHICH ENCOMPASSES ALL THE DATA ELEMENTS WHICH
     MAKE UP THE SEQUENCE KEY OF THE PROVIDER HISTORY FILES.
     ELEMENTARY ITEMS ARE:
         DEN 7504 - PRIMARY HISTORY SORT KEY
         DEN 1010 - RECIPIENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07504   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIM-HIST-SORT-KEY

     PRIMARY HISTORY SORT KEY.
     A GROUP ITEM WHICH CONTAINS THE PRIMARY DATA ELEMENTS FOR SORTING
     THE PROVIDER HISTORY FILES.
     ELEMENTARY DATA ELEMENTS ARE:
         DEN 2010 - PROVIDER NUMBER
         DEN 3010 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07505   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-CLM-DATA

     INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM DATA.
     THE GROUP ITEM IN A PROVIDER HISTORY CLAIM RECORD WHICH CONTAINS
     ALL THE DATA FOR AN INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07506   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJUST-IND

     ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT:
         MMIS GSD DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 335
         MMIS PART 11 DATA ELEMENT NUMBER - 103
         MMIS DEFINITION - THE AMOUNT (PLUS OR MINUS) BY WHICH A
                           PROVIDER'S ACCOUNT IS TO BE CHANGED. *****

     AN INDICATOR WHICH CONTROLS THE ORDER OF SORTED CLAIM RECORDS
     WITH OTHERWISE MATCHING SORT KEY FIELDS.

```
 CODE     SHORT DESCRIPTION      LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----     -----------------      ----------------

  0          ADJ CANCEL        ADJUST IND FOR CANCEL
  1          ADJ DRG DG        ADJUST IND FOR DRUG DIAGNOSIS
  2          ADJ PD CLM        ADJUST IND FOR PAID CLAIM
  3          ADJ CRD AJ        ADJUST IND FOR CREDIT ADJUST
  9          ADJ DND CL        ADJUST IND FOR DENIED CLAIM
```


DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07507   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-HIST-TRANS-CD

    PROVIDER HISTORY TRANSACTION CODE.
    THIS DATA ELEMENT CONSISTS OF THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE CLAIMS
    PROCESSING TRANSACTION CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07508   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-HIST-RECIP-DATA

    PROVIDER HISTORY RECIPIENT DATA.
    SELECTED RECIPIENT DATA FOR THE PROVIDER HISTORY FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07509   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-NAME-ABBR

    RECIPIENT NAME ABBREVIATED.
    THE GROUP ITEM NAME FOR THE ABBREVIATED FORM OF THE RECIPIENT
    NAME.

    ELEMENTARY DATA ELEMENTS ARE:
        DEN 7510 - RECIPIENT LAST NAME ABBREVIATED
        DEN 7511 - RECIPIENT FIRST INITIAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07510   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-LAST-NAME-ABBR

    RECIPIENT LAST NAME ABBREVIATED
    THE FIRST NINE CHARACTERS OF THE RECIPIENT'S LAST NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07511   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-FIRST-INIT

    RECIPIENT FIRST INITIAL
    THE FIRST LETTER OF THE RECIPIENT'S FIRST NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07512   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-AGE-GRP-CODE

    RECIPIENT AGE GROUP CODE
    A CODE INDICATING THE APPLICABLE AGE GROUPING RANGE OF A
    RECIPIENT.

         ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - 0 - 12 YEARS

                              2 - 13 - 20 YEARS
                              3 - 21 - 49 YEARS
                              4 - 50 AND OLDER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07513   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DIAG-GRP-CODE

     MULTIPLE DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
     1 IF MORE THAN ONE DIAGNOSIS PRESENT ON THE CLAIM
     0 IF NO MORE THAN ONE DIAGNOSIS PRESENT ON THE CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07514   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SURGERY-INFO

     SURGERY INFORMATION
     THE GROUP ITEM FOR THE DATA ELEMENTS CONCERNING SURGERY IN THE
     PROVIDER HISTORY RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07515   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAY-OF-ADMIS

     DAY OF ADMISSION
     A CODE INDICATING THE DAY OF THE WEEK ON WHICH A RECIPIENT WAS
     ADMITTED TO A HOSPITAL.

          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 1 - SUNDAY
                                 2 - MONDAY
                                 3 - TUESDAY
                                 4 - WEDNESDAY
                                 5 - THURSDAY
                                 6 - FRIDAY
                                 7 - SATURDAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07516   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAY-OF-DISCH

     DAY OF DISCHARGE
     A CODE INDICATING THE DAY OF THE WEEK ON WHICH A RECIPIENT WAS
     DISCHARGED FROM A HOSPITAL.

          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 0 - RECIPIENT WAS NOT DISCHARGED
                                 1 - SUNDAY
                                 2 - MONDAY
                                 3 - TUESDAY
                                 4 - WEDNESDAY
                                 5 - THURSDAY
                                 6 - FRIDAY
                                 7 - SATURDAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07517   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISCHARGE-DAYS

     DISCHARGE DAYS

     THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE LAST DATE OF SERVICE AND THE ADMISSION
     DATE, IN DAYS, FOR AN INPATIENT CLAIM ON WHICH A DISCHARGE IS
     INDICATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07518   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PREOP-DAYS

     PREOPERATIVE DAYS
     THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SURGERY DATE AND ADMISSION DATE, IN
     DAYS, FOR AN INPATIENT CLAIM ON WHICH SURGERY IS INDICATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07519   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADMIS-DATE-JULIAN

     ADMISSION DATE JULIAN
     THE ADMISSION DATE FROM A CLAIM RECORD CONVERTED TO JULIAN
     FORMAT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07521   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INST-LINE-ITEM

     INSTITUTIONAL LINE ITEM.
     A GROUP ITEM ENCOMPASSING DATA RELATED TO AN INSTITIONAL
     SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07522   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHY-CLAIM-DATA

     PHYSICIAN CLAIM DATA
     THE GROUP ITEM IN A PHYSICIAN/GENERAL MEDICAL CLAIM RECORD ON A
     PROVIDER HISTORY FILE WHICH CONTAINS ALL THE DATA FOR A
     PHYSICIAN/GENERAL MEDICAL CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07523   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHY-LINE-ITEM

     PHYSICIAN LINE ITEM.
     A GROUP ITEM ENCOMPASSING DATA ITEMS RELATED TO A PHYSICIAN'S
     PROCEDURE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07524   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANSPORT-CLAIM-DATA

     TRANSPORTATION CLAIM DATA.
     THE GROUP ITEM IN A TRANSPORTATION CLAIM IN THE PROVIDER HISTORY
     FILE WHICH CONTAINS ALL THE DATA ITEMS FOR A TRANSPORTATION
     CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07525   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CREDIT-ADJUST-DATA

     CREDIT ADJUSTMENT CLAIM DATA.
     THE GROUP ITEM IN A CREDIT ADJUSTMENT RECORD ON THE PROVIDER

HISTORY FILE WHICH CONTAINS ALL THE DATA FOR A CREDIT
ADJUSTMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07526   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CROSSOVER-CLAIM-DATA

    CROSSOVER CLAIM DATA.
    THE GROUP ITEM IN A CROSSOVER CLAIM RECORD ON THE PROVIDER
    HISTORY FILE WHICH CONTAINS ALL THE DATA FOR A CROSSOVER CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07527   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-VARBL-DATA-FLDS

    NUMBER OF VARIABLE DATA FIELDS
    THIS DATA ELEMENT INDICATES THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF
    A DATA FIELD THAT MAY OCCUR A VARIABLE NUMBER OF TIMES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07528   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VARBL-DATA

    A GROUP ITEM USED TO DEFINE THE VARIABLE DATA IN SUMMARY AND
    UTILIZATION SUR RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07529   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBFLD-INDEX

    SUBFIELD INDEX
    AN INDEX TO TIME INTERVALS WITHIN SUMMARY DATA ITEMS AND REPORT
    ITEMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07530   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-SUBFIELD

    SUMMARY SUBFIELD
    THE RESULT OF REDUCING CLAIM DATA FOR ANY SUMMARY INDEX FOR ANY
    MEDICAID PROVIDER OR RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07531   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHCY-CLAIM-DATA

    PHARMACY CLAIM DATA
    THE GROUP ITEM IN A PHARMACY CLAIM RECORD ON THE PROVIDER
    HISTORY FILE WHICH CONTAINS ALL THE DATA ELEMENTS FOR A
    PHARMACY CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07532   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PLACE-OF-SERVICE

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07533   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-TYPE-OF-SERVICE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07534   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EMPL-GRP-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07535   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-CLM-RECVD

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07536   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DATE-PAID

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07537   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PLAN-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07538   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-INST-ANCIL-CD

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07539   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-ROOMTYPE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07540   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EMPL-GRP-CD

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07541   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EMPL-COMP-GRP

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07542   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PROV-TYPE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07543   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-BENEFIT-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07544   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EMPLOYEE-TYPE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07545   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-LOCATION-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07546   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PATIENT-RELAT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07547   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-CLM-DISP

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07548   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DENIAL-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07549   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-CLAIM

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07550   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EMPL-NAME

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07551   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PROV-NAME

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07552   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-CONTROL-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07553   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-SPLIT-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07554   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-RPT-FORMAT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07555   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-NO-OF-LINE-ITEMS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07556   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-CLAIM-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07557   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-RECORD-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07558   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-INCR-COUNTER

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07559   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PROVIDER-NUMBER

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07560   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-ORIG-PROV-NUM

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07561   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PROV-GRP-NUMBER

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07562   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PROV-COS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07563   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PROV-ORIG-COS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07564   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-PROV-SUB-COS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07565   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-REF-COS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07566   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-RECIPIENT-NUMBER

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07567   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-RECI-AID-CAT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07568   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-RECIPIENT-AGE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07569   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-RECIPIENT-SEX-CD

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07570   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-FIRST-DAY-SERV

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07571   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-LAST-DAY-SERV

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07572   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-ADMIT-INDICATOR

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07573   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-ADMIT-HOUR

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07574   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-ADMIT-DAY

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07575   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-NATURE-OFADMIT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07576   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-SOURCE-OF-ADMIT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07577   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DISCHARGE-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07578   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DISCHARGE-HOUR

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07579   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DAY-OF-DISCHARGE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07580   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DISH-DEST

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07581   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-SURGERY-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07582   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DIFF-BEG-AD-DATE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07583   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DIFF-AD-SUR-DATE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07584   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DIF-SUR-DIS-DATE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07585   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DISCHARGE-DAYS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07586   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DAYS-STAY

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07587   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-COVERED-DAYS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07588   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-MED-LEAVE-DAYS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07589   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-NON-MED-LEAVE-DY

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07590   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-REF-TYPE-OF-SERV

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07591   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-CERT-STATUS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07592   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DAYS-CERT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07593   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-DAYS-CERT-INT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07594   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EXTEN-REQ

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07595   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-ACC-REL-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07596   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-AUTO-REL-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07597   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EPSDT-REL-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07598   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-EMRG-REL-CODE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07599   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CMN-FAMILY-PLN-CODE

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07601   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-GROUP-CD

    REPORT GROUP CODE
    A SUPERSET OF CATEGORIES OF SERVICE AS FOLLOWS:

        ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 01 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 01, 02, 03
                               02 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 07
                               03 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 04
                               04 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 10, 12, 13,
                                    14, 15, 16, 17, 50
                               05 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 11
                               06 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 20
                               07 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 40
                               08 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 70
                               09 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 60
                               10 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE 30

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07602   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VRBL-SEQ-FIELD

    VARIABLE SEQUENCE FIELD
    A PROGRAM GENERATED FIELD USED TO SEQUENCE THE PROVIDER SUMMARY
    PROFILE REPORT ACCORDING TO USER SPECIFICATIONS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07603   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UTL-RECORD-NUM

    UTILIZATION RECORD NUMBER
    A NUMBER USED TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN A RECIPIENT'S OR A
    PROVIDER'S UTILIZATION RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07604   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SVD-AVG-QTR

    RECIPIENTS SERVED - AVERAGE QUARTER
    THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS SERVED BY A PROVIDER IN AN AVERAGE
    QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07605   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-PAY-AVG-QTR

    TOTAL PAYMENTS - AVERAGE QUARTER
    THE TOTAL PAYMENTS MADE TO A PROVIDER IN AN AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07606   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UTL-DATA-INDEX

    UTILIZATION DATA INDEX

     THE GROUP ITEM WHICH CONTAINS THE DATA TO IDENTIFY PROVIDER OR
     RECIPIENT REPORT ITEM SUBFIELDS.

     ELEMENTARY DATA ELEMENTS ARE:
         DEN 7080 - REPORT SECTION CODE
         DEN 7090 - REPORT ITEM CODE
         DEN 7607 - SUBFIELD INDEX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07607   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUBFLD-INDEX

     SUBFIELD INDEX
     AN INDEX TO TIME INTERVALS WITHIN SUMMARY DATA ITEMS AND REPORT
     ITEMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07608   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-ITEM-SUBFLD

     PROVIDER REPORT ITEM SUBFIELD
     THE ACTUAL VALUE OF A PROVIDER'S REPORT ITEM FOR A GIVEN TIME
     PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07609   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-ITEM-DENOM

     REPORT ITEM DENOMINATOR
     THE DENOMINATOR PORTION OF A PROVIDER OR RECIPIENT REPORT ITEM
     SUBFIELD. THIS IS ONLY APPLICABLE FOR RATIO OR PERCENT TYPE
     ITEMS. SUMMARY TYPE ITEMS WILL HAVE A REPORT ITEM DENOMINATOR
     OF ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07611   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-ACTIVE-PROV

     NUMBER OF ACTIVE PROVIDERS
     A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ACTIVE PROVIDERS IN A CLASS GROUP FOR A
     TIME PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07612   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-INST-DATA

     RECIPIENT INSTITUTIONAL DATA
     A GROUP ITEM CONTAINING DATA CONCERNING A RECIPIENT'S LTCF
     CONFINEMENTS.

     ELEMENTARY DATA ELEMENTS ARE:
         DEN 0100 - PROVIDER NUMBER
         DEN 0211 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE
         DEN 0989 - LTCF CONFINEMENT STATUS
         DEN 0202 - ADMISSION DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07613   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MONTHS-ELIG

    MONTHS OF ELIGIBILITY
    THE NUMBER OF MONTHS DURING A QUARTER THAT A RECIPIENT WAS
    ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07614   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DIFF-PHY-AVG-QTR

    NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PHYSICIANS - AVERAGE QUARTER
    THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PHYSICIANS SEEN BY A RECIPIENT IN AN
    AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07615   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-RX-AVG-QTR

    NUMBER OF DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS - AVERAGE QUARTER
    THE NUMBER OF DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS A RECIPIENT RECEIVED DURING AN
    AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07616   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INPT-DAYS-AVG-QTR

    INPATIENT DAYS - AVERAGE QUARTER
    THE NUMBER OF DAYS THE RECIPIENT WAS IN THE HOSPITAL DURING AN
    AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07617   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-ACT-RECIP

    NUMBER OF ACTIVE RECIPIENTS
    THE NUMBER OF ACTIVE RECIPIENTS DURING A TIME PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07618   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TA-RECORD-NUM

    TREATMENT ANALYSIS RECORD NUMBER
    A UNIQUE NUMBER TO IDENTIFY THE DIFFERENT RECORDS ON THE
    TREATMENT ANALYSIS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07619   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAYS-OF-STAY

    DAYS OF STAY
    THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS THE RECIPIENT WAS CONFINED TO AN
    INSTITUTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07621   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCILLARY-CHARGES

    ANCILLARY CHARGES
    THE GROUP ITEM WHICH CONTAINS THE VARIOUS ANCILLARY CHARGES.

     ELEMENTARY DATA ELEMENTS ARE:
          DEN 7622 - SUPPLIES
          DEN 7623 - X-RAY
          DEN 7624 - LABORATORY
          DEN 7625 - DRUG
          DEN 7626 - ANESTHESIA
          DEN 7627 - OPERATING AND RECOVERY ROOM
          DEN 7628 - THERAPY
          DEN 7629 - MISCELLANEOUS
          DEN 7631 - TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07622   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUPPLY-CHARGES

     SUPPLY CHARGES
     EXPENSES FOR SUPPLIES RECEIVED WHILE STAYING IN AN INSTITUTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07623   DATA ELEMENT NAME: XRAY-CHARGES

     X-RAY CHARGES
     CHARGES FOR X-RAYS RECEIVED WHILE CONFINED TO AN INSTITUTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07624   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAB-CHARGES

     LABORATORY CHARGES
     CHARGES FOR LABORATORY TESTS RUN WHILE CONFINED TO AN INSTITUTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07625   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DRUG-CHARGES

     DRUG CHARGES
     EXPENSES FOR DRUGS RECEIVED WHILE CONFINED TO AN INSTITUTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07626   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANESTHESIA-CHARGES

     ANESTHESIA CHARGES
     CHARGES FOR ANESTHESIA DRUGING A HOSPITAL STAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07627   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OPER-RECOV-ROOM-CHG

     OPERATING AND RECOVERY ROOM CHARGES
     EXPENSES FOR THE OPERATING AND RECOVERY ROOM USED DURING A
     HOSPITAL STAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07628   DATA ELEMENT NAME: THERAPY-CHARGES

     THERAPY CHARGES
     CHARGES FOR PHYSICAL, SPEECH, AND INHALATION THERAPY RECEIVED

     WHILE CONFINED TO AN INSTITUTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07629   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MISC-CHARGES

     MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES
     ANY ANCILLARY CHARGE WHICH IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS ONE OF THE
     ANCILLARY CHARGES DESCRIBED IN DEN 7622 - 7628

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07631   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-ANCILLARY-CHG

     TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES. THE SUM OF EACH INDIVIDUAL ANCILLARY
     CHARGE FOR A SPECIFIED GROUP. VARIANT 5 IS USED BY THE
     INSTITUTIONAL RATE SETTING SUBSYSTEM FOR THE PURPOSE OF
     DETERMINING CASE INDICIES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07632   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUM-CLS-PRFL

     PROVIDER SUMMARY CLASS SEQUENCE
     THIS GROUP ITEM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTARY DATA ELEMENTS:

         DEN 7020 - PROVIDER CLASS GROUP
         DEN 7406 - PROVIDER SEQUENCE CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07633   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-RECIP

     NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS
     THE NUMBER OF UNIQUE RECIPIENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS FOR A
     SPECIFIED GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07634   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-PROC

     NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN PROCEDURES
     THE SUM OF THE UNITS OF SERVICE REPORTED BY EACH PROCEDURE CODE
     ON THE CLAIM FOR A SPECIFIED GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07635   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-NUM-PROC-RECIP

     AVERAGE PROCEDURES PER RECIPIENT
     THIS FIGURE IS THE RESULT OF DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF PROCEDURES
     (DEN 7634) BY THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS (DEN 7633). THIS AVERAGE
     IS WITHIN CATEGORY OF SERVICE, CLASS GROUP, PROVIDER NUMBER
     (UNLESS CARRIED ON THE TREATMENT CLASS PROFILE FILE), DIAGNOSIS
     STRATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07636   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DIFF-PROC

     NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PROCEDURES
     THE NUMBER OF UNIQUE PROCEDURE CODES FOR A SPECIFIED GROUP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07637   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-RX

     TOTAL NUMBER OF DRUG PRESCRIPTIONS
     THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DRUG RECORDS FOR A SPECIFIED GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07638   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-NUM-RX-PER-RECIP

     AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTIONS PER RECIPIENT
     THIS FIGURE IS THE RESULT OF DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF DRUG
     PRESCRIPTIONS BY THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS. THIS AVERAGE IS
     WITHIN CATEGORY OF SERVICE, CLASS GROUP, PROVIDER NUMBER,
     (UNLESS CARRIED ON THE TREATMENT CLASS PROFILE FILE), DIAGNOSIS
     STRATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07639   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DIFF-DRUGS

     NUMBER OF DIFFERENT DRUGS
     THE NUMBER OF UNIQUE DRUG CLASS/DRUG CODE FOR A SPECIFIED GROUP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07641   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-DISCHARGES

     NUMBER OF DISCHARGES
     THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DISCHARGE RECORDS FOR A SPECIFIED GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07642   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-NUM-DISCH-RECIP

     AVERAGE NUMBER OF DISCHARGES PER RECIPIENT
     THIS FIGURE IS THE RESULT OF DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF DISCHARGES
     (DEN 7641) BY THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS (DEN 7633). THIS
     AVERAGE IS WITHIN CATEGORY OF SERVICE, CLASS GROUP, PROVIDER
     NUMBER (UNLESS CARRIED ON THE TREATMENT CLASS PROFILE FILE),
     DIAGNOSIS STRATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07643   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS

     AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY
     THIS FIGURE IS THE RESULT OF DIVIDING THE TOTAL DAYS OF STAY BY
     THE NUMBER OF DISCHARGES. THIS AVERAGE IS WITHIN CATEGORY OF
     SERVICE, CLASS GROUP, PROVIDER NUMBER (UNLESS CARRIED ON THE
     TREATMENT CLASS PROFILE FILE), AND DIAGNOSIS STRATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07644   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCT-OF-RECIPIENTS

     PERCENT OF RECIPIENTS
     THIS VALUE REFERS TO THE PERCENT OF RECIPIENTS WITHIN A STRATA
     WHO RECEIVED THE SPECIFIED PROCEDURE CODE OR DRUG CODE/DRUG
     CLASS. THIS PER CENT IS DEVELOPED BY ACCUMULATING THE NUMBER
     OF UNIQUE RECIPIENTS FOR THAT PROCEDURE OR DRUG CODE, AND
     DIVIDING IT BY THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07645   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-EXC-DA

     LENGTH-OF-STAY EXCEPTION DATA
     THE GROUP ITEM FOR UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS (DEN 7472 AND 7473),
     AVERAGE LOS (DEN 7646) AND THE STANDARD DEVIATION FOR THE
     AVERAGE (DEN 7647).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07646   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-LOS

     AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY
     THE AVERAGE LENGTH-OF-STAY FOR THE ENTIRE CLASS GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07647   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOS-STO-DEVIA

     LENGTH-OF-STAY STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE VALUE ASSOCIATED WITH ONE STANDARD DEVIATION FOR LENGTH-OF-
     STAY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07648   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCIL-EXC-DA

     ANCILLARY EXCEPTION DATA
     A GROUP ITEM FOR UPPER AND LOWER ANCILLARY CHARGE EXCEPTION
     LIMITS, AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGES, AND THE STANDARD DEVIATION
     FOR THE AVERAGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07649   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AVG-ANCIL-CHARGE

     AVERAGE ANCILLARY CHARGE
     THIS FIGURE IS THE RESULT OF DIVIDING THE TOTAL ANCILLARY CHARGES
     BY THE NUMBER OF DISCHARGES. THE AVERAGE IS WITHIN CATEGORY OF
     SERVICE, CLASS GROUP, AND DIAGNOSIS STRATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07651   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANCIL-STD-DEV

     ANCILLARY STANDARD DEVIATION
     THE VALUE ASSOCIATED WITH ONE STANDARD DEVIATION FOR ANCILLARY
     CHARGES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07652   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LOW-VOL-BYPASS-IND

     LOW VOLUME BYPASS INDICATOR
     AND INDICATOR THAT THE VOLUME OF RECORDS FOR A PARTICULAR
     DIAGNOSIS GROUPING WAS OR WAS NOT SUFFICIENT TO DEVELOP EXCEPTION
     DATA

          ALLOWABLE VALUES ARE: 0 - SUFFICIENT VOLUME WAS PRESENT TO
                                     DEVELOP EXCEPTION DATA.
                                 1 - EXCEPTION DATA WAS NOT DEVELOPED
                                     DUE TO INSUFFICIENT VOLUME OF
                                     ACTIVITY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07653   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LEV-OF-CARE-IND

     LEVEF OF CARE INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07654   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LTCF-SEQ-FIELD

     LTCF SEQUENCE FIELD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07655   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SOURCE-NUM

     SOURCE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07656   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SOURCE-DESCRIPTION

     SOURCE DESCRIPTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07657   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SECTION-NUM

     SECTION NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07658   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SECTION-NAME

     SECTION NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07659   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FREQUENCY-CODE

     FREQUENCY CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07661   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHASE-NUMBER

     PHASE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07662   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHASE-NAME

     PHASE NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07663   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REC-GROUP-NUM

     PROVIDER/RECIPIENT GROUP NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07664   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REC-GROUP-NAME

     PROVIDER/RECIPIENT GROUP NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07665   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-NUM

     AUDIT NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07666   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REC-IND

     PROVIDER/RECIPIENT INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07667   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-REC-NUM

     PROVIDER/RECIPIENT NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07668   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-SOURCE

     AUDIT SOURCE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07669   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFERRAL-DATE

     REFERRAL DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07671   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EST-PHASE-COMP-DATE

     ESTIMATED PHASE COMPLETION DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07672   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIORITY-ASSG

     PRIORITY ASSIGNED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07673   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RESP-PERSON

     RESPONSIBLE PERSON

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07674   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EST-STATE-RECOUP

    ESTIMATED STATE RECOUPMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07675   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EST-ACT-PAT-TRST-AMT

    ESTIMATED ACTIVE PATIENT TRUST FUND AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07676   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EST-DSCH-PAT-TRSTAMT

    ESTIMATED DISCHARGED PATIENT TRUST FUND AMOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07677   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EFFECTIVE-DATE

    EFFECTIVE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07678   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACTUAL-COMP-DATE

    ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07679   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FINAL-DISP

    FINAL DISPOSITION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07680   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACTUAL-ACT-PAT-RCP

    ACTUAL ACTIVE PATIENT RECOUPMENT. THIS IS THE ACTUAL ACTIVE
    PATIENT RECOUPMENT AMOUNT FROM THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF AN
    AUDIT. THE FIELD IS CARRIED ON THE MASTER RECORDS (TYPE 5)
    ON THE AUDIT MASTER FILE (MNMAD1).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07681   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMP-DATE-RANGE

    COMPLETION DATE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07682   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMP-DATE-FROM

    COMPLETION DATE - FROM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07683   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COMP-DATE-TO

    COMPLETION DATE TO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07684   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAYS-CARE-AVG-QTR

     DAYS OF CARE - AVERAGE QUARTER
     THE AVERAGE DAYS OF CARE DERIVED BY SUMMING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF
     DAYS OF CARE IN THE LAST FOUR QUARTERS AND DIVIDING BY FOUR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07685   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-RESIDENT-AVG-QTR

     NUMBER OF RESIDENTS - AVERAGE QUARTER
     THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN THE FACILITY DURING THE LAST
     FOUR QUARTERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07686   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-SEC-TITLE

     REPORT SECTION TITLE
     A USER ASSIGNED NAME OF A SECTION OF A PRINTED REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07687   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-ER-AVG-QTR

     NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS - AVERAGE QUARTER
     THE NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS BY A RECIPIENT IN AN
     AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07688   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OFF-AVG-QTR

     NUMBER OF OFFICE VISITS - AVERAGE QUARTER
     THE NUMBER OF OFFICE VISITS BY A RECIPIENT IN AN
     AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07689   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-PHARM-AVG-QTR

     NUMBER OF PHARMACY VISITS - AVERAGE QUARTER
     THE NUMBER OF PHARMACY VISITS BY A RECIPIENT IN AN
     AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07690   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CNTRL-FILE-REC-CD

     THE SUR REPORT CONTROL FILE HAS MULTIPLE RECORD FORMATS.
     THIS CODE DISTINGUISHES WHICH FORMAT IS PRESENT.
          1 = CLASS GRP HEADER REC
          2 = REPORT SECTION RECORD
          3 = REPORT ITEM RECORD
          9 = CONTROL TRAILER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07691   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VOL-WEIGHT-MEAN

     THE VOLUME WEIGHT MEAN IS USED IN COMPUTING THE VOLUME WEIGHT
     FACTOR FOR AN EXCEPTED ITEM ON A SUMMARY PROFILE REPORT.
     FOR SUMMARY TYPE ITEMS, THIS IS THE MEAN VALUE OF THE REPORT ITEM
     AND COLUMN FOR THE CLASS GROUP. FOR RATIO OR PERCENT TYPE ITEMS,
     THIS IS THE MEAN VALUE OF THE DENOMINATOR OF THE REPORT ITEM AND
     COLUMN FOR THE CLASS GROUP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07692   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STANDARD-DEVIATION

     FOR A GIVEN REPORT ITEM COLUMN, THIS REPRESENTS ONE STANDARD
     DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07693   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MEAN-VALUE

     MEAN VALUES USED IN COMPUTING STANDARD DEVIATIONS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07694   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFERL-CAT-OF-SVC

     PROVIDER CATEGORY OF SERVICE FROM THE ADJUDICATED CLAIM FILE
     FOR THE REFERRING, ATTENDING, PRESCRIBING PHYSICIAN ETC.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07695   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISCH-INDIC

     A CODE INDICATING WHETHER AN INPATIENT CLAIM REPRESENTS A
     DISCHARGE
          CODE   EXPLANATION
           0 - CLAIM DOES NOT REPRESENT DISCHARGE
           1 - CLAIM DOES REPRESENT DISCHARGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07696   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SURGERY-IND

     A CODE INDICATING WHETHER AN INPATIENT CLAIM REPRESENT A
     FINAL BILL FOR A PERIOD OF STAY DURING WHICH SURGERY WAS
     PERFORMED
          CODE   EXPLANATION
           0 - NO SURGERY WAS PERFORMED
           1 - SURGERY PERFORMED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07697   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADMIS-INDIC

     A CODE INDICATING WHETHER AN INPATIENT CLAIM REPRESENTS AN
     ADMISSION
          CODE   EXPLANATION
           0 - CLAIM DOES NOT REPRESENT AN ADMISSION
           1 - CLAIM DOES REPRESENT AN ADMISSION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07698   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUR-IND

    PROVIDER MONTHLY INDICATOR - INDICATOR TO ENABLE THE USER TO
    REQUEST A PROVIDER EXTRACT AND CLASS GROUPING OF PROVIDERS FOR
    THE CURRENT CYCLE OF SUR, DEFAULT IS NOT TO PRODUCE IT.
         CODE   MEANING
         0   - NO PROVIDER EXTRACT AND CLASS GROUPING
         1   - PROVIDER EXTRACT WITH CLASS GROUPING DESIRED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07699   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUR-SUMMARY-IND

    PROVIDER SUR SUMMARY INDICATOR - INDICATOR USED TO TELL THE
    PROVIDER HISTORY MODULE WHETHER TO SUMMARIZE THE PROVIDER
    HISTORY FOR THIS CYCLE, AND IF THERE IS A NEW PROVIDER EXTRACT
    CREATED THIS CYCLE BY MNIA.
         CODE   MEANING
         0   - NO PROVIDER
         1   - PROVIDER SUMMARIZATION REQUESTED, NEW PROVIDER
                 EXTRACT IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS CYCLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07700   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-SUR-IND

    RECIPIENT MONTHLY INDICATOR - INDICATOR TO ENABLE THE USER TO
    REQUEST A RECIPIENT EXTRACT WITH CLASS GROUPING FOR THE CURRENT
    CYCLE OF SUR, DEFAULT IS NOT TO PRODUCE IT.
         CODE   MEANING
         0   - NO RECIPIENT EXTRACT AND CLASS GROUPING
         1   - RECIPIENT EXTRACT WITH CLASS GROUPING DESIRED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07701   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUR-CLASS-GRP-SEQ

    SUR CLASS GROUP SEQUENCE - ENABLES THE USER TO DESIGNATE THE
    SEQUENCE THEY DESIRE THE CLASS GROUP REPORT TO APPEAR MNIBR002.
    THIS ELEMENT OCCURS 4 TIMES ON THE INPUT, THE FIRST BECOMES
    THE FIRST SORT FIELD ETC. CODES IN THESE FIELDS REPRESENT PROVIDE
    AND RECIPIENT DATA TO SORT ON.
         CODE   PROV DATA   RECIP DATA
         1 - CATEGORY OF SERVICE   - RECIP AID CATEGORY
         2 - CLASS GROUP CODE   - CLASS GROUP CODE
         3 - PROVIDER NUMBER   - RECIP ID NUMBER
         4 - PROVIDER COUNTY CODE - RECIP COUNTY CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07702   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-CLAIMS-IND

    PROVIDER CLAIMS INDICATOR - INDICATOR USED BY USER TO DESIGNATE
    THAT THEY WISH THE PROVIDER CLAIMS FILE CREATED FOR THIS SUR
    CYCLE. DEFAULT IS TO PRODUCE IT.
         CODE   MEANING
         0   - NO PROVIDER CLAIMS FILE DESIRED.

          1   - PROVIDER CLAIMS DESIRED
        BLANK - DEFAULT, PROVIDER CLAIMS DESIRED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07703   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-PRAC-PATTERN

   PROVIDER PRACTICE PATTERN IS AN SUR ELEMENT TO BE USED IN PROVIDE
   CLASS GROUPING. IT WILL BE GENERATED DURING EACH RUN PERIOD BY
   SUMMARY PROCESSING BASED ON USER DEFINED ALGORITHMS AND PASSED
   BACK TO CLASS GROUPING IN THE NEXT RUN PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07704   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIP-UTIL-PATTERN

   RECIPIENT UTILIZATION PATTERN IS A SUR ELEMENT TO BE USED IN
   RECIPIENT CLASS GROUPING. IT WILL BE GENERATED DURING EACH RUN
   PERIOD BY SUMMARY PROCESSING BASED ON USER DEFINED ALGORITHMS AND
   PASSED BACK TO CLASS GROUPING IN THE NEXT RUN PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07705   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-PRESC-AVG-QTR

   NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTIONS - AVERAGE QUARTER
   THE NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTONS BY A RECIPIENT IN AN
   AVERAGE QUARTER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07706   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-CONT-CODE

   RECORD CONTINUTATION CODE
   WHEN THE SUMMARY MATRIX FOR ANY PARTICIPANT IS TOO LONG TO FIT
   IN ONE SUMMARY RECORD, THEN THE MATRIX MUST BE SPLIT INTO TWO
   RECORDS, ONE BASE RECORD AND ONE CONTINUATION RECORD.
   1 = BASE RECORD WITH NO CONTINUATION FOLLOWING
   2 = BASE RECORD WITH A CONTINUATION FOLLOWING
   3 = CONTINUATION RECORD
   8 = TREATMENT STATISTICS RECORD
   9 = LTCF SUMMARY RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07707   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-KEY

   GROUP ITEM USED TO IDENTIFY THE SORT KEY FOR THE PARAMETER
   CARDS THAT WILL UPDATE THE CLASS GROUP CONTROL FILE AND
   REPORT CONTROL FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07708   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-FILE-NUM

   PRIMARY SORT FIELD USED FOR THE PARAMETER CARDS THAT WILL
   UPDATE THE CLASS GROUP CONTROL FILE AND REPORT CONTROL
   FILE. POSSIBLE VALUES ARE:
                        1 - CLASS GROUP CONTROL FILE

                          2 - REPORT CONTROL FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07709   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MOD-TRAN-CD

     MODIFIED TRANSACTION CODE USED FOR SORTING THE PARAMETER
     CARDS THAT WILL UPDATE THE CLASS GROUP CONTROL FILE AND
     REPORT CONTROL FILE. POSSIBLE VALUES ARE:
                              1 - DELETE
                              2 - ADD
                              3 - UPDATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07710   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HIST-LAST-PMT-DATE

     RECIPIENT SUMMARY LAST PAYMENT DATE
     THIS IS THE HIGHEST CLAIM PAID DATE ENCOUNTERED ON THE CLAIM
     HISTORY FILE (MKHBF2) IN ANY ONE RUN OF THE SUR RECIPIENT SUMMARY
     MODULE THIS DATE IS STORE AND USED IN THE NEXT RUN TO DETERMINE
     WHICH CLAIMS WERE ADDED SINCE THE LAST RUN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07711   DATA ELEMENT NAME: START-SVC-DATE

     STARTING SERVICE DATE (CENTURY FORMAT)
     THE EARLIEST DATE OF SERVICE FOR WHICH DATA IS ON THE FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07712   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-SVC-DATE

     ENDING SERVICE DATE (CENTURY FORMAT)
     THE LATEST DATE OF SERVICE FOR WHICH DATA IS ON THE FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07713   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERIOD-END-DATE

     PERIOD ENDING DATE
     AN ALPHA DESCRIPTION OF THE LAST DATE COVERED BY A GIVEN
     SUR REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07714   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PACKED-VAR-FLD

     PACKED VARIABLE FIELD
     THIS DATA ELEMENT IS USED TO HOLD THE VARIABLE FIELDS IN SUR
     SUMMARY RECORDS. IT IS MADE UP BY GROUPING TOGETHER DATA ELEMENTS
     7260, 7261 AND 7262.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07715   DATA ELEMENT NAME: THERAPY

     CHARGED AMOUNT ALLOWED FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY ON AN INSTITUTION
     CLAIM ON THE PROVIDER CLAIM FILE FOR A DETAIL LINE ITEM WITH A

     LINE ITEM CODE 'Q'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07716   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANESTHLGY

    ALLOWED CHARGE FOR SPEECH THERAPY FROM INSTITUTION CLAIM ON THE
    PROVIDER CLAIM FILE FOR A DETAIL LINE ITEM WITH A LINE ITEM
    CODE 'S'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07717   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OPR-RM-CHRG

    ALLOWED CHARGE FOR INHALATION THERAPY FROM DETAIL LINE ITEM WITH
    A LINE ITEM CODE 'T' ON THE PROVIDER CLAIMS FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07718   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-SUM-CLS-SEQ

    PROVIDER SUMMARY CLASS SEQUENCE CONSISTS OF THE PROVIDER CLASS
    GROUP AND THE VARIABLE SEQUENCE FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07719   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLS-GRP-DELETE-CD

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO DELETE ALL REPORT SECTIONS AND
    REPORT ITEMS FOR A PARTICULAR CLASS GROUP ON THE
    REPORT CONTROL FILE - MNCAD2. THIS FIELD MUST BE EQUAL
    TO 'DELETE' FOR THE ABOVE PROCESSING TO OCCUR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07720   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARM-CARD-IDENT

    RECIPIENT SUMMARY PRIOR LAST PAYMENT DATE
    SEE ELEMENT 7710. THIS IS THE PRIOR VALUE OF THAT DATA ELEMENT
    BEFORE IT GOT UPDATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07721   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PATIENT-ENCOUNTERS

    A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF TIMES A RECIPIENT HAS RECEIVED A
    SERVICE, THE COUNT IS DETERMINED BY THE CLAIM TYPE.
         CLAIM TYPE   METHOD OF COUNTING
      INSTITUTIONAL   THE NUMBER OF DAYS COVERED
      PHARMACY   ONE PER CLAIM
      TRANSPORTATION   ONE PER TRIP, 2 IF ROUND TRIP. IF COUNTY
                         TRANSPORTATION, THEN ONE PER TRIP.
      MEDICARE   THE CLAIM UNITS-OF-SERVICE
      PHYSICIAN   - FOR FAMILY PLANNING, HOME HEALTH, SUPPLY,
                         LAB, & X-RAY SUM ALL CLAIM UNITS-OF-
                         SERVICES IN CLAIM LINE ITEMS.
                       - FOR PHYSICIAN, DENTAL, & OUTPATIENTS WILL
                         BE A COUNT OF LINE ITEMS WITH DIFFERENT
                         DATES OF SERVICE.

                - FOR SCREENING CLAIMS - ONE PER CLAIM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07722   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARTICIPANT-ID

    THIS FIELD IS USED TO REDEFINE BOTH RECIPIENT AND PROVIDER ID

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07723   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-ELIG-DATA

    NUMBER OF ELIGIBILITY DATA OCCURANCES IN RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07724   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPEC-STUDY-REC-ID

    SPECIAL STUDY RECORD IDENTIFICATION. USED TO SORT
    SPECIAL STUDY CONTROL FILE SORT RECORDS IN PROGRAM
    MNCD. POSSIBLE VALUES ARE:

              1 - CONTROL HEADER RECORD
              2 - CLASS GROUP FORCE RECORD
              3 - PARTICIPANT FORCE RECORD
              4 - SPECIAL STUDY CONTROL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07725   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-CARD-DATA

    GROUP ITEM USED TO MOVE SEVERAL PARAMETER CARD FIELDS
    IN PROGRAM MNCD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07726   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-ID

    REQUEST IDENTITY CODE, UNIQUE CODE ASSIGNED BY THE USER TO
    IDENTIFY AN INDIVIDUAL REQUEST.
    MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST HAVE SAME CODE THRUOUT REQUEST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07727   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUEST-TYPE

    REQUEST TYPE DEFINES THE TYPE OF REQUEST REQUIRED BY THE USER
        1 = GENERAL
        2 = PROVIDER SPECIFIC
        3 = RECIPIENT SPECIFIC
        4 = CATEGORY OF SERVICE
        MUST BE PRESENT, AND MUST BE SAME THRUOUT REQUEST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07728   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-SORT-CRITERIA

    NUM-OF-SORT-CRITERIA IS ACTUAL COUNT OF SORT CRITERIA SPECIFIED
        BY USER IN HIS TYPE 1 PARM.
        THIS IS GENERATED BY (MNDA)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07729   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SORT-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07730   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SORT-NAME

     DETAIL SORT NAME CARRYS FULL NAME OF EACH SORT MNEMONIC SPECIFIED
          ON THE TYPE 1 PARAMETER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07731   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SORT-MNEMONIC

     DETAIL SORT MNEMONIC ACTUAL MNEMONICS SELECTED BY THE USER
          FOR HIS SORT SEQUENCE FOR THIS REQUEST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07732   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-ASC-DESC-CODE

     SORT-ASC-DESC-CODE, SIGNIFIES SORT SEQUENCE OF EACH SORT
          MNEMONIC THAT USER HAS SELECTED ON HIS TYPE1 PARAMETER
          MUST BE PRESENT FOR EACH SORT MNEMONIC
          VALID SELECTION IS EITHER 'A' OR 'D'

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07733   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SELECT-NAME

     DETAIL-SELECT-NAME, ACTUAL NAME OF SELECT MNEMONIC THAT USER
          REQUESTED ON TYPE 1 PARAMETERS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07734   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MINOR-SELECT-CRIT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07735   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SEL-DATA-MIN

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07736   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-DATA-MNEMONIC

     SELECT-DATA-MNEMONIC, ACTUAL MNEMONIC SELECTED BY THE USER
          FROM TYPE 1 PARAMETER
          MUST BE VALID MNEMONIC AND AT LEAST ONE MUST BE SELECTED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07737   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-INC-EXC-CODE

     SELECT-INC-EXC-CODE, USED TO SIGNIFY IF THE SELECT VALUES ARE
          TO BE USED INCLUSIVELY OR EXCLUSIVELY IN SELECTING RECORDS
          IN (MNDB) . FROM TYPE 2 PARAMETER . MUST BE PRESENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07738   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-VALUE-LOW-MIN

     SELECT-VALUE-LOW-MIN, IS NOT USED IN (MNDA)
          IT HAS BEEN PLACED HERE TO FACILIATE USE OF REVERSE
          POLISH LOGIC IN (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07739   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-VALUE-HI-MIN

     SELECT-VALUE-HIGH-MIN IS NOT USED IN (MNDA)
          IT HAS BEEN PLACED IN THIS RECORD TO FACILITATE USE
          OF REVERSE POLISH LOGIC IN (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07740   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SEL-DATA-MAJ

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07741   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEL-RANGES-MAJ

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07742   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-VALUES

     NUM-OF-VALUES, HOLDS COUNT OF NUMBER OF VALUES SPECIFIED
          BY USER ON TYPE 2 PARAMETER FOR EACH MNEMONIC

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07743   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SELECT-RANGE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07744   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-VALUE-LOW-MAJ

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07745   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-VALUE-HI-MAJ

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07746   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ROUTINE-CLM-SELECT

     ROUTINE-CLM-SELECT, SPECIFY THAT ROUTINE CLAIMS WILL BE INCLUDED
          IN SELECTION PROCESS (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07747   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MCARE-CLM-SELECT

     MCARE-CLM-SELECT, SPECIFIES THAT MEDICARE CLAIMS WILL BE
          INCLUDED IN SELECTION PROCESS (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07748   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-ADJUST-SELECT

     CLM-ADJUST-SELECT, SIGNIFIES THAT ADJUSTED CLAIMS WILL BE
          INCLUDED IN SELECTION PROCESS (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07749   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GROSS-ADJUST-SELECT

     GROSS-ADJUST-SELECT, SIGNIFIES THAT GROSS ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE
          INCLUDED IN SELECTION PROCESS (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07750   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SMPLE-NUM-REC

     SAMPLE-NUM-REC, USER SUPPLIED NUMBER OF SAMPLES TO BE
          TAKEN IN SELECTION PROCESS (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07751   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SMPLE-INTERVAL-NUM

     SMPLE-INTERVAL-NUM, USER SUPPLIED INTERVAL WHEN SAMPLE SHOULD
          BE TAKEN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07752   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SMPLE-PERCENT

     SMPLE-PERCENT, USER SUPPLIED PERCENT OF POPULATION TO BE USED
          IN SELECTION PROCESS (MNDA)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07753   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SMPLE-ERROR-RATIO

     SMPLE-ERROR-RATIO, USER SUPPLIED ERROR RATIO TO BE USED IN
          SYSTEM OPERATED SAMPLES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07754   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONF-LEVEL

     CONF-LEVEL, USER SUPPLIED CONFIDENCE LEVEL OF THE SYSTEM
          GENERATED SAMPLES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07755   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POPULATION-DEF

     POPULATION-DEF, USER DEFINED POPULATION TO DESCRIBE POPULATION
          USED FOR EACH SPECIFIC REQUEST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07756   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANDOM-START-NUM

    RANDOM-START-NUM, USER SUPPLIED NUMBER TO BE USED AS A BASIS
        FOR STARTING RANDOM SAMPLING

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07757   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ORIGINAL-FORMULA

    ORIGINAL FORMULA, USER SUPPLIED FORMULA FROM TYPE 3 PARAMETER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07758   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONVERTED-FORMULA

    CONVERTED-FORMULAT, THIS IS THE FORMULA THAT HAS BEEN CONVERTED
        AND WILL BE USED IN THE SELECTION MODULE (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07759   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POPULATION-SIZE

    POPULATION-SIZE, SYSTEM SUPPLIED POPULATION THAT WAS USED IN
        THIS REQUEST, THIS FIELD WILL BE UPDATED IN (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07760   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-SIZE

    SAMPLE-SIZE, SYSTEM GENERATED SIZE OF SAMPLE TAKEN IN THIS
        REQUEST, GENERATED IN (MNDB)

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07761   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROVIDER-DATA

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07762   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECIPIENT-DATA

    RECIPIENT-DATA CONTAINS ALL DATA FROM RECIPIENT EXTRACT MASTER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07763   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INTERVAL-NO

    INTERVAL-NO   USER DEFINED INTERVAL AS TO WHEN RANDOM SAMPLING
    WILL TAKE PLACE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07764   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERR-RATIO

    ERR-RATIO   USER DEFINED ERROR RATIO TO BE USED IN RANDOM SAMPLING

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07765   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-SEL-CRITERIA

    TOTAL PARTICIPANT WEIGHT

     USER HAS SPECIFIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07766   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROFILE-PAGE-NUMBER

     PROFILE PAGE NUMBER - USED TO POINT TO THE PARTICIPANT PROFILE
     ON THE SUMMARY PROFILE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07767   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ITEM-TOT-WT

     TOTAL ITEM WEIGHT - A SUM FOR ALL EXCEPTED PROVIDERS (IN A CLASS
     GROUP) OF THE ITEM WEIGHT FOR ONE ITEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07768   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-EXCEPT-L-LIMIT

     NUMBER OF EXCEPTED PARTICIPANTS (FOR A REPORT ITEM) BECAUSE OF
     LOWER LIMIT EXCEPTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07769   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-EXCEPT-U-LIMIT

     NUMBER OF EXCEPTED PARTICIPANTS (FOR A REPORT ITEM) BECAUSE OF
     UPPER LIMIT EXCEPTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07770   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-ITEM-RATIO

     REPORT ITEM RATIO

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07771   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACTUAL-DSCH-PAT-RCP

     ACTUAL DISCHARGE PATIENT RECOUPMENT. THIS IS THE ACTUAL
     DISCHARGED PATIENT RECOUPMENT AMOUNT FROM THE FINAL DISPOSITION O
     AN AUDIT. THE FIELD IS CARRIED ON THE MASTER RECORDS
     (TYPE 5) ON THE AUDIT MASTER FILE (MNMAD1).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07772   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-TRAN-ID

     AUDIT TRANSACTION ID. USED TO IDENTIFY THE DIFFERENT
     TYPES OF AUDIT TRANSACTIONS INPUT TO PROGRAM MNMA
     IN THE SUR SUBSYSTEM. POSSIBLE VALUES ARE

               M1 - AUDIT SOURCE DESCRIPTION
               M2 - AUDIT SECTION DEFINITION
               M3 - AUDIT PHASE DEFINITION
               M4 - AUDIT PROVIDER/RECIPIENT GROUP DEFINITION
               M5 - AUDIT INITIATION/REVISION
               M6 - AUDIT PHASE PROGRESSION
               M7 - AUDIT COMPLETION

              M8 - COMPLETED AUDIT REPORT REQUEST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07773   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACTUAL-STATE-RECOUP

    ACTUAL STATE RECOUPMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07774   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ACTUAL-PAT-RECOUP

    ACTUAL PATIENT RECOUPMENT. TOTAL ACTUAL PATIENT RECOUPMENT
    FROM AN AUDIT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07775   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-AS-OF-DATE

    AUDIT AS OF DATE. THE DATE USED FOR REPORTING PURPOSES
    DURING EXECUTION OF PROGRAM MNMA IN THE SUR SUBSYSTEM.
    FORMAT OF THE FIELD IS   MMDDYY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07776   DATA ELEMENT NAME: WEEKLY-AUDIT-RUN-IND

    WEEKLY AUDIT RUN INDICATOR. THIS FIELD IS USED TO
    INDICATE TO PROGRAM MNMA IN THE SUR SUBSYSTEM THAT
    THE CURRENT EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM IS A WEEKLY RUN.
    POSSIBLE VALUES ARE
            0 - NOT A WEEKLY RUN   (DEFAULT VALUE)
            1 - WEEKLY RUN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07777   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MNTHLY-AUDIT-RUN-IND

    MONTHLY AUDIT RUN INDICATOR. THIS FIELD IS USED TO
    INDICATE TO PROGRAM MNMA IN THE SUR SUBSYSTEM THAT
    THE CURRENT EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM IS A MONTHLY RUN.
    POSSIBLE VALUES ARE
            0 - NOT A MONTHLY RUN (DEFAULT VALUE)
            1 - MONTHLY RUN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07778   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-MSTR-REC-ID

    AUDIT MASTER RECORD ID. THIS FIELD IS USED TO IDENTIFY
    THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF RECORDS ON THE AUDIT MASTER FILE
    (MNMAD1). POSSIBLE VALUES ARE
            1 - AUDIT SOURCE DESCRIPTION RECORD
            2 - AUDIT SECTION DEFINITION RECORD
            3 - AUDIT PHASE DEFINITION RECORD
            4 - AUDIT PROVIDER/RECIPIENT RECORD
            5 - AUDIT MASTER RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07779   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-COMPLETE-FLAG

    AUDIT COMPLETE FLAG. THIS FIELD INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT
    THIS AUDIT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE FIELD IS TOTALED BY
    THE SURS REPORT WRITER ON THE FOLLOWING REPORTS.
            MNMAR004 - MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ACTIVE AUDITS
            MNMAR006 - QUARTERLY SOURCE RELIABILITY ANALYSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07780   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CURR-AUDIT-FLAG

    CURRENT AUDIT FLAG. THIS FIELD INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT
    THIS AUDIT IS CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS. THE FIELD IS TOTALED
    BY THE SURS REPORT WRITER ON THE FOLLOWING REPORT.
            MNMAR004 - MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ACTIVE AUDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07781   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DLNQUNT-AUDIT-FLAG

    DELINQUENT AUDIT FLAG. THIS FIELD INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT
    THIS AUDIT IS DELINQUENT. THE FIELD IS TOTALED BY THE SURS
    REPORT WRITER ON THE FOLLOWING REPORT.
            MNMAR004 - MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ACTIVE AUDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07782   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-BEGIN-AUDITS

    NUMBER BEGINNING AUDITS. THIS FIELD IS USED TO ACCUMULATE
    THE NUMBER OF AUDITS THAT AN AUDIT SECTION STARTED WITH
    FOR THE CURRENT CYCLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07783   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-AUDITS-ADDED

    NUMBER AUDITS ADDED. THIS FIELD IS USED TO ACCUMULATE
    THE NUMBER OF AUDITS THAT WERE ADDED TO AN AUDIT SECTION
    FOR THE CURRENT CYCLE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07784   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-DLNQUNT-1-7

    AUDIT DELINQUENT 1 TO 7 DAYS. THIS FIELD IS USED TO
    INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THIS AUDIT IS DELINQUENT BY
    ONE TO SEVEN DAYS. THE FIELD IS TOTALED BY THE SURS
    REPORT WRITER ON THE FOLLOWING REPORT.
            MNMAR004 - MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ACTIVE AUDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07785   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-DLNQUNT-8-14

    AUDIT DELINQUENT 8 TO 14 DAYS. THIS FIELD IS USED TO
    INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THIS AUDIT IS DELINQUENT BY
    EIGHT TO FOURTEEN DAYS. THE FIELD IS TOTALED BY THE SURS

     REPORT WRITER ON THE FOLLOWING REPORT.
             MNMAR004 - MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ACTIVE AUDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07786   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-DLNQUNT-OVR-14

     AUDIT DELINQUENT OVER 14 DAYS. THIS FIELD IS USED TO
     INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THIS AUDIT HAS BEEN DELINQUENT
     FOR MORE THAN FOURTEEN DAYS. THE FIELD IS TOTALED BY
     THE SURS REPORT WRITER ON THE FOLLOWING REPORT.
             MNMAR004 - MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ACTIVE AUDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07787   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RECIP-TYPE

     PROVIDER/RECIPIENT TYPE. THIS FIELD CONTAINS EITHER A
     TWO-DIGIT PROVIDER TYPE OR A THREE-DIGIT RECIPIENT AID
     CATEGORY. THE RECIPIENT AID CATEGORY IS TRANSLATED
     INTO AN ALPHA-NUMERIC DESCRIPTION BY THE SURS REPORT
     WRITER FOR PRINTING ON THE FOLLOWING REPORTS.
             MNMAR005 - STATUS OF ACTIVE AUDITS
             MNMAR007 - LIST OF COMPLETED AUDITS
             MNMAR008 - COMPARISON OF NEW EXCEPTIONS
                         AND ACTIVE AUDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07788   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DLNQUNT-AUDIT-IND

     DELINQUENT AUDIT INDICATOR. THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE
     WHETHER OR NOT AN AUDIT HAS BEEN DELINQUENT ONE, TWO, OR
     THREE MONTHS ON REPORT MNMAR004 (STATUS OF ACTIVE AUDITS).
     POSSIBLE VALUES ARE
             BLANK - NOT DELINQUENT
             *   - DELINQUENT 1 MONTH OR LESS
             **   - DELINQUENT 1-2 MONTHS
             ***   - DELINQUENT 2-3 MONTHS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07789   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTLY-AUDIT-DATA

     QUARTERLY AUDIT DATA. THIS IS A GROUP LEVEL DATA ITEM
     USED ON THE REPORT RECORDS FOR THE QUARTERLY SOURCE
     RELIABILITY REPORT. THE DATA ITEMS UNDER THIS GROUP
     LEVEL OCCUR 2 TIMES. OCCURRANCE 1 IS FOR CURRENT
     QUARTER DATA. OCCURRANCE 2 IS FOR THE LAST FOUR QUARTERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07790   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-EXCEPT-DATA

     AUDIT EXCEPTION DATA. THIS IS A GROUP LEVEL DATA ITEM
     USED ON THE REPORT RECORDS FOR THE COMPARISON OF NEW
     EXCEPTIONS AND ACTIVE AUDITS REPORT (MNMAR008).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07791   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-EXCEP-SOURCE

     AUDIT EXCEPTION SOURCE. THIS FIELD INDICATES THE SOURCE
     OF THE NEW EXCEPTION FOR AN EXISTING AUDIT.
     POSSIBLE VALUES ARE
               1 - PROVIDER PROFILE ANALYSIS
               2 - RECIPIENT PROFILE ANALYSIS
               3 - TREATMENT ANALYSIS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07792   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-TOTAL-PMT

     AUDIT TOTAL PAYMENT. THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE
     REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT FROM THE APPLICABLE EXCEPTION
     FILE AND WILL BE SHOWN ON THE COMPARISON OF NEW EXCEPTIONS
     AND ACTIVE AUDIT REPORT (MNMAR008).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07793   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AUDIT-DATE-PARM-ID

     AUDIT DATE PARAMETER ID. THIS FIELD IS USED TO IDENTIFY
     THE AUDIT DATE PARAMETER CARD FOR PROGRAM MNMA. THE VALUE
     OF THIS FIELD MUST BE 'MNMAC1'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07794   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-AUDITS-COMP

     TOTAL AUDITS COMPLETED. THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE TOTAL
     NUMBER OF AUDITS COMPLETED FOR A PARTICULAR PROVIDER/RECIPIENT
     GROUP WITHIN AN AUDIT SECTION. THE TOTAL IS USED TO CALCULATE
     PERCENTAGES ON THE QUARTERLY SOURCE RELIABILITY REPORT
     (MNMAR006).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07795   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-EST-RECOUP

     TOTAL ESTIMATED RECOUPMENT. THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE TOTAL
     ESTIMATED RECOUPMENT AMOUNT FOR A PARTICULAR PROVIDER/RECIPIENT
     GROUP WITHIN AN AUDIT SECTION. THE TOTAL IS USED TO CALCULATE
     PERCENTAGES ON THE QUARTERLY SOURCE RELIABILITY REPORT
     (MNMAR003).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07796   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-ACTUAL-RECOUP

     TOTAL ACTUAL RECOUPMENT. THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE TOTAL
     ACTUAL RECOUPMENT AMOUNT FOR A PARTICULAR PROVIDER/RECIPIENT
     GROUP WITHIN AN AUDIT SECTION. THE TOTAL IS USED TO CALCULATE
     PERCENTAGES ON THE QUARTERLY SOURCE RELIABILITY REPORT
     (MNMAR006).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07797   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-RECIP-DESC

     PROVIDER RECIPIENT DESCRIPTION. THIS FIELD WILL CONTAIN
     EITHER THE VALUE 'RCPT' OR PROVIDER CATEGORY OF SERVICE
     CODE (DED 03010) TO BE PRINTED ON THE FOLLOWING AUDIT
     MANAGEMENT REPORTS IN THE SUR SUBSYSTEM
              MNMAR005 - STATUS OF ACTIVE AUDITS
              MNMAR007 - LIST OF COMPLETED AUDITS
              MNMAR008 - COMPARISON OF NEW EXCEPTIONS
                         AND ACTIVE AUDITS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07798   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ALT-REC-KEY

     ALTERNATE RECORD KEY. A GROUP LEVEL DATA ITEM THAT
     IS USED TO SPECIFY THE ALTERNATE RECORD KEY OF ANY
     VSAM FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07799   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTRLY-AUDIT-RUN-IND

     QUARTERLY AUDIT RUN INDICATOR. THIS FIELD IS FOUND ON
     THE AUDIT MANAGEMENT DATE PARAMETER CARD (MNMAC1). IT
     IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE CURRENT RUN OF THE PROGRAM
     IS TO PRODUCE QUARTERLY REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07800   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MSV-DATE

     MSV DATE
     YYMMDD DATE ASSOCIATED WITH PROVIDER, IT IS USED TO HOLD THE
     DATE THAT THE LATEST MSV WAS PRINTED FOR THE PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07801   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MSV-PRIORITY

     MSV PRIORITY
     USED TO ASSIGN PRIORITY TO TARGET PROVIDERS, FOR RANDOM SELECTED
     PROVIDERS IT IS SET TO ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07802   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-PROV-SEL

     NUM OF MSV PROVIDERS SELECTED FOR RANDOM PROCESS, IF NOT ENTERED
     1/24TH OF TOTAL NUMBER OF PROVIDERS WILL BE USED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07803   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-NUMBER

     CARD NUMBER FOR THE SUR PARAMETER FILE. ALSO PART OF THE KEY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07804   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-SEQUENCE

    CARD SEQUENCE FOR THE SUR PARAMETER FILE. ALSO PART OF THE KEY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07805   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAMETER-DATA

    PARAMETER DATA WILL BE MOVED TO APPROPRIATE LAYOUT FOR
    MANIPULATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07806   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-ID

    CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE. ALSO PART OF THE KEY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07807   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-KEY-ID

    CARD KEY ID IS USED AS PART OF THE KEY TO MAKE NECESSARY PARAMETER
    CARDS UNIQUE ON THE SURS PARAMETER FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07810   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-IND

    SEQUENCE FIELD IS USED TO SORT THE RANKING PARAMETERS IN ORDER.
    PROCESS. P IS FOR DATE OF PAYMENT AND S IS FOR LAST DATE OF
    SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07811   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEGIN-DATE

    DATE CODE SPECIFIES WHICH DATE TO USE IN COMPARING AGAINST DATE
    RANGE IN THE PARAMETER RECORD.
    P - PAYMENT DATE
    S - SERVICE DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07812   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-DATE

    BEGIN DATE OF DATE RANGE USED IN SELECTING CLAIMS TO BE PROCESSED.
    CRITERIA. ONLY CLAIMS WITH DATES FALLING WITHIN THIS RANGE ARE
    INCLUDED IN THE PROCEDURE/DRUG/DIAGNOSIS RANK REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07813   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COS-IND

    END DATE OF DATE RANGE USED IN SELECTING CLAIMS TO BE PROCESSED.
    CATEGORIES OF SERVICE ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PROCEDURE/DRUG/
    DIAGNOSIS REPORTS. A INDICATES ALL CATEGORIES OF SERVICE WHILE

    BLANK INDICATES SELECTED CATEGORIES OF SERVICE ARE TO FOLLOW.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07814   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONTROL-FIELD

    CATEGORY OF SERVICE INDICATOR SPECIFIES ALL OR ONLY THE CATEGORIES
    OF SERVICE TO BE PROCESSED.
    A - ALL CATEGORIES OF SERVICE
    P - PROVIDER AND CATEGORY OF SERVICE SPECIFIC
    SPACE - CATEGORY OF SERVICE SPECIFIC

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07815   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-TYPE

    TABLE THAT CONTAINS ALL THE CATEGORIES OF SERVICE TO BE PROCESSED.
        1 - PROCEDURE EXTRACT
        2 - DRUG EXTRACT
        3 - DIAGNOSIS EXTRACT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07816   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROCEDURE-TYPE

    TABLE THAT CONTAINS THE PROVIDERS OF A CATEGORY OF SERVICE TO BE
    PROCESSED.
    MEDICARE CROSSOVER INDICATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07817   DATA ELEMENT NAME: XOVER-IND

    MEDICARE CROSSOVER INDICATOR IDENTIFIES THE PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS
    CODE AS BEING FROM A MEDICARE CROSSOVER CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07818   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMOUNT-PAID

    AMOUNT PAID IS THE REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT FOR THE CLAIM IF IT IS
    EITHER A DIAGNOSIS OR DRUG EXTRACT RECORD. IT IS THE REIMBURSEMENT
    AMOUNT FOR A LINE ITEM IF IS A PROCEDURE EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07819   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMOUNT-BILLED

    AMOUNT BILLED IS THE TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE FOR THE CLAIM IF IT IS
    EITHER A DIAGNOSIS OR DRUG EXTRACT RECORD. IT IS THE PROCEDURE
    CHARGE FOR A LINE ITEM IF IS A PROCEDURE EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07820   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMOUNT-ALLOWED

    AMOUNT ALLOWED IS THE ALLOWED CHARGE FOR THE CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07821   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-AMOUNT-PAID

    TOTAL AMOUNT PAID IS THE SUM OF THE AMOUNT PAID OF ALL EXTRACTS
    FOR THE CONTROL FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07822   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-AMOUNT-BILLED

    TOTAL AMOUNT BILLED IS THE SUM OF THE AMOUNT BILLED OF ALL
    EXTRACTS FOR THE CONTROL FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07823   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-AMOUNT-ALLOWED

    TOTAL AMOUNT ALLOWED IS THE SUM OF THE AMOUNT ALLOWED OF ALL
    EXTRACTS FOR THE CONTROL FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07824   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-NUMBER-PAID

    TOTAL NUMBER PAID IS THE SUM OF UNITS OF SERVICES OF EXTRACTS WITH
    PAID AMOUNT GREATER THAN ZERO FOR THE CONTROL FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07825   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-NUMBER-BILLED

    TOTAL NUMBER BILLED IS THE SUM OF UNITS OF SERVICES OF EXTRACTS
    FOR THE CONTROL FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07826   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-NUMBER-ALLOWED

    TOTAL NUMBER ALLOWED IS THE SUM OF UNITS OF SERVICES OF EXTRACTS
    WITH ALLOWED AMOUNT GREATER THAN ZERO FOR THE CONTROL FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07827   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEQUENCE-FIELD

    SEQUENCE FIELD IS USED TO SORT THE RANKING PARAMETERS IN ORDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07828   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COS-TABLE

    TABLE THAT CONTAINS ALL THE CATEGORIES OF SERVICE TO BE PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07829   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COS-PROV-TABLE

    TABLE THAT CONTAINS THE CATEGORY OF SERVICE AND ITS PROVIDERS TO
    BE PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07830   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROV-TABLE

    TABLE THAT CONTAINS THE PROVIDERS TO BE PROCESSED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07831   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNITS-PAID

    THE PAID UNITS OF SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07832   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-UNITS-PAID

    THE TOTAL PAID UNITS OF SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07840   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATE-RANGE

    THE TWO DATES WHICH ARE USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
    PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
    THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD (A BEGIN DATE AND AN END DATE).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07841   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEG-DATE

    THE BEGIN DATE WHICH IS USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
    PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
    THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07842   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-DATE

    THE END DATE WHICH IS USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
    PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
    THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07843   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEG-MM

    MONTH PORTION OF BEGIN DATE USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
    PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
    THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07844   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEG-DD

    DAYS PORTION OF BEGIN DATE USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
    PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
    THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07845   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEG-YY

    YEARS PORTION OF BEGIN DATE USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT

     PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
     THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07846   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-MM

     MONTH PORTION OF END   DATE USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
     PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
     THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07847   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-DD

     DAY   PORTION OF END   DATE USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
     PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
     THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07848   DATA ELEMENT NAME: END-YY

     YEAR PORTION OF END   DATE USED IN PRODUCTION OF R30R006 REPORT
     PRODUCED OUT OF BWMR3000, CONTAINED IN RANK EXTRACT RECORD AND
     THE SUMMARY EXTRACT RECORD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07850   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-RECP-SEL

     NUM OF MSV RECIPIENTS SELECTED FOR RANDOM PROCESS. IF NOT
     ENTERED THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RANDOM RECIPIENTS WILL BE PROGRAM
     GENERATED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07851   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROGRAM-PARM

     PROGRAM PARAMETER.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - PROGRAM PARAMETER.
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE GROUP LEVEL PROGRAM PARAMETER.

     PROGRAM CODE (2 BYTES), PROGRAM PRIORITY (2 BYTES).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07852   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MSV-PROG-CODE

     MSV PROGRAM CODE.

     ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - MSV PROGRAM CODE:
           MMIS DEFINITION - THE STATUTORY CATEGORY OF PUBLIC
                             ASSISTANCE, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
                             OR STATE SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENT UNDER WHICH
                             A RECIPIENT IS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID
                             BENEFITS. *****

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07853   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROG-PRIORITY

    MSV PROGRAM PARAMETER PRIORITY
    USED TO ASSIGN PRIORITY TO TARGET PROGRAM RECIPIENTS. FOR
    RANDOMLY SELECTED RECIPIENTS IT IS SET TO ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07854   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LANGUAGE-PARM

    LANGUAGE PARAMETER.

    ***** MMIS DATA ELEMENT NAME - LANGUAGE PARAMETER.
          MMIS DEFINITION - THE GROUP LEVEL LANGUAGE PARAMETER.

    LANGUAGE CODE (2 BYTES), LANGUAGE PRIORITY (2 BYTES).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07855   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MSV-LANG-CODE

    MSV LANGUAGE CODE

    THIS CODE INDICATES THE PRIMARY LANGUAGE OF THE RECIPIENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07856   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LANG-PRIORITY

    MSV LANGUAGE PARAMETER PRIORITY
    USED TO ASSIGN PRIORITY TO TARGET LANGUAGE RECIPIENTS. FOR
    RANDOMLY SELECTED RECIPIENTS IT IS SET TO ZERO.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07857   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RAND-PRIORITY

    MSV RECIPIENT RANDOM PRIORITY
    USED TO ASSIGN PRIORITY TO RANDOM MSV RECIPIENTS. THE NUMBER
    IS SELECTED BASED ON CURRENT TIME IN SECONDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07858   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TARGET-RECP-INDIC

    MSV TARGET RECIPIENT INDICATOR

    THIS CODE INDICATES THE TARGET RECIPIENT GROUP SELECTED BY THE
    STATE FOR THE MONTHLY RECIPIENT MSV PROCESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07870   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-SORT

    NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07876   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HEADER-SURS-DET

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07883   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-TYPE2-REST-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07884   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLM-SELECT-VALUE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07885   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-CLAIM-DELIM

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07886   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-GEN-CNT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07887   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-COS-CNT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07888   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-RECIPIENT-CNT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07889   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-PROV-CNT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07890   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-TYPE4-IND

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07891   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-REC-SEQ

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07892   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-SELECT-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07893   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-WRITTEN

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07894   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-SELECT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07895   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-TYPE2-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07896   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-TYPE2-PRINT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07897   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-TYPE1-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07898   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-TYPE1-PRINT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07899   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DET-PARM-P-RENUM

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07900   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNDUP-COUNT-IND

     AN INDICATOR USED BY THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE TO
     DETERMINE IF THIS SUMMARY FIELD INDEX IS AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT.
             PERMISSIBLE VALUE: Y - IS AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT
                                     N - IS NOT AN UNDUPLICATED COUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07901   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-SUMMARY-IND

     AN INDICATOR USED BY THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE TO
     DETERMINE WHICH CLAIMS ARE TO BE USED IN THE SUMMARIZATION OF
     THIS SUMMARY FIELD INDEX.
             PERMISSIBLE VALUE: N - SUMMARIZE ONLY NEW CLAIMS
                                     A - SUMMARIZE ALL CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07902   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMRY-SELECTION-TYPE

    A CODE USED BY THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE TO DETERMINE
    HOW AN INDIVIDUAL CLAIM IS TO BE SUMMARIZED. IT IS ALSO USED TO
    INDICATED THAT THIS SUMMARY FIELD INDEX IS TO BE A CONSTANT VALUE
    AND THUS DON'T USE IT TO SUMMARIZE CLAIMS.
                    PERMISSIBLE VALUE: C - SUMMARIZE THE CLAIM
                                           L - SUMMARIZE LINE ITEMS
                                           K - CONSTANT ENTRY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07903   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-DATA

    A GROUP LEVEL ENTRY THAT DENOTES THE 9 GROUPS OF SELECTION
    CRITERIA THAT MAY EXIST FOR ONE SUMMARY FIELD INDEX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07904   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-ELEMENT

    THE SUR DATA REDUCTION ELEMENT NUMBER THAT WILL BE USED BY THE
    SELECTION LOGIC OF THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE. THIS
    NUMBER WILL ACT AS AN INDEX INTO THE CLAIM COMMON AREA OR THE
    LINE ITEM COMMON AREA. THE PERMISSIBLE VALUES FOR THIS DATA
    ELEMENT WILL DEPEND ON THE SIZE OF THE RESPECTIVE COMMON AREAS.
    HOWEVER THE CLAIM COMMON AREA VALUES START AT 1 AND THE LINE
    ITEM COMMON AREA STARTS AT 801.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07905   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-CODE

    A CODE USED BY THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE TO CONTROL
    THE TYPE OF SELECTION TO BE PERFORMED.
                    PERMISSIBLE VALUE: 1 - EQUAL TO SPACES
                                           2 - EQUAL TO ZERO
                                           3 - INCLUSIVE LIST
                                           4 - EXCLUSIVE LIST
                                           5 - INCLUSIVE RANGE
                                           6 - EXCLUSIVE RANGE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07906   DATA ELEMENT NAME: VOLUME-CONTROL-PARM

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS A USER-DEFINED PARAMETER USED TO LIMIT THE
    NUMBER OF SUMMARY RECORDS WRITTEN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07907   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-LIST

    A GROUP LEVEL USED TO DENOTE THE LIST OF 14 BYTE ENTRIES USED BY
    THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE IN THE SELECTION PROCESS.
    MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE VALUE IS 15.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07908   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-LIST-ENTRY

    THE 14 BYTE WORKAREA THAT CONTAINS THE SELECTION VALUES ENTERED
    BY THE USER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07909   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUMBER-ENTRIES

    NUMBER OF ENTRIES CONTAINED IN THE SELECTION RANGES USED BY THE
    GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE VALUE IS 15

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07910   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-RANGE

    A GROUP LEVEL USED TO DENOTE THE LIST OF 14 BYTE RANGE ENTRIES
    THAT ARE USED BY THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE IN THE
    SELECTION PROCESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07911   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-RANGE-LOW

    THE 14 BYTE WORKAREA THAT CONTAINS THE SELECTION RANGE LOWER
    LIMIT ENTERED BY THE USER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07912   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-RANGE-HIGH

    THE 14 BYTE WORKAREA THAT CONTAINS THE SELECTION RANGE HIGHER
    LIMIT ENTERED BY THE USER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07913   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUP-COUNT-ELEMENT

    THE SUR DATA REDUCTION ELEMENT NUMBER THAT WILL BE USED BY THE
    ACTION LOGIC OF THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE. THIS
    NUMBER WILL BE USED AS AN INDEX INTO THE CLAIM COMMON AREA OR
    THE LINE ITEM COMMON AREA. THE 14 BYTE FIELD THUS OBTAINED FROM
    THE COMMON AREA WILL BE ADDED TO THE SUMMARY DATA MATRIX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07914   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COUNT-SEQ-ELEMENT

    THE SUR DATA REDUCTION ELEMENT NUMBER THAT WILL BE USED BY THE
    SEQUENTIAL UNIQUE UNDUPLICATED COUNT LOGIC OF THE GENERALIZED
    DATA REDUCTION MODULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07915   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CNT-NON-SEQ-ELEMENT

    THE SUR DATA REDUCTION ELEMENT NUMBER THAT WILL BE USED BY THE
    NON-SEQUENTIAL UNIQUE UNDUPLICATED COUNT LOGIC OF THE GENERALIZED
    DATA REDUCTION MODULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07916   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TBL-ADD-SEL-ELEMENT

    THE SUR REDUCTION DATA ELEMENT NUMBER THAT WILL BE USED BY THE
    SELECTION PORTION OF THE TABLE AND ADD UNDUPLICATED COUNT LOGIC
    OF THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07917   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TBL-ADD-ACT-ELEMENT

    THE SUR REDUCTION DATA ELEMENT NUMBER THAT WILL BE USED BY THE
    ACTION PORTION OF THE TABLE AND ADD UNDUPLICATED COUNT LOGIC
    OF THE GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07918   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUR-CONSTANT-ENTRY

    THE CONSTANT VALUE ENTERED BY THE USER THAT WILL BE USED TO CREAT
    A CONSTANT ROW VALUE IN THE SUMMARY DATA MATRIX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07919   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRUE-SELECT-INDEX

    THE NUMBER OF THE NEXT SUMMARY FIELD INDEX TO BE EXAMINED BY THE
    GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE WHEN THE SELECTION OF THE
    CURRENT SUMMARY FIELD INDEX IS SUCCESSFUL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07920   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FALSE-SELECT-INDEX

    THE NUMBER OF THE NEXT SUMMARY FIELD INDEX TO BE EXAMINED BY THE
    GENERALIZED DATA REDUCTION MODULE WHEN THE SELECTION OF THE
    CURRENT SUMMARY FIELD INDEX IS UNSUCCESSFUL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07921   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAT-SERV-HIGH-INDEX

    THE HIGHEST SUMMARY FIELD INDEX TO BE FOUND IN THE REDUCTION
    CONTROL FILE FOR A GIVEN CATEGORY OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07922   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REDEF-LOW-INDEX

    THE LOWEST SUMMARY FIELD INDEX TO BE FOUND IN THE REDUCTION
    CONTROL FILE THAT WAS REDEFINED BY THE USER. THE INDEX IS
    CALCULATED FOR EACH CATEGORY OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07923   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LINE-ITEM-LOW-INDEX

    THE LOWEST SUMMARY FIELD INDEX TO BE FOUND ON THE REDUCTION
    COUNTROL FILE THAT WAS DEFINDED BY THE USER AS A LINE ITEM
    SUMMARY INDEX. THE VALUE IS CALCULATED FOR EACH CATEGORY
    OF SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07924   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONSTANT-LOW-INDEX

    THE LOWEST SUMMARY FIELD INDEX TO BE FOUND ON THE REDUCTION
    CONTROL FILE THAT WAS DEFINED BY THE USER AS A CONSTANT SUMMARY
    FIELD INDEX. THE VALUE IS CALCULATED FOR EACH CATEGORY OF
    SERVICE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07925   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAT-OF-SVC

    THE CATEGORY OF SERV AS ASSIGNED BY THE SUR SUBSYSTEM.
    FOR PROVIDERS IT IS THE SAME AS D.E. 3010.
    FOR RECIPIENTS IT IS DEFINED AS CAT OF SVC 95.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07926   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COLUMN-HEADINGS

    THE VARIABLE COLUMN HEADINGS FOR ALL SUR REPORTS DEALING WITH THE
    SUMMARY DATA MATRIX. THE HEADING IS AS FOLLOWS:

                        BEGINNING MONTH   POS 1-2
                        BEGINNING YEAR   POS 3-4
                        HYPHEN   POS 5
                        ENDING MONTH   POS 6-7
                        ENDING YEAR   POS 8-9

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07927   DATA ELEMENT NAME: QTR-COLUMN-DEF

    THE QUARTER COLUMN DEFINITION DESCRIBES WHICH QUARTERS OF DATA
    ARE COMBINED TO FORM THE TOTALS FOR A GIVEN COLUMN ON THE SUR
    SUMMARY FILE. THE PERMISSIBLE VALUES ARE 1 THRU 5, REPRESENTING
    THE FILE QUARTERS OF DATA FOUND IN THE SUMMARY DATA MATRIX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07928   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONTROL-DATA

    THIS GROUP LEVEL ITEM IS USED TO DENOTE THE DATA ELEMENTS
    WITHIN THIS RECORD THAT ARE USED BY THE PROCESSING PROGRAM
    AS CONTROL FIELD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07929   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MINOR-SELECTION-DATA

    THIS GROUP LEVEL ITEM IS USED TO DENOTE THE ONE OR TWO
    SELECTION VALUES NEEDED BY THIS MATRIX ROW FOR SELECTION.
    IF MORE THAN TWO VALUES ARE NEEDED, IT IS CONSIDERED A MAJOR
    SELECTION SITUATION WHICH IS DESCRIBED UNDER D.E. 07930

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07930   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MAJOR-SELECTION-DATA

    THIS GROUP LEVEL ITEM IS USED TO DENOTE THE FIVE SELECTION

     RANGES (OR LIST) NEEDED BY THIS MATRIX ROW FOR SELECTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07931   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-RANGE-ENTRY

     THIS GROUP LEVEL ITEM IS USED TO DENOTE ONE OF THE SELECTION
     RANGES (OR LISTS) NEEDED BY THIS MATRIX ROW FOR SELECTION.
     EACH ENTRY CONSIST OF A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE
     RANGE (UP TO 15) AND THE ACTUAL 12 BYTE RANGE ENTRIES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07932   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ROW-HEADINGS

     A GROUP LEVEL REPRESENTING ALL OF THE ROW HEADINGS FOR A GIVEN
     SUMMARY DATA MATRIX.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07933   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ROW-HEADING

     THE USER SUPPLIED DESCRIPTION FOR EACH ROW OF THE SUR SUMMARY
     MATRIX

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07934   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-DOLLS-SEL

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07935   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-CLM-WRITTEN

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07936   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-DOLLS-WRITTEN

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07937   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-DUP-REG

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07938   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMM-DUP-SORT

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07939   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-RECIP

     NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS THAT WILL RECEIVE MSV'S FOR THE PROVIDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07940   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MINIMUM-SAMPLE-SIZE

     MINIMUM NUMBER OF SAMLPE CLAIMS TO BE SELECTED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07941   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-FREQ-SQ

     SUM OF THE SQUARE OF FREQUENCIES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07942   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-TOP25-MEAN

     MEAN OF THE POPULATION EXCLUDING THE TOP 25 CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07943   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-TOP25-STD-DEV

     STANDARD DEVIATION OF THE POPULATION EXCLUDING THE TOP 25 CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07944   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EXC-TOP25-MEDIAN

     MEDIAN OF THE POPULATION EXCLUDING THE TOP 25 CLAIMS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07945   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-SOURCE

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07946   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CLAIM-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07947   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-INC-EXC

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07948   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANK-VALUE

     RANK VALUE IS THE TOTAL VALUE OF THE RANK FIELD FOR EACH DIFFERENT
     RANK CRITERIA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07949   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANK-NUMBER

     RANK NUMBER IS THE RANK OF THE CRITERIA SPECIFIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07950   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-CODE-1

FIRST CHARACTER OF THE RECORD CODE. USED TO SORT THE HEADER RECORD
BEFORE THE CLAIM RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07951   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PARAM-SEQ-NUM

      PARAMETER SEQUENCE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07952   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COLUMN-DEFINITION

      COLUMN DEFINTION PARAMETER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07953   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CONSTANT-SIGN

      CONSTANT ENTRY SIGN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07954   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUMRY-FIELD-TITLE

      SUMMARY FIELD INDEX TITLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07955   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRESENT-IND

      PRESENT INDICATOR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07956   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EQUAL-OR-NOT-EQUAL

      EQUAL OR NOT EQUAL

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07957   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-DATA

      GROUP LEVEL USED TO REFERENCE THE SELECION VALUES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07958   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECTION-VALUE

      SELECTION VALUE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07959   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-DELIMETER

      SELECTION DELIMETER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07960   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REQUESTOR

      NAME OF PERSON THAT REQUESTED THE REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07961   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-RPT-SORT-FLD

    CLAIM SAMPLING REPORTS' SORT FIELDS CONTAIN THE FIELD NUMBERS OF
    SORT FIELDS USED IN PRODUCING THE CLAIMS SAMPLING REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07962   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANK-FIELD

    FIELD USED FOR RANKING CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07963   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-SORT-FLD-NO

    FIELD NUMBERS TO BE USED IN SORTING THE CLAIM SAMPLING REPORTS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07964   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POPULATION-COUNT

    NUMBER OF CLAIM ITEMS IN THE POPULATION.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07965   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POPULATION-SKEWNESS

    SKEWNESS OF POPULATION.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07966   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POPULATION-KURTOSIS

    KURTOSIS OF POPULATION.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07967   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAGE-NO

    PAGE NUMBER OF CLAIM SAMPLING REPORT CLAIM IS IN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07968   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUM-FREQ

    SUM OF FREQUENCY OF FIELD SELECTED FOR STATISTICAL ANALYSIS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07969   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REPORT-NO

    INDEX REPORT NUMBER THE RECORD IS TO BE INCLUDED IN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07970   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-DRUG-DIAG-CODE

    PROCEDURE, DRUG OR DIAGNOSIS CODE FOR WHICH THE FREQUENCY
    COUNT IS COMPUTED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07971   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROCEDURE-FREQ-CNT

    PROCEDURE FREQUENCY COUNT IS THE NUMBER OF CLAIM LINES OR UNITS
    OF SERVICE FOR THE PROCEDURE, DRUG OR DIAGNOSIS CODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07972   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-STRATA

    NUMBER OF STRATA THE POPULATION IS DIVIDED INTO. CONTAINS VALUE
    OF 21 IF POPULATION IS STRATIFIED, OTHERWISE IT CONTAINS A VALUE 1

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07973   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-SIZE-FORMULA

    SAMPLE SIZE FORMULA TYPE IDENTIFIES THE FORMULA TO BE USED IN THE
    CALCULATION OF SAMPLE SIZE. 1 IS FOR PROPORTIONATE, 2 FOR NON
    STRATIFIED AND 3 FOR STRATIFIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07974   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-PRECISION

    PRECISION DESIRED IN THE CALCULATION OF SAMPLE SIZE.
    DEFAULTS TO .050 IS NOT SPECIFIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07975   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-RELIAB-FACTOR

    RELIABILITY FACTOR USED IN THE CALCULATION OF SAMPLE SIZE.
    DEFAULTS TO 1.96 IF NOT SPECIFIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07976   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POPULATION-MEDIAN

    MEDIAN DOLLAR AMOUNT OR FREQUENCY COUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07977   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STRATA-DATA

    DATA RELATING TO EACH STRATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07978   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STRATA-LOWER-LIMIT

    LOWER BOUNDARY OF STRATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07979   DATA ELEMENT NAME: STRATA-UPPER-LIMIT

    UPPER BOUNDARY OF STRATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07980   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-OR-DOLLAR-FREQ

     PROCEDURE OF DOLLAR FREQUENCY USED IN THE CALCULATION OF
     POPULATION AND STRATA STATISTICS.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07981   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-BATCH-IND

     BATCH INDICATOR THAT IDENTIFIES GOOD AND BAD BATCHES OF
     SAMPLED CLAIMS.
     0 - BAD SAMPLE, CLAIMS FOLLOWING ARE TO BE IGNORED
     1 - GOOD SAMPLE, CLAIMS FOLLOWING ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN REPORT
     2 - BAD SAMPLE BUT INCLUDE CLAIMS FOLLOWING IN REPORT WITH MESSAGE
         INDICATING IT IS A BAD BATCH.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07982   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROC-DOLLAR-IND

     PROCEDURE OR DOLLAR AMOUNT FIELD INDICATOR USED TO IDENTIFY
     THE FIELD TO BE USED IN FREQUENCY CALCULATIONS.
     1 - BILLED AMOUNT
     2 - PAID AMOUNT
     3 - PROCEDURE CODE
     4 - DRUG CODE
     5 - DIAGNOSIS CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07983   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FREQ-IND

     FREQUENCY INDICATOR INDICATES THE USE OF NUMBER OF CLAIM LINES OR
     UNITS OF SERVICE AS THE UNIT FOR COUNTING FREQUENCY
     1 - NUMBER OF CLAIM LINES
     2 - UNITS OF SERVICE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07984   DATA ELEMENT NAME: POPULATION-MEAN

     POPULATION MEAN OF PROCEDURE OR DOLLAR FREQUENCY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07985   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-CLM-STRATA-NO

     STRATA NUMBER THAT THE SAMPLE CLAIM FALLS UNDER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07986   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-RANDOM-NUM

     RANDOM NUMBER USED IN SELECTING THE SAMPLE CLAIM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07987   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SAMPLE-SELECTION-NUM

     THE NTH NUMBER GENERATED BY THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07988   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FREQ-CNT

     COUNT OF OCCURANCES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07989   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-ID

     CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07990   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROPORTION-OF-ABUSE

     PROPORTION OF ABUSE TO BE USED IN THE CALCULATION OF SAMPLE SIZE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07991   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ERROR-RATE

     ERROR RATE TO BE USED IN THE CALCULATION OF SAMPLE SIZE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07992   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANDOM-NO-SEED

     SEED FOR THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07993   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ADJUST-SELECT

     ADJUST-SELECT - SIGNIFIES ADJUSTED CLAIMS AND GROSS ADJUSTMENTS
     ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE SELECTION PROCESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07994   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REJECT-CLM-SELECT

     REJECT-CLM-SELECT - SIGNIFIES REJECTED CLAIMS WILL BE INCLUDED IN
     THE SELECTION PROCESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07995   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DETAIL-SELECT-LIST

     CLAIM DETAIL MODULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07996   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SELECT-VALUE

     MODULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07997   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANK-DATA

     RANK DATA CONTAINS RANKING CRITERIA SPECIFIED BY USER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07998   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANK-CRITERIA-MNE

    RANK CRITERIA MNEMONIC CONTAINS THE MNEMONIC SELECTED BY USER THAT
    DETERMINES THE BREAK CRITERIA FOR RANKING CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 07999   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RANK-MNEMONIC

    RANK MNEMONIC CONTAINS THE MNEMONIC SELECTED BY USER FOR RANKING
    CLAIMS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08001   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CC-TRANSACTION-TYPE

    TRANSACTION TYPE,

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  C   REFUND-CK   REFUND CHECK,
  N   A-19   A-19 VOUCHER,
  T   ADJ TRAN   ADJUSTING TRANSMITTAL
  V   ADJ IND   ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR
  W   WEEK SUMM   WEEKLY SUMMARY
  Z   MONTH SUM   MONTHLY SUMMARY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08002   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CASH-CONTROL-STATUS

    STATUS OF TRANSACTION,

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  B   BALANCED   BAL READY FOR FINALIZATION,
  F   FINALIZED   FINALIZED,
  I   IN-PROCESS   IN PROCESS NOT YET BALANCED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08003   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANSACTION-AMOUNT

    AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08004   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DSHS-WARRANT-NUMBER

    NUMBER ON DSHS WARRANT FOR A-19

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08005   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFUND-CHECK-ISSUER

    ISSUER OF A REFUND CHECK

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08006   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REFUND-CHECK-NUMBER

    CHECK NUMBER ON A REFUND CHECK

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08007   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NET-ADJUSTMENT-AMT

    THE NET DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE ADJUSTMENTS ORIGINAL PAYMENT AMOUNT
    AND THE AMOUNT TO BE PAID AS A RESULT OF CASH CONTROL MODIFICATION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08008   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BEGINNING-BALANCE

    THE BALANCE OF THE "MEDICAID SUSPENSE 300,000" ACCOUNT AT THE
    BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08009   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ENDING-BALANCE

    THE ENDING BALANCE OF THE "MEDICAID SUSPENSE 300,000" ACCOUNT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08010   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUMBER-OF-REFUNDS

    THIS FIELD IS A COUNTER TO TRACK THE NUMBER OF REFUND TRANSACTIONS
    ENTERED BY STATUS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08011   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-REFUND-AMT

    THE SUM OF THE TRANSACTION AMOUNTS OF ALL THE REFUND CHECK DETAILS
    THAT HAVE BEEN ENTERED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08012   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-FINALIZED-CC

    THIS FIELD IS A COUNTER TO TRACK THE NUMBER OF FINALIZED CHECK REF
    TRANSACTIONS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08013   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-FINALIZED-AMT

    THE SUM OF THE TRANSACTION AMOUNTS OF ALL THE FINALIZED REFUND
    CHECKS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08014   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-A19-VOUCHERS

    THIS FIELD IS A COUNTER TO TRACK THE NUMBER OF A-19 VOUCHERS BY ST

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08015   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-A19-VOUCHER-AMT

     THE SUM OF THE TRANSACTION AMOUNTS OF ALL THE FINALIZED A-19
     VOUCHERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08016   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-ADJUST-TRANS

     THIS FIELD IS A COUNTER TO TRACK THE NUMBER OF ADJUSTING TRANSMITT
     BY STATUS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08017   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOT-ADJUST-TRANS-AMT

     THE SUM OF THE TRANSACTION AMOUNTS OF ALL THE FINALIZED ADJUSTING
     TRANSMITTALS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08018   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAILY-A8-DEPOSIT-TOT

     THIS FIELD REPRESENTS THE AMOUNT OF THE DAILY A8 DEPOSIT. THIS FI
     IS ACCUMULATED FROM THE TRANSACTION AMOUNTS ON THE INDIVIDUAL CHEC
     REFUND DETAIL RECORDS AND SHOULD EQUAL THE A8 AMOUNT ONCE ALL DETA
     HAVE BEEN ENTERED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08019   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OFR-ACTION-CODE

     CASH CONTROL TRANSACTION DATE.
     AND WHETHER COLLECTION EFFORTS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFUL

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  B   FIN NO CO   FINALIZED BUT NOT COLLECTED
  D   DELETE ENT   DELETE DETAIL ENTRY
  F   FIN COLL   FINALIZED AND COLLECTED
  N   NOT REFER   NOT REFERRED
  P   FIN PCOLL   FINALIZED, PARTIALLY COLLEC
  Y   REFERRED   REFERRED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08020   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OFR-REFERRAL-DATE

     THE DATE THE PROVIDERS ACCOUNT WAS REFERRED TO OFR FOR COLLECTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08021   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OFR-REFERRAL-DATE

     THE DATE THE PROVIDERS ACCOUNT WAS REFERRED TO OFR FOR COLLECTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08022   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AMOUNT-RECOVERED

     AMOUNT THAT HAS BEEN RECOVERED BY OFR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08023   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CC-SEQUENCE-NUM

     SEQUENCE BYTE TO REGULATE THE NUMBER OF A-19'S AND ADJUSTING
     TRANSMITALS THAT CAN BE ENTERED IN THE SYSTEM.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08024   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CC-TRANSACTION-DATE

     CASH CONTROL TRANSACTION DATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08025   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NET-REFUND-AMT-CHG

     TOTAL CHANGED AMOUNT FOR ALL REFUND CHECKS THAT WERE CHANGED
     AND THE ENTRY DATE IS NOT IN THE CURRENT WEEK. THIS FIELD IS
     USED BY THE WEEKLY PROCESS SUMMARY TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT
     TRANSACTION AMOUNT FOR THE WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08026   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NET-A19-AMT-CHG

     TOTAL CHANGED AMOUNT FOR ALL A19 CHECKS THAT WERE CHANGED AND
     THE FINALIZED DATE IS NOT IN THE CURRENT WEEK. THIS FIELD IS
     USED BY THE WEEKLY PROCESS SUMMARY TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT
     TRANSACTION AMOUNT FOR THE WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08027   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NET-ADJ-TRAN-AMT-CHG

     TOTAL CHANGED AMOUNT FOR ALL ADJ TRANS THAT WERE CHANGED AND
     THE FINALIZED DATE IS NOT IN THE CURRENT WEEK. THIS FIELD IS
     USED BY THE WEEKLY PROCESS SUMMARY TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT
     TRANSACTION AMOUNT FOR THE WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08068   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PEER-GRP-MEM-HOS-ID

     PEER GROUP MEMBER HOSPITAL ID. THE COLORADO MEDICAID PROVIDER
     NUMBER WHICH IDENTIFIES THE HOSPITALS WHICH ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN
     SPECIFIC PEER GROUPS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08100   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TEST-ELE-8100

     8100 - LINE 1   XXX
     8100 - LINE 2   XXX
     8100 - LINE 3   END
     8100 - LINE 4   END

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

   LV   CD-A-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEA.

     SP   CD-B-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEB.
     C   CD-C-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEC.
     D   CD-D-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODED.
     HV   CD-E-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08101   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TEST-ELE-8101

     8101 - LINE 1   XXX
     8101 - LINE 2   XXX
     8101 - LINE 3   END
     8101 - LINE 4   END

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  1   CD-1-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODE1.
  2   CD-2-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODE2.
  3   CD-3-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODE3.
  4   CD-4-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODE4.
  5   CD-5-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODE5.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08102   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TEST-ELE-8102

     8102 - LINE 1   XXX
     8102 - LINE 2   XXX
     8102 - LINE 3   END
     8102 - LINE 4   END

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  LV   CD-A-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEA.
  SP   CD-B-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEB.
  CC   CD-C-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEC.
  DD   CD-D-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODED.
  HV   CD-E-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08103   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TEST-ELE-8103

     8103 - LINE 1   XXX

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  LV   CD-A-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEA.
  SP   CD-B-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEB.
  CCC   CD-C-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEC.
  DDD   CD-D-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODED.
  HV   CD-E-NAME   DESCRIPTION FOR ELEMENT CODEE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08423   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DISPENSING-FEE

     DISPENSING FEE

     THE DISPENSING FEE ALLOWED FOR EACH PRESCRIPTION UNDER THE PLAN

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08801   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUDG-FORCST-TRNS-CD

     BUDGET FORECASTING TRANSACTION CODE
     AN IDENTIFYING CODE FOR THE BUDGET FORECASTING PARAMETERS
     VALID VALUES ARE
     A. BUDGET, APPROPRIATION OR SUPPLEMENTAL BILL DATA
     B. UNIT COST REVISION DATA
     C. MONTHLY EXPENDITURE FACTORS
     D. MONTHLY PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT FACTORS
     E. YEARLY COST CHANGES
     F. YEARLY CPI CHANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08802   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BUDG-FORCST-TRNS-TYP

     BUDGET FORECASTING TRANSACTION TYPE
     A NUMERIC CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE TYPE OF TRANSACTION BEING
     ENTERED. VALID VALUES ARE 0,1,2,4&7.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08803   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BFC-SUMMARY-PAGE-IND

     BUDGET FORECASTING SUMMARY PAGE INDICATOR.
     THIS FIELD INDICATES WHETHER A TRANSACTION TO THE BUDGET
     FORECASTING CONTROL FILE MAINTENANCE OR A CONTROL RECORD ON
     THE BUDGET FORECAST CONTROL FILE IS FOR THE SUMMARY PAGE OR NOT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08804   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FISCAL-YR

     FISCAL YEAR
     THIS IS THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE STATE FISCAL YEAR, FOR
     EXAMPLE '78'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08805   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INIT-EXPEND

     INITIAL EXPENDITURES
     THE PROJECTED OR APPROPRIATED EXPENDITURES FOR A BUDGET LINE ITEM
     OR AID CATEGORY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08806   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNITS

     UNITS

     THE PROJECTED OR APPROPRIATED UNITS FOR A BUDGET LINE ITEM OR
     AID CATEGORY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08807   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COST-PER-UNIT

     COST PER UNIT
     THE SUBMITTED OR CALCULATED UNIT COST FOR A BUDGET LINE ITEM OR
     AID CATEGORY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08808   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MODIFICATIONS

     MODIFICATIONS.
     THE PROJECTED OR APPROPRIATED MODIFICATIONS TO A CATEGORY
     OF SERVICE OR THE SUMMARY PAGE. AFTER ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
     HAVE BEEN PROJECTED USING ONE OF THE METHODS OF ANNUALIZATION,
     MODIFICATIONS ARE ADDED TO COMPUTE TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08809   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRIOR-PRD-ADJUST

     PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS.
     PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS ARE EXPENDITURES DURING THE CURRENT
     FISCAL YEAR FOR SERVICES RENDERED DURING PREVIOUS FISCAL YEARS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08811   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MNTH-NUMBER

     MONTH NUMBER
     THE MONTH NUMBER FOR WHICH A UNIT COST REVISION TRANSACTION IS TO
     APPLY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08812   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEL-CD

     SELECTION CODE
     A ONE-DIGIT NUMERIC CODE INDICATING WHETHER A UNIT COST REVISION
     TRANSACTION CONTAINS A COST/UNIT OR A MONTH NUMBER TO BE SET
     EQUAL.
              VALID VALUES ARE:
                        1 - A COST/UNIT IS BEING SUBMITTED
                        2 - A MONTH TO BE SET EQUAL IS
                            BEING SUBMITTED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08813   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SET-EQL-TO-MTH

     SET EQUAL TO MONTH
     A MONTH NUMBER FOR WHICH THE COST/UNIT IS TO BE SET EQUAL TO THE
     COST/UNIT FOR ANOTHER SPECIFIED MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08815   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MTHLY-SEASNL-FACTOR

    MONTHLY SEASONAL FACTOR
    THIS IS A FOUR DIGIT DECIMAL NUMBER WHICH INDICATES THE PORTION
    OF THE YEAR'S ACTIVITY WHICH IS EXPECTED TO BE PROCESSED BY THE
    END OF THE INDICATED MONTH. FOR EXAMPLE '.0833'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08817   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MTHLY-ADJ-FACTOR

    MONTHLY ADJUSTMENT FACTOR
    THIS FOUR DIGIT DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATES WHAT PORTION OF THE
    TOTAL PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS ARE EXPECTED TO HAVE OCCURRED
    BY THE END OF THE INDICATED MONTH. FOR EXAMPLE '.1500'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08818   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SIGN-FOR-CST-CHNG

    SIGN FOR PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN COST
    THE SIGN ASSOCIATED WITH THE PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN COST FIELD
    (DATA ELEMENT 8819). VALID VALUES ARE:
                                + = INCREASE
                                - = DECREASE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08819   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PERCNT-CHNG-IN-CST

    PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN COST.
    THE PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN COST FOR A CATEGORY OF SERVICE OR THE
    SUMMARY PAGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08821   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CHNG-IN-CPI

    CHANGE IN CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
    THE PERCENTAGE RATE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE CONSUMER PRICE
    INDEX DURING THE INDICATED FISCAL YEAR.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08822   DATA ELEMENT NAME: BDGT-PROJ-DATA

    BUDGET PROJECTION DATA
    A GROUP ITEM FOR THE USER SUBMITTED FISCAL YEAR BUDGET. INCLUDES
    INITIAL EXPENDITURES, UNITS, COST/UNIT, MODIFICATIONS, PRIOR
    PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS, AND DATE OF ENTRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08823   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APPROPRTN-DATA

    APPROPRIATION DATA
    A GROUP ITEM FOR THE USER SUBMITTED APPORPRIATION. INCLUDES
    INITIAL EXPENDITURES, UNITS, COST/UNIT, AND MODIFICATIONS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08824   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUPPLMNTL-BILL

    SUPPLEMENTAL BILL
    A GROUP ITEM FOR THE USER SUBMITTED SUPPLEMENTAL BILL DATA.
    INCLUDES INITIAL EXPENDITURES, UNITS, COST/UNIT, MODIFICATIONS,
    AND DATE OF ENTRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08825   DATA ELEMENT NAME: UNT-CST-REV-DATA

    UNIT COST REVISION DATA
    A GROUP ITEM CONTAINING OCCURRENCES OF REVISIONS TO UNIT COST FOR
    SPECIFIED MONTHS. INCLUDES MONTH NUMBER, SELECTION CODE,
    COST/UNIT, AND SET-EQUAL-TO MONTH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08826   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COST-CHNG-DATA

    COST CHANGE DATA

    A GROUP ITEM FOR THE BUDGET FORECASTING CONTROL RECORD
    (REN 18806),THE CPI CHANGE RECORD (REN 18808), THE COST CHANGE
    TRANSACTION (REN 18805) AND THE CPI CHANGE TRANSACTION
    (REN 18808).

    EACH OCCURENCE CONTAINS AN APPLICABLE YEAR AND EITHER THE
    PERCENT CHANGE IN COST OR THE PERCENT CHANGE IN CPI.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08827   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APPLCBLE-YEAR

    APPLICABLE YEAR
    THE FISCAL YEAR APPLICABLE TO AN OCCURRENCE OF COST CHANGE DATA.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08828   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DTE-OF-ENTRY

    DATE OF ENTRY
    THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR ASSOCIATED WITH A BUDGET PROJECTION OR
    APPROPRIATION. FOR EXAMPLE, '013179'.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 08829   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SIGN-FOR-CPI-CHNG

    SIGN FOR CHANGE IN CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
    THE SIGN ASSOCIATED WITH THE CHANGE IN CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
    FIELD (DATA ELEMENT 8821). VALID VALUES ARE:
                                    + = INCREASE
                                    - = DECREASE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09001   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TYPE-OF-DEFINITION

     TYPE OF DEFINITION

               'DED' DATA ELEMENT
               'RED' RECORD ELEMENT
               'FID' FILE ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09002   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FILE-NUM

     FILE NUMBER

     IDENTIFIES THE FILE

                    10 - PROCEDURE, DRUG, AND DIAGNOSIS FILE
                    20 - USUAL AND CUSTOMARY CHARGE FILE
                    30 - AREA PREVAILING FILE
                    40 - SUSPENSE FILE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09003   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DESCRIPTION

     DESCRIPTION

     DESCRIBES AN ELEMENT WITHIN THE GENERALIZED PRINT MODULE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09004   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-NUM

     RECORD NUMBER

     IDENTIFIES A RECORD FOR THE GENERALIZED PRINT MODE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09005   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATA-ELEMENT-NUM

     DATA ELEMENT NUMBER

     IDENTIFIES A DATA ELEMENT (FIELD) WITHIN THE GENERALIZED PRINT
     MODULE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09006   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-IN-A-LINE-ITEM

     FIELD IN A LINE ITEM

     INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE FIELD IS WITHIN A LINE ITEM IN A
     RECORD.

                    '*' - FIELD IS IN A LINE ITEM

                    BLANK - FIELD IS NOT IN A LINE ITEM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09007   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-LENGTH

     FIELD LENGTH

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09008   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-USAGE

     FIELD USAGE

               D - EXTERNAL DISPLAY
               Z - ZONED DECIMAL
               P - PACKED DECIMAL
               B - BINARY
               I - INDEX ITEM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09009   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-SUPPRESS

     FIELD SUPPRESS

               'S' - SUPPRESS ZEROES

             BLANK - DO NOT SUPPRESS ZEROES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09011   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-NUM

     REPORT NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09012   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEQ-NUM

     SEQUENCE NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09013   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TYPE-RPT-PARM

     TYPE REPORT PARAMETER

                 0 - REPORT HEADING
                 1 - REPORT FIELD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09014   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-DATE

     REPORT DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09015   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AS-OF-DATE

     AS OF DATE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09016   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-TITLE

     REPORT TITLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09017   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-COLUMN-HDG

     REPORT COLUMN HEADING

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09018   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LEGEND

     LEGEND

     DEFINES THE FIELDS PRINTED ON A REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09019   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-HDR-LENGTH

     RECORD HEADER LENGTH

     THE LENGTH OF THE FIXED SEGMENT OF A RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09021   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-LINE-LENGTH

     RECORD LINE LENGTH

     THE LENGTH OF A LINE ITEM IN A RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09022   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-SORT-DATA

     REPORT SORT DATA

     IDENTIFIES FIELDS THAT THE REPORT IS TO BE SORTED ON

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09023   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-BEGINNING

     FIELD BEGINNING

     THE POSITION OF THE FIRST BYTE OF A FIELD IN A RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09024   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-LENGTH

     FIELD LENGTH

     THE LOGIC LENGTH OF A FIELD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09025   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PHYSICAL-LENGTH

     PHYSICAL LENGTH

     THE PHYSICAL LENGTH OF A FIELD IN A RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09026   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-LENGTH

     SORT LENGTH OF A FIELD

     FROM LEFT TO RIGHT, THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS (REPRESENTING THE
     PHYSICAL LENGTH OF A FIELD) THAT ARE TO BE USED FOR SORTING.
     FOR EXAMPLE A FIELD OF PIC 9(5) COMP-3 HAS A FIELD LENGTH OF
     5, A PHYSICAL LENGTH OF 3, AND CAN HAVE A SORT LENGTH OF 1, 2,
     3, 4, OR 5.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09027   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-BREAK-DATA

     REPORT BREAK DATA

     DEFINES THE PAGE/SPACE INFORMATION OF A REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09028   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-PAGE-BREAK

     REPORT PAGE BREAK

     DEFINES THE PAGE BREAK DATA FOR A REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09029   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-SPACE-BREAK

     REPORT SPACE BREAK

     DEFINES THE DOUBLE SPACE CRITERIA FOR A REPORT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09031   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-PARM

     FIELD PARAMETER

     DEFINES THE POSITION, USAGE, ETC ATTRIBUTES OF A FIELD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09032   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REC-DATA

     RECORD DATA

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09033   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-LO-SEL

     FIELD LOW SELECT

     THE LOWEST LIMIT OF THE PERMISSABLE VALUES OF A FIELD TO BE
     SELECTED FOR PRINTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09034   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FLD-HI-SEL

     FIELD HI SELECT

     THE HIGHEST LIMIT OF THE PERMISSABLE VALUES OF A FIELD TO BE
     SELECTED FOR PRINTING.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09035   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRT-BEGINNING

     PRINT BEGINNING

     THE FIRST POSITION OF A FIELD IN A PRINTLINE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09036   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRT-LENGTH

     PRINT LENGTH

     THE LENGTH OF A FIELD ON A PRINTLINE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09037   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-NUM

     CARD NUMBER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09038   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RPT-DESCRIPTION

     REPORT DESCRIPTION

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09039   DATA ELEMENT NAME: MONTH

     MONTH

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09040   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CENTURY

     CENTURY.

     CENTURY PORTION OF A CALENDAR DATE.
        8 - 19TH CENTURY
        9 - 20TH CENTURY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09041   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DAY

     DAY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09042   DATA ELEMENT NAME: YEAR

     YEAR

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09043   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DED-SELECTED

     DATA ELEMENT SELECTED FOR PRINTING

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09045   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DATA-ELEMENT-OCC

     DATA ELEMENT OCCURRANCE

     THE RELATIVE OCCURRANCE OF A DATA ELEMENT IN A RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09046   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PAGE-BREAK-DED

     PAGE BREAK DATA ELEMENT

     DEFINES A FIELD THAT WILL CAUSE A PAGE BREAK WHEN PRINTING
     A REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09047   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SPACE-BREAK-DED

     SPACE BREAK DATA ELEMENT

     DEFINES A FIELD THAT WILL CAUSE A SPACE BREAK WHEN PRINTING
     A REPORT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09048   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SORT-FIELD

     SORT FIELD

     IDENTIFIES THE FIELD ON WHICH THE REPORT IS TO BE SEQUENCED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09049   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LIMIT-SELECTION

     LIMIT SELECTION

     DEFINES THE FIELD AND THE PERMISSABLE VALUES THAT MUST BE IN
     THE FIELD IF THE RECORD IS TO BE PRINTED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09051   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TYPE-PRINT-REC

      TYPE PRINT RECORD

      IDENTIFIES TYPE OF RECORD PASSED TO THE REPORT WRITER IN
      THE GENERALIZED PRINT MODULE:

                    0 - TITLE RECORD
                    1 - DETAIL RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09052   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PRINT-LINE

      PRINT LINE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09204   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FILLER

      FILLER. USED TO FILL GAPS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09250   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-SCREENING-DATE

      LAST SCREENING DATE

      THIS IS THE DATE THAT THE LAST EPSDT SCREENING OCCURED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09251   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-SCREENINGS

      NUMBER OF SCREENINGS

      THIS IS THE NUMBER OF SCREENINGS AN EPSDT RECIPIENT HAS
      HAD BETWEEN BIRTH AND ONE YEAR AND ONE AND TWO YEARS OF AGE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09252   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-ELIG-IND

      EPSDT ELIGIBILITY IND

      THIS IS THE EPSDT ELIGIBILITY INDICATOR. IT TELLS THE
      STATUS OF THE EPSDT RECIPIENT. IF RECIPIENTS ARE OLDER
      THAN 21 OR HAVE BECOME INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID THEN
      THEY HAVE LOST ELIGIBILITY. IF THE RECIPIENTS ARE
      ADDED TO THE EPSDT MASTER FILE FOR THE FIRST TIME DURING
      THIS REPORTING PERIOD, THEY ARE CONSIDERED NEW.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

   L   LOST-ELIG   LOST ELIGIBILITY
   N   NEW   NEWLY ELIGIBLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09253   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SCREENING-INFO

    SCREENING INFORMATION

    THIS GROUP CONTAINS SCREENING INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09254   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-REPORTING-REC

    EPSDT REPORTING RECORD

    THIS GROUP CONTAINS THE EPSDT DETAILED RECORD INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09255   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-REFER-IND

    LAST REFERRAL INDICATOR

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE REFERRAL INDICATOR FROM
    THE LATEST EPSDT SCREENING CLAIM.

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  YR   YR   YES REFERRAL TREATMENTS
  NR   NR   NO REFERRAL TREATMENTS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09256   DATA ELEMENT NAME: ANNL-FOLLOW-IND

    ANNUAL FOLLOW-UP INDICATOR

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS VALUES INDICATING THERE HAS
    BEEN AN EPSDT SCREENING CLAIM IN THE YEAR REQUESTING
    FOLLOW-UP TREATMENTS

 CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
 ----   -----------------   ----------------

  Y   Y   YES ANNUAL FOLLOW-UP
  N   N   NO ANNUAL FOLLOW-UP

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09257   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-REPORT-FREQ

     EPSDT REPORT FREQUENCY

   THIS FIELD IS THE FREQUENCY OF THE REPORT RECORDS

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

  M   MONTHLY   MONTHLY REPORT FREQUENCY
  Q   QUARTERLY   QUARTERLY REPORT FREQUENCY
  Y   YEARLY   YEARLY REPORT FREQUENCY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09258   DATA ELEMENT NAME: EPSDT-REPORT-NUM

     EPSDT REPORT NUMBER

   THIS FIELD IS THE REPORT NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH REPORT (I.E., R01

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09298   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-KEYS

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09299   DATA ELEMENT NAME: RECORD-KEY

     RECORD KEY.
     A GROUP LEVEL ENTRY CONSISTING OF THOSE DATA ELEMENTS USED TO
     UNIQUELY IDENTIFY THE RECORD IN AN INDEXED SEQUENTIAL FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09301   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-LOG-SORT-KEY

     CICS LOG SORT KEY.
     THE SORT KEY USED TO CREATE, SORT, AND SPLIT THE RECORDS FROM THE
     CICS LOG FILE WHICH CONTAINS BEFORE AND AFTER IMAGES OF ALL
     RECORDS UPDATED ON THE VARIOUS FILES BY CICS.

     KEY CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING DATA ELEMENTS....

             09302 - CICS-TRANS-FILE-ID
             04019 - RECORD-CODE
             09299 - RECORD - KEY
             09303 - CICS-TRANS-DATE
             09304 - CICS-TRANS-TIME
             09305 - CICS-TRANS-ID

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09303   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-TRANS-DATE

     CICS TRANSACTION DATE.

     THE DATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE CREATION OF THIS TRANSACTION.
     SEE REN=19301.
          FORMAT OF DATE IS JULIAN (YYDDD).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09304   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-TRANS-TIME

     CICS TRANSACTION TIME.
     THE TIME ASSOCIATED WITH THE CREATION OF THIS TRANSACTION
     SEE REN=19301.
          FORMAT OF TIME IS HHMMSS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09305   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-TRANS-ID

     CICS TRANSACTION ID.
     THE CODE IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF TRANSACTION RECORD.
          VALUES ARE -
                    0 = ADD RECORD
                    1 = UPDATE (BEFORE IMAGE)
                    2 = UPDATE (AFTER IMAGE)
                    3 = DELETE RECORD
                    4 = INQUIRY LOG RECORD

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09307   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-SEC-PROV

     NUM OF SECURITY PROVIDER NUMBERS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09308   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SEC-PROV-DATA

     NO DESCRIPTION FOUND FOR THIS ELEMENT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09309   DATA ELEMENT NAME: SUPERVISOR-NAME

     SUPERVISOR NAME

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09310   DATA ELEMENT NAME: LAST-SIGN-IN-DATE

     LAST TIME USER SIGNED ON TO CICS

     LAST TIME USER SIGNED ON TO CICS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09311   DATA ELEMENT NAME: INVALID-PASSWORD-CNT

     COUNT ATTEMPS TO LOGON TO CICS

     COUNT ATTEMPS TO LOGON TO CICS

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09312   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-FILE-CNTRL-AREA

     CICS FILE CONTROL AREA.
     THIS AREA OF THE TERMINAL WORK RECORD IS USED TO CONTROL THE
     UPDATE ACTIVITY TO A PARTICULAR ON-LINE FILE (IDENTIFIED BY THE
     RECORD KEY TO THE RECORD (REN=19311). THE CONTENTS OF THIS AREA
     ARE ---
          09313 - CICS-RECORD-CONTROL (PER RECORD BEING UPDATED)
               CONSISTING OF
                    09299 - RECORD-KEY OF RECORD BEING UPDATED
                    09314 - CICS-TERM-ID OF USER

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09313   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DOWNTIME-LINE-ITEM

     DOWNTIME LINE ITEM.

     THIS GROUP LEVEL ENTRY OCCURS ONCE PER CICS TRANSACTION GOING
     DOWN. EACH OCCURRENCE CORRESPONDS POSITIONALLY TO THE NUMBER
     OF ENTRIES LISTED IN NUMBER OF DOWNTIME OCCURRENCES (DEN=09949).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09314   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-TERM-ID

     CICS TERMINAL I.D.

     THE IDENTIFICATION CODE OF THE TERMINAL ASSOCIATED WITH THE
     FILE UPDATE (SEE DED=09312).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09315   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-FILE-ID

     CICS FILE IDENTIFICATION.

     THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE FILE I.D. AS USED BY CICS IN ITS FILE
     CONTROL TABLE. THIS USUALLY IS THE SAME AS THE DOCUMENTED FILE
     NAME. FOR EXAMPLE, THE PROVIDER FILE NAME IS 'MJOED1' AND THIS IS
     ALSO THE FILE ID AS DEFINED IN THE TABLE.

     SEE COPY MEMBER WK980550 FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF FILE ID'S.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09316   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-SECURITY-DATA

     THIS GROUP LEVEL ENTRY CONTAINS THE SECURITY CODES WHICH
     INDICATE WHETHER UPDATE AND/OR INQUIRY ACTIVITY IS PERMITTED
     WITHIN EACH OF THE ON-LINE APPLICATIONS.,

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09317   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-SECURITY-CODE

     CICS SECURITY CODE.

     THIS CODE IS USED DURING LOGON PROCEDURES TO THE CICS MMIS
     ON-LINE SYSTEM TO VERIFY AUTHORITY TO USE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS
     AND FURTHER TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE USER IS AUTHORIZED TO
     UPDATE OR INQUIRE INTO CERTAIN FILES.

     SEE DESCRIPTION OF CICS SECURITY DATA (DEN=09316) FOR MORE
     INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09318   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-APPL-INDIC

     CICS APPLICATION INDICATORS.

     THIS GROUP LEVEL ENTRY OCCURS ONCE PER CICS MMIS APPLICATION
     WITHIN A CICS SECURITY CODE ENTRY (DEN=09316 AND 09317). EACH
     OCCURENCE CORRESPONDS POSITIONALLY TO THE ENTRIES LISTED ON THE
     MMIS MENU SCREEN WHICH APPEARS AT THE USER TERMINAL DURING THE
     LOGON PROCEDURES. FOR EACH APPLICATION LISTED, THE ENTRY IN THIS
     TABLE INDICATES WHETHER THE USER (CICS SECURITY CODE (DEN=09317))
     CAN PERFORM INQUIRY AND/OR UPDATE ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SPECIFIED
     APPLICATION. SEE CICS INQUIRY INDICATOR (DEN=09319) AND CICS
     UPDATE INDICATOR (DEN=09321).

     SEE THE GENERAL ON-LINE SUBSYSTEM DOCUMENTATION FOR MORE
     DETAILED INFORMATION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09319   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-INQUIRY-INDIC

     CICS INQUIRY INDICATOR.

     THIS INDICATOR IS SET TO EITHER 'Y' OR 'N' TO INDICATE WHETHER OR
     NOT THE CICS USER MAY INQUIRE INTO FILES CONTROLLED BY THE
     SPECIFIED APPLICATION. SEE CICS APPLICATION INDICATORS FOR A
     COMPLETE EXPLANATION.

     VALUES ARE -
               Y = INQUIRY PERMITTED
               N = INQUIRY NOT PERMITTED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09320   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-REGION-IND

     CICS REGION INDICATOR.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE PARTICULAR CICS REGION A
     DOWNTIME TRANSACTION IS ASSOCIATED WITH.

   CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
   ----   -----------------   ----------------

    E   EXAM ENTRY   EXAM ENTRY
    R   RESOLUTION   RESOLUTION
    S   SWITCHABLE   SWITCHABLE

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09321   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-PROFIT-IND

    CICS PROFIT INDICATOR.

    THIS INDICATOR IS SET TO EITHER 'Y' OR 'N' TO INDICATE WHETHER OR
    NOT THE CICS USER IS A PROFIT OR NON PROFIT USER.

    VALUES ARE -
                 Y = PROFIT
                 N = NON PROFIT

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09322   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-TRANS-REC-RDW

    CICS TRANSACTION RECORD RECORD DESCRIPTION WORD.

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE LENGTH OF THE RECORD APPENDED TO THE CICS
    TRANSACTION LOG RECORD (REN=19301).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09323   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-TRANS-RECORD

    CICS TRANSACTION RECORD.

    THIS FIELD IS USED WITH AN OCCURS DEPENDING ON CLAUSE IN THE CICS
    TRANSACTION LOG RECORD (REN=19301) TO HOLD THE RECORD TO BE
    APPENDED TO THE LOG TRANSACTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09324   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-BATCH-RESERVE

    THE GROUP LEVEL CONTAINS ONE BATCH DATE/BATCH NUMBER
    COMBINATION OR EACH BATCH CURRENTLY BEING ENTERED
    VIA DATA-ENTRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09325   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-RESRV-KEY

    THIS ELEMENT CONTAINS THE BATCH DATE AND BATCH NUMBER OF THE
    BATCH BEING ENTERED VIA DATA ENTRY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09326   DATA ELEMENT NAME: USER-RIGHTS-SUSP

     USER RIGHTS SUSPENDED

     THIS FIELD SUSPENDS ALL SECURITY RIGHTS FOR THE USER SELECTED.

  CODE   SHORT DESCRIPTION   LONG DESCRIPTION
  ----   -----------------   ----------------

            RT-NOT-SUS   USER RIGHTS NOT SUSPENDED
   X   RT-SUSP   USER RIGHTS SUSPENDED

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09331   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-OF-TOTAL-ENTRIES

     NUMBER OF TOTAL ENTRIES.

     THIS DATA ELEMENT IS USED IN TOTAL RECORDS TO CONTROL THE NUMBER
     OF TOTAL DATA ENTRIES. THE TOTAL RECORD CONTAINS A FIXED
     NUMBER OF TOTAL ENTRIES (DEN=09332) DESIGNED TO ACCOMODATE THE
     TOTAL INFORMATION FOR THE FILE WITH THE GREATEST NUMBER OF TOTAL
     CONTROLS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09332   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-COUNT-DATA

     TOTAL COUNT DATA.

     THIS GROUP LEVEL DATA ELEMENT CONTAINS TOTAL DATA ELEMENTS
     REFLECTING THE ADDITIONS, DELETIONS, CHANGES, AND TOTAL RECORD
     COUNTS FOR PARTICULAR TYPE RECORDS ON A MMIS MASTER FILE.

     CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING ...

                 DEN = 09333 - TOTAL MONTH BEGIN
                 DEN = 09334 - TOTAL CURRENT
                 DEN = 09335 - TOTAL ADDS
                 DEN = 09336 - TOTAL DELETES
                 DEN = 09337 - TOTAL CHANGES

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09333   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-MONTH-BEGIN

     TOTAL MONTH BEGIN.

     THIS DATA ELEMENT CONTAINS THE COUNTY OF RECORDS AS OF THE BEGIN-
     NING OF THE MONTH. (SEE DEN=09332).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09334   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-CURRENT

     TOTAL CURRENT.

     THIS DATA ELEMENT CONTAINS THE COUNT OF RECORDS AS OF THE LAST
     UPDATE TO THE TOTAL RECORD. (SEE DEN=09332).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09335   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-ADDS

     TOTAL ADDS.

     THIS DATA ELEMENT CONTAINS THE COUNT OF RECORDS ADDED DURING THE
     MONTH. (SEE DEN=09332).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09336   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-DELETES

     TOTAL DELETES.

     THIS DATA ELEMENT CONTAINS THE COUNT OF RECORDS DELETED DURING
     THE MONTH. (SEE DEN=09332).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09337   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TOTAL-CHANGES

     TOTAL CHANGES.

     THIS DATA ELEMENT CONTAINS THE COUNT OF RECORDS CHANGED DURING
     THE MONTH. (SEE DEN=09332).

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09338   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-VOLUNTARY

     VOLUNTARY TERMINATION COUNTER.
     A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED VOLUNTARY

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09339   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-DECEASED

     TERMINATION DECEASED COUNTER.
     A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO
     BEING DECEASED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09340   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-ADDRESS

     TERMINATION ADDRESS COUNTER.
     A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO
     CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09341   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-PROV-NUM-CHG

     TERMINATION PROVIDER NUMBER CHANGE.
     A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO
     A CHANGE IN PROVIDER NUMBER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09342   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-NO-CORE-AGMNT

    TERMINATION NO CORE AGREEMENT.
    A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO
    A LACK OF A CORE AGREEMENT.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09343   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-OTHER-INVOL

    OTHER TERMINATION INVOLUNTARY.
    A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO
    OTHER INVOLUNTARY REASONS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09344   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-MED-AUTHORITY

    TERMINATED MEDICAL AUTHORITY.
    A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO A
    MEDICAL AUTHORITY.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09345   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-LIC-REVOKED

    TERMINATED LICENSE REVOKED.
    A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO A
    LICENSE BEING REVOKED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09346   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERM-LIC-EXPIRED

    TERMINATED LICENSE EXPIRED.
    A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHICH ARE TERMINATED DUE TO A
    LICENSE BEING EXPIRED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09347   DATA ELEMENT NAME: APPL-DENIED

    APPLICATION DENIED.
    A COUNTER USED TO COUNT PROVIDERS WHOSE APPLICATION IS DENIED.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09350   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-NONCOV-PROC-CODE

    NUMBER OF NON COVERED PROCEDURE CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09351   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-REF-PROV-TYPES

    NUMBER OF REFERRING PROVIDER TYPES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09352   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-NONREF-PROC-CODE

    NUMBER OF NON REFERRING PROCEDURE CODES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09353   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CARD-ID

    THE CARD-ID IS PASSED TO ISSD ON THE CARD MESSAGE TAPE.
    IT IS PRINTED IN THE HMO COLUMN ON THE CARD TO IDENTIFY
    WHICH MHCP THE RECIPIENT IS ENROLLED WITH.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09355   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-RANGE

    AGE RANGE DATA USED AS CRITERIA FOR THE PCOP RATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09356   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-LOW

    THE LOWER LIMIT OF THE AGE RANGE USED AS CRITERIA FOR
    THE PCOP RATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09357   DATA ELEMENT NAME: AGE-HIGH

    THE UPPER LIMIT OF THE AGE RANGE USED AS CRITERIA FOR
    THE PCOP RATE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09359   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NON-COV-PROC-CODES

    PROCEDURE CODES THAT ARE NOT COVERD BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09360   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NONCOV-PROC-PRV-TYPE

    PROVIDER TYPES THAT CAN BE USED ALONG WITH PROCEDURE
    CODES TO INDENTIFY SERVICES THAT ARE NOT COVERED BY
    THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09361   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NONCOV-PROC-CODE-LOW

    THE LOWER LIMIT OF THE PROCEDURE CODE RANGE THAT IS NOT
    COVERED BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09362   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NONCOV-PROC-CODE-HI

    THE UPPER LIMIT OF THE PROCEDURE CODE RANGE THAT IS NOT
    COVERED BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09363   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REF-PROV-TYPES

    PROVIDER TYPES THAT REQUIRE REFERRAL BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09364   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REF-PROV-TYPE

     PROVIDER TYPES THAT REQUIRE REFERRAL BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09365   DATA ELEMENT NAME: REF-PROV-SPEC

     PROVIDER SPECIALTY CODES FOR SPECIFIC PROVIDER TYPES
     THAT REQUIRE REFERRAL BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09366   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NONREF-PROC-CODES

     PROCEDURE CODES THAT DO NOT REQUIRE REFERRAL BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09367   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NONREF-PROC-PRV-TYPE

     PROVIDER TYPES THAT CAN BE USED ALONG WITH PROCEDURE
     CODES TO INDENTIFY SERVICES THAT DO NOT NEED TO BE
     REFERRED BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09368   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NONREF-PROC-CODE-LOW

     THE LOWER LIMIT OF THE PROCEDURE CODE RANGE THAT DOES NOT
     REQUIRE REFERRAL BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09369   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NONREF-PROC-CODE-HI

     THE UPPER LIMIT OF THE PROCEDURE CODE RANGE THAT DOES NOT
     REQUIRE REFERRAL BY THE PCOP.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09380   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-CAP-GROUPS

     OCCURANCE NUMBER OF CAPITATION GROUPS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09381   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-PROV-TYPES

     OCCURANCE NUMBER OF PROVIDER TYPES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09382   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAPITATION-GRP-RATES

     CAPITATION RATE GROUP LEVEL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09383   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COVERED-PROV-TYPES

     COVERED PROVIDER TYPES GROUP LEVEL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09384   DATA ELEMENT NAME: COVERED-PROV-SPEC

     COVERED PROVIDER SPECIALITY GROUP LEVEL.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09385   DATA ELEMENT NAME: GME-RATE

     RATE APPLIED TO ENROLLEES OF PCOP PROVIDERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09388   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CAPITATION-RATES

     GROUP LEVEL FOR CAPITATION GROUPS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09389   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PROVIDER-TYPES

     GROUP LEVEL FOR COVERED PROVIDER TYPES.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09390   DATA ELEMENT NAME: HMO-PCCM-CODE

     CARD TYPE IF HMO OR CHARACTERS PCCM IF CASE MANAGER.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09391   DATA ELEMENT NAME: FILE-ID

     RECOVER FILE ID.

     THIS IS PART OF THE USER INPUT LOG FILE ACTION REQUEST RECORD
     (19398 - 9) USED WHEN REQUESTING THAT A PARTICULAR FILE (VSAM)
     BE REBUILT BASED ON THE CICS ONLINE TRANSACTION LOG RECORDS
     (REN=19302) OR THAT THE LOG RECORDS BE PRINTED.

     THIS FIELD IDENTIFIES THE FILE-ID OF THE FILE.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09392   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCCM-PROV-PHONE-NAME

     PHONE NUMBER AND FIRST FIFTEEN CHARACTERS OF THE PCCM SORT NAME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09393   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-SURVEY-1-TOTAL

     PCOP SURVEY TYPE 1, CONTINUING WITH SAME -
     PLAN/PROVIDER, TOTAL RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09394   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-SURVEY-2-TOTAL

     PCOP SURVEY TYPE 2, SWITCHING BETWEEN   -
     PLANS/PROVIDERS, TOTAL RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09395   DATA ELEMENT NAME: PCOP-SURVEY-3-TOTAL

     PCOP SURVEY TYPE 3, DROPPING FROM A   -
     PLAN/PROVIDER, TOTAL RECORDS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09399   DATA ELEMENT NAME: OCCURANCE-COUNTERS

     A GROUP LEVEL ENTRY FOR OCCURANCE COUNTERS.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09871   DATA ELEMENT NAME: DUMMY-DATA-EL

     DUMMY DED FOR TESTING THE PPM

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09901   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TRANSACTION-DATE

     TRANSACTION DATE.

     THE DATE OF THE ASSOCIATED TRANSACTION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09920   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-REGION-ID

     CICS REGION IDENTIFICATION CODE.

     THIS FIELD IS USED TO INDICATE THE NAME OF THE CICS REGION.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09949   DATA ELEMENT NAME: NUM-DOWNTIME-OCCUR

     NUMBER OF DOWNTIME OCCURRENCES.

     THIS FIELD REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES AN INDIVIDUAL
     TERMINAL WAS DOWN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09950   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-HOST-RESP

    CICS HOST RESPONSE TIME.

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE CICS HOST RESPONSE TIME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09951   DATA ELEMENT NAME: CICS-NET-RESP

    CICS NET RESPONSE TIME.

    THIS FIELD CONTAINS THE CICS NET RESPONSE TIME.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09952   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERMINAL-DOWNTIME

    TERMINAL DOWNTIME.

    THIS FIELD REPRESENTS THE TIME IN WHICH THE TERMINAL WAS
    CONSIDERED DOWN.

DATA ELEMENT NUMBER: 09953   DATA ELEMENT NAME: TERMINAL-UP-TIME

    TERMINAL UP TIME.

    THIS FIELD REPRESENTS THE TIME IN WHICH THE TERMINAL WAS
    RESPONDING TO USER INPUT AFTER BEING DOWN.

    TIME OF TERMINAL RESPONSE.

    THIS FIELD REPRESENTS THE TIME OF DAY IN WHICH THE TERMINAL
    RESPONSE STATISTICS WAS TAKEN.